Box 4

Notebook 2

Lane

Box 4

Notebook 3

Lane

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
38	**Box #**	**Notebk #**	**Surname**	**First Name**	**State**	**Birth Yr**	**Death Yr**	**Assoc Surnames**	**Comments**
39	4	1	Gilbert						
40	4	2	Lane/Laine						
41	4	3	Hackler						
42	4	4	McNatt		NC/TN			McNaughton, Miller	
43	4	5	Hoffmeister						
44	4	6	Kite					Rhodes, Tatum, Fullove	
45	4	7	Pitts/Gordy						
46	4	8	Hornung						
47	4	9	Britain/Gamble						
48	4	10	Dupuis						
49	4	11	Delaney						
50	4	12	Leven/Barnes						
51	4	13	Cockrell/Creech						
52	4	14	Hatcher/Cockrell						

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name *William Laine, Sr.*

This Information Obtained From: *Laine - Lain - Lane Genealogy by Floyd Benjamin Laine*

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	*Ca 1700*				
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence *Goochland Co, VA*

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler *Melanie Nolen*

Address _____

City, State _____

Date _____

Places of Residence _____

Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	*William Laine*	Birth	*Ca 1720*			*VA*	
	Full Name of Spouse* *1. Susannah Porter. 2. Hannah Garvin*	Mar.					
		Death	*Fall 1792*		*Amherst*	*VA*	
		Burial					
2	*Thomas Laine*	Birth	*Ca 1725*			*VA*	
	Full Name of Spouse* *Mary*	Mar.	*by 1745*				
		Death	*by 1801*		*Amherst*	*VA*	
		Burial					
3	*John Laine*	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	*Jul 1778*		*Amherst*	*VA*	
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

Wm. Laine Jr. md 1) prob. in Henrico Co by 1745; 2) Amherst Co, 5 May 1788

*If married more than once, give No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name William Laine Jr.

This Information Obtained From: Layne - Lain - Lane Genealogy by Floyd Benjamin Layne

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	Ca 1720			VA	
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence VA - Goochland, Henrico, Albermarle, Amherst

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. 2) Hannah Garvin 5 May 1788 Amherst Co.

His Father William Laine Sr. Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Susannah Porter

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father William Porter Mother's Maiden Name

Compiler Melanie Nolan

Address

City, State

Date

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	William Laine	Birth	by 1745			VA	Wagoner
	Full Name of Spouse* Nancy Shannon	Mar.	c2. 1767				
		Death	1810-1811		Nelson	VA	
		Burial					
2	John Laine	Birth	by 1751			VA	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3	James Laine	Birth	Ca 1752			VA	Carpenter
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.		Md 1) ca 1768			
		Death		2) 1792 Catherine Eubank			
		Burial					
4	Milly Layne	Birth	1760-70			VA	
	Full Name of Spouse* Thomas Laine	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5	Joseph Lain	Birth	Ca 1765			VA	
	Full Name of Spouse* Patsey Wright	Mar.	30 Dec 1795		Amherst	VA	
		Death					
		Burial					
6	Mary Laine	Birth	Ca 1768			VA	
	Full Name of Spouse* Samuel Brown	Mar.	4 Sep 1786		Amherst	VA	
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, give No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Thomas Laine

This Information Obtained From: The Lane-Robertson Families of Amherst Co., VA and Descendants Lyle Keith Williams

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	Bef 1725				
Chr'nd					
Mar.	Bef 1745			VA	
Death	Bef 1801		Amherst	VA	New Nelson Co.
Burial					

Places of Residence Albermarle Co, VA; Amherst Co, VA

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father William Laine Sr. Mother's Maiden Name _____

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death	After 1797				
Burial					

Compiler Melanie Nolan

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence Albermarle Co, VA; Amherst Co, VA

Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	William Laine	Birth	Ca 1740			VA	md. 1) Sarah
	Full Name of Spouse* Rebecca Berry	Mar.	5 Aug 1794		Amherst	VA	Ca 1770
		Death	fall of 1822		Nelson	VA	Waterman
		Burial					
2	James Laine	Birth	Bef 1750			VA	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	Ca 1772			VA	
		Death					
		Burial					
3	Joseph Laine	Birth	1755-56			VA	
	Full Name of Spouse* Rebecca Bowman	Mar.					
		Death	15 Mar 1846		Bradley	TN	
		Burial					
4	Thomas Laine Jr.	Birth	Ca 1759			VA	
	Full Name of Spouse* Mary Stratton	Mar.	26 Feb 1780		Amherst	VA	
		Death					
		Burial					
5	John Laine	Birth				VA	
	Full Name of Spouse* Mrs. Lucy Ballow	Mar.	21 Mar 1789		Amherst	VA	
		Death					
		Burial					
6	Charles Laine	Birth	1759			VA	
	Full Name of Spouse* Sally Leister	Mar.	Jan 1801		Cocke	TN	
		Death	6 Nov 1843		Bradley	TN	
		Burial					
7	Randolph Laine	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* Mary Robertson	Mar.	18 Sep 1789		Amherst	VA	
		Death					
		Burial					
8	Elizabeth Laine	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* Thomas Robertson	Mar.	17 Mar 1789		Amherst	VA	
		Death	2 Mar 1838		Monroe	TN	
		Burial					
9	Sally Laine	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah 84321 THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name *William Laine*

This Information Obtained From: *The Layne - Lain - Lane Genealogy by Floyd Benjamin Layne*

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	*Ca 1740*			*VA*	*Inventory*
Chr'nd					*of estate*
Mar.	*Ca 1770*			*VA*	*26 Aug 1822*
Death	*by 1823*			*VA*	
Burial					

Places of Residence *Amherst Co, VA, Nelson Co, VA*

Occupation *Waterman* Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. 2) *Rebecca Berry (widow) 5 Aug 1794*

His Father *Thomas Laine* Mother's Maiden Name *Mary*

Wife's Full Maiden Name *Sarah*

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler *Melanie Nolan*

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	*George Layne*	Birth	*1773-75*			*VA*	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2	*Mary Lane*	Birth	*Ca 1774*			*VA*	*1st*
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	*1 Jul 1794*		*Amherst*	*VA*	*Cousins*
	William Laine Jr.	Death					
		Burial				*VA*	
3	*Sarah Lane*	Birth	*Ca 1775*				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	*20 Jan 1803*		*Amherst*	*VA*	
	Adamson Berry	Death					
		Burial					
4	*Thomas Laine*	Birth	*1777*			*VA*	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5	*Nancy Eliz. Layne*	Birth	*1777*			*VA*	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	*6 Nov 1798*		*Jefferson*	*TN*	
	Benj. Franklin Prather	Death	*1833*		*Roane*	*TN*	
		Burial					
6	*James Laine*	Birth	*1784*			*VA*	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	*20 Jul 1803*		*Amherst*	*VA*	
	Elizabeth Laine	Death					
		Burial					
7	*Margaret Laine*	Birth	*Ca 1785*			*VA*	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	*12 Sep 1806*		*Amherst*	*VA*	
	Samuel Lane	Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth		*William & Rebecca had one child:*			
		Mar.		*William Laine, Jr.*			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death		*b. 1795*			
		Burial		*m. P. Smith, Nelson Co, VA*			*11 Mar 1817*
9		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, give No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 11. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. (DESIGNED FOR USE WITH THE LEWIS-ROGERS, JR. SYSTEM) Used for a free exchange with lists and full descriptions of much genealogical data.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name James Laine

This Information Obtained From: The Layne - Lain - Lane Genealogy by Floyd Benjamin Layne

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	Cy 1750				
Chr'nd					
Mar.	Ca 1772				
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Thomas Laine Mother's Maiden Name Mary

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler Melanie Nolan

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	William Laine	Birth	Ca 1774			VA	Mary d/o Wm Lane, Waterman
	Full Name of Spouse* Mary Lane	Mar.	1 Jul 1794		Amherst	VA	
		Death					
		Burial					
2	Sally Layne	Birth	1776			VA	
	Full Name of Spouse* Joshua Gillenwater	Mar.	21 Dec 1797		Amherst	VA	
		Death					
		Burial					
3	James Lane Jr.	Birth	1778			VA	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4	Samuel Laine	Birth	Ca 1781			VA	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, give No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form © Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah 84321. Order Form No. 1 (Jan. 1963) FAMILY GROUP RECORD. HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Joseph Lain

This Information Obtained From: Rev. War Pension Statement; The Layne - Lain - Lane Genealogy by Floyd Benjamin Layne

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1756				
Chr'nd					
Mar.	Ca 1781		Amherst	VA	
Death	13 Mar 1846			TN	
Burial					

Places of Residence: Amherst Co, VA, Roane Co, TN

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. Rev.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Thomas Laine Mother's Maiden Name Mary

Wife's Full Maiden Name Rebecca Bowman

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	Ca 1752				
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Compiler Melanie Nolan

Address

City, State

Date

From U.S. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Anderson Lain	Birth	Ca 1782				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	1815				
		Burial					
2	Sarah Lain	Birth	5 Jul 1785				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Hyten/Hyton	Death					
		Burial					
3	Polly Lain	Birth	Ca 1787				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	1807				
	Robert Prigmore	Death					
		Burial					
4	John Lain	Birth	1790	Polly Lain/Robt. Prigmere			Issue:
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	31 Jan 1823	Roane		TN	Moved to
	Lilly (Sally) Jane Highton	Death					Carroll
		Burial					Co. ARK
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth		Joseph Lain had a			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.		sister who md. Philip			
		Death		Stephens			
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name *Charles Lain*

This Information Obtained From: *Rev. War Pension Statement*

The Layne, Lain - Lane Genealogy by Floyd Benjamin Layne

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	*1759*				
Chr'nd					
Mar.	*Jan 1801*		*Cocke*	*TN*	
Death	*6 Nov 1843*		*Bradley*	*TN*	
Burial					

Places of Residence *Amherst Co, VA, Cocke Co, TN, Rowan Co, TN, Bradley Rev. Co, TN*

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father *Thomas Laine* Mother's Maiden Name *Mary*

Wife's Full Maiden Name *Sally/Sarah Leister*

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	*Ca 1777*				
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Six Children living in 1866

Compiler *Melanie Nelson*

Address _____

City, State _____

Date _____

Places of Residence _____

Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	*John T. Lane*	Birth	*1801*			*TN*	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2	*Lavinia Lane*	Birth	*1816*			*TN*	
	Full Name of Spouse* *Samuel Burton*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 11 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah 84321 USA. THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Joseph Lain

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	17 Nov 1759		Bedford	VA	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	20 Dec 1775				
Death	12 Apr 1837		Pittsylvania	VA	
Burial					

Places of Residence Bedford Co, VA, Halifax Co, VA, Pittsylvania Co, VA

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Sarah

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1755				
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler Melanie Nolan

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Pleasant Lain	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2	Robert Hall Lain	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3	Elias Lain	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4	John Lain	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5	Sarah Lain	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6	Markess Fayett Lain	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 81 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of Title: U.S. Military Records, RH-1792-R. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Major Samuel Lane (1628–81): His Ancestry and Some American Descendants

A. RUSSELL SLAGLE

SAMUEL LANE WAS BORN IN 1628, PROBABLY IN LONDON.[1] LATER WE WILL SEE THAT HIS father was Richard Lane, and his mother Alice Carter. First, however, let us look to his background. We shall also see that Samuel had a double first cousin, John Lane, who in 1670 left "several pieces of plate engraven with his name and arms" to Bread Street Ward Church in London.[2] I have seen this plate and made several sketches of the arms. It is obvious that these are the Lane arms described as follows: "per pale azure, and gules three saltires couped argent: issuant from a crescent or two Eagles' Heads the dexter gules the sinister-azure." In a letter dated August 19, 1970, Mr. J. P. Brooke-Little Esqre., M. A., F. S. A. Richmond Herald of Arms, College of Arms, London, states that the first mention of these arms "is in the 1564 Visitation of Northampton (HH. folio 46 r). The pedigree recorded here begins with William Lane of Orlybere, County Northampton. He had four sons, Raufe (Ralph), William, John and George." After further informative data Mr. Brooke-Little ends his letter by saying: "The conclusions I am inclined to draw from this miscellaneous evidence is that the arms were probably of greater antiquity than the crest and may well have been used since the early 15th century by a family of Lane of Northampton or environs."[3] Turning to *Burke's Landed Gentry* under Lane of Badgemore, which family bore the above arms, we find: "This branch of the Lane family is of some antiquity in Co. Northampton. In 1469 (9 Edward IV) William Lane was possessed of Orlingbury Manor or Lordship, and died 1546, leaving it to his eldest son Sir Ralph Lane."[4] Surely the most important genealogical tie in this branch of the Lane family is the marriage of this last named Sir Ralph Lane to Maud Parr, first cousin of Katherine Parr, King Henry VIII's sixth and last wife. Their son, another Sir Ralph Lane, sailed up our Chesapeake Bay in 1585–86, and it is said he was the first white man to do this.[5]

Many branches of the Lane family bore the above coat of arms. From Burke's *General Armour* we find: "Lane (Wycombe, Co. Bucks; Allhallow-Gussing, Co. Dorset; *Herefordshire;* Lord Mayor of London, 1695; Courteen Hall, Hanler Twinden, Horton and Walgrave, Co. Northampton; Somersetshire and Yorkshire). Per pale, az. gu. three saltires ar. Crest-Two eagles' heads issuant out of a crescent or, the dexter gu. the sinister az."[6] Note we italicized *Herefordshire*, for it is here we can document "our" Samuel Lane's

A. Russell Slagle is a Baltimore genealogist.

1. John Camden Hotten, *The Original Lists of Persons of Quality . . . Who Went From Great Britain to the American Colonies 1600–1700* (New York, 1874), pp. 67, 68.
2. Robert Seymour [John Mottley], *A Survey of the Cities of London and Westminister*, 2 vols. (London, 1733–35), 1: 708.
3. Letter dated August 19, 1970, to A. Russell Slagle.
4. Sir Bernard Burke, *A Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland*, 2 vols. (London, 1882), 2: 926.
5. *Dictionary of American Biography*, s.v. "Lane, Ralph"; *Dictionary of National Biography*, s.v. "Lane, Ralph."
6. Sir Bernard Burke, *The General Armory of England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales* (London, 1884), p. 581.

The Coat of Arms of John Lane (d. 1670), of Bread Street Ward Church, London.

earlist Lane ancestor. Muriel Tarkin of Hereford and Hector Carter of Guildford, Surrey, have sent us records from Saint Peters Church in Hereford, and from these we find Roger Lane, apothecary, and his wife Beatrix baptizing their ten children between January 29, 1590, and January 10, 1602.[7] However, the records also state that Roger Lane, the father, was buried April 30, 1603, leaving the mother, Beatrix, with eight living children ranging from the ages of twelve to one – not a particularly happy outlook for a young mother. It is their son Richard Lane, baptized August 27, 1596, who is of particular interest to us. He was six years old at the time of his father's death.

We can only guess that the son, Richard, grew up in the city of Hereford, and how the mother, Beatrix, managed is another guess. We find no record of her remarrying.[8] But before leaving Hereford we should note that the Lanes who remained in County Hereford are known as the Lanes of Ryelands, and under the "Lineage" of this family we find: "This branch of the family of Lane has been settled for many generations in county Hereford and represents the very ancient house of Rodd of the Rodd."[9] However, the Lanes did not marry into the Rodd family until about 1737, when Theophilus Lane of Hereford married Julian Rodd (born in 1717), daughter of Bramfylde Rodd,[10] so by that time "our" Samuel, subject of this sketch, had been dead and buried many years in Anne Arundel County, Maryland.

Richard Lane must have left Hereford and come to London as a very young man, for on December 14, 1613, we find him apprenticed to Nathaniel Thornhull of Birchin Lane, London, for seven years.[11] Nathaniel Thornhull was a "merchant taylor" (tailor) and on

7. From records of St. Peters Church at Hereford, England: "baptized 27 Aug. 1596 Richard son of Roger and Beatrix wife, poticary [apothecary]."
8. *Ibid.*: "Beatrix, daughter of Beatrix Lane, widow married 4 May 1609 Jonas Meredith, apothicarie"; since the bride's father, Roger Lane, had been an "apothicarie," we can guess that Meredith might have been an apprentice to Roger, who married "the boss's daughter" and carried on the business.
9. Burke, *Landed Gentry*, 2: 927.
10. *Ibid.*
11. "Letter from Mr. Evan James, clerk of the Merchant Taylor's Company: 'Richard Lane, son of

February 26, 1620, Richard Lane was admitted as a freeman of The Merchant Taylors Co.[12] He was twenty-four years old.

The young merchant tailor apparently prospered, because we find in the Bishop of London's Registry, in the records of Saint Mildred Poultry, London, for October 7, 1623, that Richard Lane married[13] Alice Carter (baptized August 24, 1603[14]). She was the daughter of Humfry Carter, citizen and Iremonger of London, and mentioned in his will (dated April 11, 1621; proved London June 1, 1621) as "under 21 and unmarried."[15] Shortly after this we begin to see the unorthodox-nonconformist-Puritan restlessness stirring in this Lane family, and this restlessness can be readily followed. Apparently Richard was not secretive about his opinions, and obviously said what he thought, for in October 1631 we find "Examination of Richard Lane, taylor" recorded in the book *Antinomianism in English History* by Gertrude Huehns.[16] Richard did not like the examination. He began looking around—what should he do, where could he go?. Children were coming along—Samuel, born 1628; Jo, born 1631; Oziell, born 1632—so he must have felt a responsibility at home. Nevertheless, Richard Lane wanted to go where he could be himself. Consequently he took a trip to the West Indies, doubtless with the "incorporation." *The Calendar of State Papers*[17] is our best source of information for that period, so let us have them speak for themselves.

August 31, 1632 (vol. 1, p. 155): a letter from Thomas Wiggin to Master Downing. Complains of the carriage of an unworthy person, Sir Christopher Gardiner, who has lately returned from New England, where he went more than two years ago. Isaac Allerton informed against him to the Governor. Would push some means to stop his mouth, having most scandalously and basely abused "that worthy Governor, Mr. Winthrop." Hopes *Lane, a merchant tailor, who has been in the West Indies*, will talk with Mr. Humphreys concerning a certain staple commodity, which he desired to plant in New England. "Staple commodities are the things they want there." "Need not declare the happy proceedings and welfare of New England. It is a wonder to see what they have done in so small a time."

February 15, 1633 (p. 159): Minutes of a Court for Providence Island—Agreement with *Mr. Lane* to ship himself in the Company's pinnace for Fonseca, if that island be not discovered to Providence, to plant his madder (a small plant, the root of which was used to make a red dye), teach his skill to the inhabitants, and be an agent for the Company in other parts of the Indies. A pattern of drugs and commodities likely to be procured in the Indies to be "sent along with the Indian" for their better discovery.

February 18, 1633 (p. 159): Minutes, etc. . . . Eight more servants assigned to *Mr. Lane* to be sent to Fonseca. . . .

March 26, 1633 (p. 161): Minutes, etc. . . . After debate the intended voyage to Fonseca is respited; the pinnace to be forthwith dispatched to Providence and

Roger Lane of the city of Hereford, Apothecary, deceased, was apprenticed to Nathaniel Thornhull of Birchin Lane (London) for 7 (seven) years from the 14th Dec. 1613, and was admitted to the Freedom of the company on the 26th Feb. 1620' " (quoted from Hector Carter to the author, October 21, 1961).

12. *Ibid.*

13. See also Reginald M. Glencross, ed., *A Calendar of the Marriage License Allegations in the Registry of the Bishop of London, vol. 1, 1597-1648*, vol. 62 of *The Index Library* (London, 1937), p. 56.

14. Church records of the Parish of Saint Mildred Poultry in the County of London, now in the Guildhall, London.

15. Will of Humfrey Carter (P.C.C. 60 Dale).

16. P. 62n.

17. Great Britain, *Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series . . . 1574 to 1660* (London, n.d.), vol. 1.

touching at Association to take in Cpt. Hilton and such persons as he may appoint for discovery of trade in the Bay of Darien. Mr. Hook to have his full member of servants, *Mr. Lane* but six, with an addition by the next ship. . . .

April 10, 1633 (p. 162): Letter from the Company of Providence Island to Captain Bell, Governor. . . . Twenty passengers now sent over. Desire he will assign portions of land in the most convenient places to Mr. Hook, Mr. Bradley, and *Mr. Lane*. Request that *Mr. Lane* may be afforded every facility for planting his madder. Direct him to entertain Capt. Hilton with all fitting courtesy should he go in the pinnace to Providence, and to allow *Lane* and Roger Floud to accompany Hilton.

April 15, 1633 (p. 164): Instructions from the Company of Providence Island to *Richard Lane*, bound in the Elizabeth to the West Indies. On his arrival at Association, if Capt. Hilton resolve not to accompany him, to receive from him and Capt. Bell directions for "our intended trade." If Capt. Hilton goes, to accompany him to Providence, and after planting his madder to depart with Capt. Hilton for managing the trade, an account of which is to be kept. Preservation, making inventories, and sending home the commodities procured; if of value, to be kept with all possible secrecy. To receive instructions from Capt. Hilton and the Governor and Council of Providence and to accompany the goods home if he see cause.

April 15, 1633 (p. 164): London—Instructions from the Company of Providence Island for *Rich. Lane*, in case Capt. Hilton does not go with him from Association to Providence. After having planted his madder, to take on board Roger Floud and other persons not to exceed eight, as the Governor and Council or Providence think fit. To go to the Bay of Darien, with goods for trade. To provide against fear of discovery by the Spaniards, and foul weather. To use means to ingratiate himself and company with the Indians. . . .

November 23, 1633 (p. 172): Minutes, etc. . . . *Mrs. Lane* to receive 10£ for a half a years wages due her husband. . . .

November 17, 1634 (p. 193): Minutes, etc. . . . Fifteen pounds to be paid to *Rich. Lane* for a half a year's service at the Bay of Darien. Recompence to those employed with him in that voyage to be considered.

December 2, 1634 (p. 193): Minutes, etc. . . . Propositions by Mr. Hart concerning goods delivered to *Mr. Lane* at Association. Statement of Mr. Treasurer's accounts allowed, and Mr. Treasurer fully discharged. . . .

February 5, 1635 (p. 196): Minutes, etc. . . . *Mr. Lane* agrees to return to Providence by the next ship, at the request of the Company; if any plantation is settled upon the main, he is to have liberty to remove there. Accounts ordered to be made out, of money disbursed by Company for him. He is requested to put in writing his information of some miscarriages in the government there, "that they [the Company] might reprove reform, and order things as shall be fit. . . . "

February 9, 1635 (p. 196): Minutes, etc. . . . Mr. Woodcock's offer to lend his ship of 150 tons for 110£ monthly, including victuals and mariners' wages, after her unlading at Saint Christophers, accepted, an opportunity having presented itself to take over a minister, *Mr. Lane*, Mr. Sherhard's wife, and some servants, whereby Mr. Sherhard's stay in Providence will be confirmed, and the planters much encouraged. . . .

February 20, 1635 (p. 197): Minutes, etc. . . . As an encouragement to *Mr. Lane* it is agreed to recommend to the General Court to admit him a Councillor in Providence, and that 20£ be lent to him.

February 22, 1635 (p. 197): Minutes, etc. . . . The proposition for *Mr. Lane* to be of the Council of Providence is debated, and several considerations submitted by the Treasurer (John Pym) answered, but the Treasurer refused to give his opinion. . . .

March 9, 1635 (p. 199): Minutes etc. . . . Concerning the proposition to appoint *Mr. Lane* of the Council in Providence; Mr. Treasurer states his objections, but *Mr. Lane* is declared to be legally elected by the major part of the Committee. Mr. Treasurer's reasons for consenting to *Mr. Lane's* election. . . .

Here we leave *The Calendar of State Papers* a moment, and quote another source:[18]

16 Aprilis 1635 – Theis p'ties hereafter expressed are to be transported to the Island of Providence imbarqued in ye Expectation Corneilius Billing Mr, having taken the Oaths of Allegiance and Supremacie; As likewise being conformable to the Church of England; whereof they brought testimonie from the Ministers and justices of peace, of their Abodes:

Richard Lane	38 (his age)
Alice Lane	30
Samuel Lane	7
Jo: Lane	4
Oziell Lane	3

And now we return to *The Calendar of State Papers*.

April 20, 1635 (p. 202): Letter from the Company of Providence Island to Capt. Bell, Governor. . . . Received his letter of 10 March 1634 in August last, with a full account by *Mr. Lane* of the success of their intended trade at Darien. Have ordered rewards to those eight persons who accompanied *Mr. Lane*. . . . *Mr. Lane* returns, and has liberty to choose ground in the island not already possessed, for planting madder, indigo, or other commodities . . . *Mr. Lane* to be admitted of the Council, and Lieut. Price to have liberty to come home. . . .

April 20, 1635 (p. 204): Instructions from the Company of Providence Island to Cornelius Billinger, Master of the Expectation, of London. To sail from Saint Christophers direct to Association, "otherwise called Tortuga," and ascertain whether it be in possession of the English. If so to attend *Mr. Lane* 14 days, and from thence proceed to Providence. . . .

February 26, 1636 (p. 222): Minutes, etc. . . . Inquiry into complaints against Capt. Riskinner for taking goods from *Mr. Lane* by force; striking, offering to pistol and threatening to hang him. . . .

March 29, 1637 (p. 249): Minutes, etc. . . . Assistance to be given to *Mr. Lane*, Lord Brooke's agent, in disposing of certain goods. . . .

April 16, 1638 (p. 269): Commission from the Company of Providence Island, appointing Capt. Nath. Butler, Hen. Halhead, Sam Rishworth, and Elisha Gladman to examine *Rich. Lane* concerning the enployment of a magazine of goods of large value committed to him by Lord Brooke, of which no account has been given, with authority to seize his goods, servants, plantations, and debts in case he has been negligent or unfaithful. . . .

July 3, 1638 (p. 278): Letter from Company of Providence Island to the Governor and Council – . . . . *Rich. Lane's* services not thought worthy of much recompense. . . .

January 4, 1641 (p. 317): Minutes, etc. . . . Edw. Thompson, master of the Hopewell, is authorized to permit Messrs. Sherhard, Leverton, Halhead, and *Lane*, sent

18. Hotten, *Original Lists of Persons of Quality*, pp. 67–68.

prisoners by the Deputy Governor and Council of Providence Island, to come to London to answer the objections against them. . . .

February 13, 1641 (p. 317): Minutes, etc. . . . The proceedings against Messrs. Sherhard, Leverton, *Lane*, and Halhead, sent prisoners from thence, for opposing Captain Carter in the execution of his place of Deputy Governor, to which he was appointed by Capt. Butler, who supposed himself authorized to do so, considered, and the censure and restraint declared unmerited; they are discharged from all further attendance. . . .

March 25, 1641 (p. 319): Minutes, etc. . . . *Mr. Lane* to go over and to be one of the Council. . . . Transportation of Messrs. Sherhard, Leverton, *Lane*, and Halhead, sent over as prisoners, but since discharged, to be borne by the Company. . . .

March 29, 1641 (p. 319): Letter from Company of Providence Island to the Governor and Council. . . . *Rich. Lane* . . . a standing Council for the affairs of the Plantation, Admiralty, and Council of War. . . .

August 7, 1657 (p. 457): Petition of *Alice Lane* to (the Lord Protector). Sets forth her great sufferings in the West Indies, her husband and son having been drowned in Eleuthera, and that arrears for service in England of £702. 13.6 are certified. Prays relief. Minutes: "report offered to the council that she might have a pension of 10 s. per week. The opinion and directions of the Council desired in similar cases."

Arthur Percival Newton writes that "Leverton's story goes on to tell us that 'at length the Governor [Nathaniel Butler] leaving the Island [Providence], a difference arose in the colony. He names his successor [Capt. Andrew Carter], but the people pleaded a right by charter to choose their Governor and fixed upon a person of their own nomination, one *Captain Lane*. But the other [i.e. Carter] privately arming some of the under sort, siezed *Lane* [a protegé of Lord Brooke] and both the ministers [Leverton, Sherrard and Henry Halhead] and sent them prisoners to England, with an information against them to Archbishop Laud, that they were disaffected to the liturgy and ceremonies of England. When they arrived here, the state of things was changed and Laud was in custody of the Black Rod. They were kindly received by the Lords Patentees or proprietors of the island and encouraged to return'."[19] Still further information about *Richard Lane* is contained in the diary of Nathaniel Butler, Governor of the Isle of Providence: "March 5 [1639] – The new come in dutch captain dined with me this day, Mr. Sherrard, *Mr. Lane*, and Mr. Francis were also with me this day at diner [*sic*]; as likewise Capt. Axe who came to take his leave of me." Also from this diary we quote: "March 15 [1639] – I dined att *Mr. Lane's* with most of the counsell for ye Islands."[20] Special notice should be taken of this close relationship between Capt. Nathaniel Butler and Capt. *Richard Lane*, because later in Maryland we are to find these Lanes living "next door" to these Butlers and the Lanes selling their property to them.

We probably could find more about Richard Lane in Providence, but we know that he and a son (probably Oziell) were drowned in Eleuthera before August 7, 1657,[21] and it is his son Samuel, the subject of our sketch, who claims our attention now.

Samuel Lane was seven years old when he sailed from London in "ye Expectation" April 16, 1635, with his father Richard, his mother Alice, and two brothers Jo (John) and Oziell. He may have been eight when he arrived in Providence, because "the Expectation . . . did not get away from her first port of call at St. Christophers before July 1635."[22] We

19. Arthur Percival Newton, *The Colonizing Activities of the English Puritans* (New Haven, 1914), pp. 257, 137.
20. Sloane ms. 758, pp. 143–73, British Museum.
21. *Calendar of State Papers . . . 1574-1660*, 1: 457.
22. Newton, *English Puritans*, pp. 195–96.

do not know when Samuel left Providence, but he surely was there from 1635 until Governor Nathaniel Butler left in 1640–41, when his (Samuel's) father, Richard, was nominated for Governor of the island.[23] In 1635 Samuel was 7 years old, and in 1641 he was 13—surely impressionable years for a growing boy. If Samuel's father, Richard, was close enough to Governor Nathaniel Butler to have him dine at his home,[24] surely young Samuel was not too far away, and must have heard the dangerous, thrilling, adventurous experiences Governor Butler had had on the Chesapeake Bay before coming to Providence. Butler had been governor of Virginia, and his experiences with the Indians, the freezing days and nights on the Chesapeake, and some experiences too scandalous to mention here, must have been an eyeopener for young Samuel. Governor Nathaniel Butler's half niece, Elizabeth Butler, had married William Claiborne, whose life and experiences on Kent Island in our Chesapeake Bay are too well known to describe here, but he too (William Claiborne) had been granted the Island of Roatan off the coast of Honduras by the Providence Company. It is almost a foregone conclusion Governor Butler must have told of his half niece's experiences on Kent Island, Maryland. In addition to this, Governor Butler had two half-nephews, John and Thomas Butler, who had followed their half-uncle (Gov. Nathaniel Butler), to Kent Island in the Chesapeake. We will hear more of this Butler family in Maryland.

We do not know when Samuel left the Isle of Providence, but he was probably back in England by August 7, 1657, when his mother, Alice Lane, petitioned Oliver Cromwell, the Lord Protector, for payment of £702 arrears for the services in England of her husband, Richard. She was doubtless grateful for the grant of the small pension of 10 shillings a week.[25]

We are on firm ground when on September 8, 1670, John Lane, citizen and grocer of All Hallows, Bread Street, London, draws his will (proved October 4, 1670), and leaves "to cozen Samuel Lane, clerk, 120£."[26] By this time Samuel Lane has become a "clerk" (minister), as we will see later. This is the John Lane mentioned earlier, who gave the silver plate with the Lane coat of arms to Bread Street Ward Church, London. John Lane, the testator, and Samuel Lane, the legatee, were double first cousins, their fathers John Lane (1594–1654)[27] and Richard Lane of the Isle of Providence (born 1596)[28] being brothers; their mothers were sisters: Anna (Hanna) Carter[29] and Alice Carter,[30] both daughters of Humphry Carter (will proved June 1, 1621).[31] In addition to the legacy to his double first cousin, Samuel, John Lane (will proved October 4, 1670) left "to Benjamin Lane, my brother 3000£ at 21 or marriage. If he die first his legacy to Captain John Lane my cozen and his sister, Mary Denn wife of William Denn."[32] This last named "Captain

23. *Ibid.*, p. 257.
24. Same as footnote 20.
25. Same as footnote 21.
26. Will of John Lane, citizen and grocer of London, P.C.C., 136 Penn, (8 September 1670–4 October 1670).
27. Born "John Lane, son of Roger Lane and Beatrix his wife bapt. 18 Oct. 1594" (Records of St. Peter's Church, Hereford, England).
28. Born "Richard Lane, son of Roger Lane and Beatrix his wife bapt. 27 Aug. 1596" (*ibid.*).
29. "Hanna (Anna) wife of John Lane, buried 2 Sept. 1642" at Parish of All Hallows, Bread Streat, London (tombstone inscription).
30. Baptized "1603 August the xxiii Ales (Alice) daughter of Humfrey Carter Borne the xxth of the same" (Records of the Parish of Saint Mildred Poultry in the County of London).
31. Will of Humphry Carter, drawn April 11, 1621; proved June 1, 1621, a "citizen and Iremonger" of London (P.C.C. 60 Dale): "daughters, Anna, Alice, Mary (all under 21 and unmarried)." Also see the will of Thomas Carter of St. Mildred the Virgin in Poultry, London, a "citizen and Iremonger," dated December 13, 1639; proved December 13, 1639/40 (P.C.C. Coventry): "gold ring to my cousin Anna Lane wife of John Lane."
32. Same as footnote 26.

John Lane my cozen" was the Jo[hn] Lane who at the age of four sailed for the Isle of Providence in "ye Expectation" on April 16, 1635, with his family. Mary Denn, his sister, was born about 1642[33] after arriving in Providence. They were, of course, brother and sister of "our" Samuel Lane, and also double first cousins of the testator (John Lane, will proved October 4, 1670). The testator left William Denn £1,000, and "to my said cozen Captain John Lane 1000£ if he returnes to England alive . . . to Alice Lane widow [mother of the said "Captain John Lane my cousin"] 5100 [*sic*]." To other cousins he leaves various properties in Hereford, confirming his origin from that city. Some of the other bequests are in the thousands of pounds, so this John Lane must have been a London grocer of some means. In addition to the above wills we have four other Lane (and Denn) wills, which throw considerable light on "our" Samuel, subject of our sketch.

The above John Lane, the testator, was the son of another John Lane, the elder of the parish of All Hallows, Bread Street, a citizen and grocer of London (will drawn October 10, 1654; proved December 20, 1654).[34] In addition to many bequests he left "to John and Mary, children of my brother Richard Lane, deceased 10£ each . . . to Alice Lane, late wife of my brother Richard Lane, deceased, all my lands in the parish of Kingston, Co. Hereford."

We also have the will of Alice Lane, widow (drawn August 22, 1678; proved October 22, 1678).[35] This of course is Alice Lane, widow of Richard Lane of Isle of Providence, and mother of "our" Samuel. She leaves "to my grandson Thomas Denne 50£ at twenty one. To my two granddaughters Elizabeth Denne and Alice Denne 50£ at twenty one or marriage. . . . To my son [son-in-law] William Denne 25£ for mourning for himself his wife and children, if they come to my funeral." William Denn's wife at this time was a second wife named Mary, his first wife, Mary Lane, having been buried on July 28, 1674, at All Hallows, Bread Street.[36] Another church record of All Hallows reads "4 Sept. 1678 was buried Mrs. Alice Lain, Mr. Denn's former wife's mother; she was buried upon her daughter, Mr. Denn's former wife." In the same record we also find "Burried 29 Aug. 1694 William Den, grocer by tread." In addition we have the will of William Denn, "citizen and grocer of London," (will drawn August 11, 1694).[37] Among others he mentions his wife Mary, son Thomas, mother-in-law Mrs. Anne Yate of Bristol, and brother Robert Yate.

Lastly the will of this immediate Lane family is that of John Lane, a mariner of the city of Bristol, (will drawn March 7, 1673; proved October 23, 1674): "To all other chattels, real and personal to my said wife Elizabeth. My brother-in-law, William Denn of London, grocer. To my honoured mother Mrs. Alice Lane and to my wife's mother Mrs. Alice Howell and to my said brother-in-law William Denn and to my sister his wife 10£ each for mourning, and to their children 5£ apiece. My wife to have the use of my silver tankard, silver tumbler and twelve silver spoons during her life, thereafter my tumbler six spoons to her dear son *Charles Saltonstall* and the tankard and six spoons to her dear daughter *Elizabeth Saltonstall*. [my italics]"[38] Of course, the testator is the Jo (John) Lane who sailed for the Isle of Providence and was the brother of "our" Samuel. However, of interest here is information about the prominent *Saltonstall* family of London and Boston, Massachusetts, which I do not think has come to light before. From the Vicar General of London we find the "Marriage license 5 Apr. 1671 to John Lane of All Hallows,

33. Marriage license, June 8, 1667: "William Denne of St. Bartholomew the Great London grocer, bachlor about 30 and Mary Lane of Hammersmith, spinster, about 25. License granted by the Vicar-General 8 June 1667 for the marriage of William Denne of St. Bartholomew the Great, and Mary Lane. . . . To marry at Battersey, Surrey, Hammersmith, or Chiswick, Middlesex."
34. Will of John Lane (P.C.C. 31 Alchin).
35. Will of Alice Lane of London (P.C.C. 112 Reeve)
36. Tombstone inscription.
37. Will of William Denn (P.C.C. Box 168).
38. Will of John Lane of Bristol (P.C.C. 115 Bunce)

Bread Street, London Bachelor, about 41 and Elizabeth Saltingstall [note spelling] of St. Botolph's, Aldgate, London, widow, about 34 to marry at White Chapel, Stepney or St. Paul's, Shadwell, Middlesex." Who was this widow Elizabeth *Saltingstall*'s former husband? Note her children's names were Charles Saltonstall and Elizabeth Saltonstall. Now from St. Botolph-without Algate burial register we find: "Buried 1665 Oct. 6 Charles Saltingstone, Towerhill, Precinct." Furthermore, from *The Records of The Virginia Company of London*, we find: "1617, March 4 A Bill of Advanture granted to Sr S. Saltingston."[39] This Sir Samuel is undoubtedly Sir Samuel Saltonstall, Knight, son of Richard.[40] Sir Samuel married Elizabeth, the daughter of William Wye. Sir Samuel died June 30, 1640, and one of his sons was Charles Saltonstall. Sir Samuel "was named executor under the will of Captain John Smith, who was concerned in the settlement of Virginia."[41] If Charles Saltingstone was the first husband of the above Elizabeth Lane, he was surely much older than she; however, it looks as if both of Elizabeth's husbands were adventurous mariners. John Lane, the testator, in his will (proved October 4, 1670) wrote "to cozen Capt. John Lane £1000 *if he returns to England alive*." We quote from the article in the *Dictionary of National Biography* on Charles Saltonstall: "He describes himself as a stranger to the land and his kinsfolk many long voyages having banished him from remembrance of both." This does not sound like an early marriage with children, but how about a marriage late in life? It looks as if Elizabeth Howell, wife of John Lane of Bristol (will proved October 23, 1674) had been previously married to Charles Saltonstall, son of Sir Samuel. We must consult the Boston Saltonstalls about this.

However, Samuel Lane, son of Richard Lane of the Isle of Providence and his wife Alice Carter, is the subject of our sketch. The will of John Lane (proved October 4, 1670) reads: "To cozen Samuel Lane, clerk £20." A clergyman in those days was known as a clerk. Our next reference to Samuel Lane is where he appears as minister of Long Houghton, Northumberland, married to Barbara Roddam, whose date of birth we do not know, but she was "under age in 1632." Barbara was the daughter of Edmund Roddam, who had an uncle, Matthew Roddam, living 1553.[42] We are going to find later a Matthew Roddam on Kent Island in the Chesapeake Bay who was intimately associated with the brothers John and Thomas Butler, also of Kent Island, and half-nephews of Capt. Nathaniel Butler. We will see other intimate ties between Samuel Lane and Matthew Roddam in the Chesapeake Bay area.[43]

These two Matthew Roddams (because of dates) can not be one and the same person, but the name Matthew Roddam in England, great uncle of Barbara Roddam who married Samuel Lane, is too suggestive not to be considered with the Matthew Roddam on the Chesapeake Bay and his connections with Samuel Lane of Anne Arundel, Maryland. Apparently life did not run too smoothly for Samuel Lane in Long Houghton, Northumberland. We must remember that his father, Richard, had had an "examination" for unorthodox, nonconformist, i.e. Puritan religious opinions before sailing for the Isle of Providence. Also we must remember that he still had his own ideas on the Isle of Providence, sided with the Puritan ministers in the religious disputes; and consequently was sent to England as prisoner with the Puritan ministers Leverton, Sherrard, and

39. Ed. Susan Myra Kingsbury, 4 vols. (Washington, 1906), 3: 59.
40. Richard M. Saltonstall, *Ancestry and Descendants of Sir Richard Saltonstall First Associate of the Massachusetts Bay Colony and Patentee of Connecticut* (Boston, 1897), p. 11.
41. *Ibid.*
42. Madeleine Hope Dodds, ed., *A History of Northumberland* (London, 1935), 14: 46.
43. William Hand Browne *et al.*, *Archives of Maryland*, 68 vols. (Baltimore, 1883–), 1: 143, 169; *ibid.*, 4: 69 and 307. Matthew Rodam was transported to Maryland by Leonard Calvert (*Maryland Historical Magazine* 5 (September 1910): 262.

Halhead. He was later kindly "received by the Lords Patentees" . . . and was "encouraged to return" to the island.[44] With this in Samuel's background we are not surprised to hear that a difference of opinion appeared in the church at Long Houghton, Northumberland, and Samuel Lane was "ejected in 1662,"[45] although Calamy said he was "A man of great sincerity and of an unblamable exemplarly conversation."[46] If we are correct in assuming "our" Samuel married Barbara Roddam, she apparently died before 1664, because on that date Samuel Lane emigrated to Maryland.[47] No wife appears.

We now have a Samuel Lane appearing in Maryland in 1664.[48] It is true we do not find a record which says: "Samuel Lane, who sailed in Ye Expectation to the Isle of Providence in 1635 is identical with the Samuel Lane who appeared in Maryland in 1664." Such records are not readily found. However, there are many "coincidencies" which suggest very strongly that the two above mentioned Samuel Lanes are one and the same.

Lest we confuse our two Samuel Lanes, suppose we designate as Samuel Lane (#1) he who sailed for the Isle of Providence in *Ye Expectation* on April 16, 1635, with his father Richard, mother Alice, and two brothers Jo and Oziel. Let us refer to the Samuel Lane who appeared in Maryland in 1664 as Samuel Lane (#2). We hope to show the two Samuel Lanes are one and the same person.

Samuel Lane (#1) spent his youth on The Isle of *Providence*. Samuel Lane (#2) first appears in Maryland 1664 in what was then known as *Providence*.[49] Samuel Lane (#2) married the widow, Margaret Maulden Burrage, daughter of Francis Maulden and his wife Grace,[50] who married as her third husband Edward Lloyd,[51] progenitor of the Lloyds of Wye House. She (Margaret Maulden Burrage) the widow of John Burrage, bore Samuel Lane (#2) a son, Dutton Lane, to whom he left (in 1681) part of Browsley Hall.[52] On July 19, 1703, Dutton Lane sold 376 acres of Browsley Hall to *James Butler* (then of Prince Georges County).[53] Samuel Lane's (#2) widow, Margaret, married as her third husband Job Evans, and on April 18, 1696, Job Evans sold "Job's Addition" (225 acres) to *James Butler* (then to Anne Arundel County).[54] The *James Butler* of the above two deeds is a direct descendent of *Thomas Butler* of Kent Island in the Chesapeake Bay, mentioned earlier as the half-nephew of *Capt. Nathaniel Butler*, Governor of the Isle of Providence, who dined several times with Richard Lane, father of Samuel Lane (#1) on The Isle of Providence.[55]

Although Samuel Lane (#2) in his will dated January 18, 1681, (Anne Arundel County) appointed his wife, Margaret, executrix,[56] nevertheless his "next door neighbor," Col. Thomas Taylor, acted as executor.[57] Col. Thomas Taylor was the son of Philip Taylor,[58]

44. Newton, *English Puritans*, p. 258.
45. See footnote 42.
46. Edward Calamy, *An Abridgement of Mr. Baxter's History of His Life and Times*, 2 vols. (London, 1713), 1: 511.
47. Gust Skordas, ed., *The Early Settlers of Maryland* (Baltimore, 1968), p. 280.
48. *Ibid.* He was transported to Maryland by one Thomas Vaughan. See also *ibid.*, p. 477.
49. Harry Wright Newman, *Anne Arundel Gentry* (Baltimore, 1963), p. xiii.
50. Will of Grace Lloyd, drawn May 10, 1698; proved Feb. 17, 1700 (P.C.C., 93 Pye); also *MHM*, 43: 231–32.
51. Will of Edward Lloyd, drawn May 11, 1695; proved July 14, 1696 (P.C.C., Bond 121); also *MHM*, 7: 421.
52. Will of Samuel Lane, Anne Arundel County, Jan. 18, 1681. Lib. 2, fol. 185.
53. Anne Arundel County Land Records, Lib. W.T. #2, fol. 59.
54. Patent Lib. C #3, fol 415, 416.
55. See the Appendix for the Butler-Lane Chart. Documentation for this chart is in the library at the Maryland Historical Society.
56. See footnote 52.
57. T.B. 12B, fols. 67, 75, 263.
58. *Archives of Maryland*, 4: 507.

who during the Kent Island controversy was chief Lieutenant of William Claiborne,[59] whose wife was none other than *Elizabeth Butler*, half niece of Capt. *Nathaniel Butler*.[60] ("A conference [was] held between the right Honor[ble] the Lord Baltimore Proprietor of Maryland and William Penn, esq[re] Proprietary of Pennsilvania at the house of colonel Thomas Tailler [Taylor] on the ridge in Anne Arrundel County Wednesday the 13th of December 1682" [*Archives of Maryland*, 5: 382], where "the two . . . discussed the boundaries of Maryland and Pennsylvania" [J. Reany Kelly, *Quakers in the Founding of Anne Arundel County Maryland.*)

As mentioned before, Samuel Lane (#2) married Margaret Maulden Burrage, widow of John Burrage, whose father William Burrage (Burridge) lived on Kent Island[61] and owned property adjoining Fort Crayford (Crafford), the home of William and Elizabeth Butler Claiborne.[62]

Samuel Lane (#1) who sailed April 16, 1635, in *Ye Expectation* with his family had a sister, Mary Lane, born while the family was living on The Isle of Providence. On June 8, 1667, she married William Denn of St. Bartholomew The Great, London, grocer,[63] great nephew of John Denn whose wife, Lucy Ayleworth, was sister-in-law of Thomas Stockett,[64] whose four sons Francis, Thomas, Henry, and Lewis Stockett all came to America. The three brothers, Thomas, Henry, and Francis Stockett, all removed to Anne Arundel County, and owned and lived on "Dodon" and "Obligation," properties adjoining "Browsley Hall"[65] owned by Samuel Lane (#2).

Samuel Lane (#1) married Barbara Roddam, great nephew of Matthew Roddam of Shawdon, Northumberland, England.[66] Matthew Roddam of Kent Island, Maryland, in July 1642 swore "oath"[67] to the will of John Bulter of Kent Island, half nephew of Capt. *Nathaniel Butler*.[68] Thomas Butler, brother of John, also lived on Kent Island with Matthew Roddam.[69]

In 1664 the Maryland Matthew Roddam bought 100 acres ("Come Away") from Col. Thomas Taylor of Anne Arundel County,[70] executor of the 1681 will of Major Samuel Lane (#2). As mentioned earlier, Matthew Roddam of England and the Matthew Roddam of Kent Island (because of dates) cannot be one and the same person. Matthew Roddam in England was involved in the settlement of 1553 in Cuthbert, Proctor of Shawdon, Northumberland, and Matthew Roddam of Kent Island immigrated to Maryland in 1643, "and demandeth 50 acres more as servent to Governor Calvert."[71]

But enough of these "coincidences." I have worked on the Lane genealogy for thirty years, and could bring forth still more. It has been said that Samuel Lane was "a man of parts," and it appears to be a fact. Although a clergyman in England, he appears in Maryland in 1664 as plain "Samuel Lane."[72] However, he seems to have risen rapidly,

59. Susie M. Ames, ed., *County Court Records of Accomack-Northampton Virginia 1640-1645* (Charlottesville, 1973), p. xv.
60. See the Appendix.
61. Skordas, *Early Settlers*, p. 71.
62. *Archives of Maryland*, 54: 235.
63. See footnote 33.
64. *The Publication of the Harleian Society* (London), vol. 54, p. 48; vol. 42, fol. 150. Also John Burke, *A Genealogical and Heraldic History of The Commoners of Great Britain and Ireland*, 4 vols. (London, 1838), 3: 21.
65. "Warrants," vol. 12, fol. 298, 299, Hall of Records.
66. Dodds, ed., *History of Northumberland*, 14: 284, 285, 286.
67. *Archives of Maryland*, 4: 69.
68. See the Appendix.
69. *Archives of Maryland*, 1: 168, 169.
70. St. Marys County Rent Roll (MHS), p. 75. See also *Archives of Maryland*, 4: 507.
71. Skordas, *Early Settlers*, p. 386.
72. *Ibid.*, p. 280.

because between his arrival in 1664 and his death in 1681 we find him mentioned in the *Archives of Maryland* as: gent, chirurgeon, doctor, doctor of physick, commr. of Anne Arundel County, justice of Anne Arundel County, gentleman of the quorum, and major.[73] In addition we find him witness or administrator of the wills of nine of his neighbors, unusual for that time.[74] The fact that he is referred to as "gent" would appear to indicate simply that he was of gentle birth. We do not find in England any reference to a Samuel Lane having any medical training or experience; nor is there any hint of this when Samuel Lane (#2) arrives in Maryland. However, upon further study it would appear that he probably received his medical training and experience after arriving in America, as we find him closely associated with Dr. Francis Stockett, Dr. William Jones, Dr. George Wells,[75] and possibly others. They appear to have informally constituted what today we would refer to as a "medical center." All of these men lived near one another and near Samuel Lane (#2),[76] and it is possible that he obtained his medical training and experience from them.[77] Samuel (#2) was apparently elected to his civic offices, and on September 13, 1681, we find him as a major fighting the Indians, and writing the following letter to the Lord Baltimore: "The country of Anne Arrunall at this time is in great danger. Our men marched all Monday night, the greatest part of South River had been most cut off. We want ammunition exceedingly, and have not where- with-all to furnish half our men. I hope your Ldpp. Will dispatch away Coll. Burgess with what ammunition may be thought convenient. I shall take all the care that lyeth in me, but there comes daily and hourly complaints to me that I am wholly imployed in the Countrys Service."[78] As Samuel (#2) was dead by 1681,[79] we can guess he probably died in these Indian skirmishes.

Major Samuel Lane (#2) lived on Burrage, Burrage Blossom, and Burrages End, properties inherited by his wife, Margaret, from her former husband, John Burrage.[80] We quote an abstract of Samuel Lane's (#2) will: "to son Samuel at 18 years of age and hrs. part of Browsley Hall; to son Dutton at 18 years of age and residue of Browsley Hall; to daughter Sarah personalty and above-mentioned property in event of death of sons without issue; to nephew Thomas Lane, in Ireland, property afsd. in event of death of sd. child. without issue; to daughter Grace Burridge, personalty; wife Margaret, execx.; overseers: sons-in-law Saml. Smith and Francis Hutchins; test: Arthur Browne, Jno. Davis, Jno. Hall, Thos. Meridal. 2. 185."[81] His wife, Margaret, had three daughters by her first husband, John Burridge. These were Grace Burridge, who married Benjamin Scrivener; Elizabeth Burridge, who married Francis Hutchins; and Margaret Burridge, who married first Nathan Smith and secondly Thomas Tench, governor of Maryland, 1702-1704, who drew the will and was administrator[82] of the will of Lionel Copley, the first acting Royal Governor of Maryland.[83] Interestingly enough, Governor Lionel Copley was the son of another Lionel Copley, first cousin of Robert Greville, Lord Brooke, whose

73. See various issues of the *Archives of Maryland* for the years between 1664 and 1681.
74. Jane Baldwin, *The Maryland Calendar of Wills* (Baltimore, 1904), 1: 39, 47, 61, 62, 63, 68, 74, 183, 209, 215.
75. George B. Scriven, "Doctors, Drugs, and Apothecaries of Seventeenth Century Maryland," *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 37 (November-December 1963): 516-22.
76. See footnote 65.
77. For evidence of Samuel Lane's medical activities, see the will of Richard Wells, proved June 9, 1671, Anne Arundel County Will Book (1.439).
78. Quoted in J.D. Warfield, *Founders of Anne Arundel and Howard Counties, Maryland* (Baltimore, 1905), p. 51.
79. Will drawn Jan. 18, 1681; see Anne Arundel County Will Book 2, fol. 185.
80. Anne Arundel County deeds, WT #2, fol. 72.
81. See footnote 79.
82. *MHM*, 17: 171.
83. Inventory and Accounts, MHR, Lib. 19½, fol. 60.

protege was none other than Richard Lane of the Isle of Providence,[84] and father of Samuel Lane (#1). Can this again be mere *coincidence?*

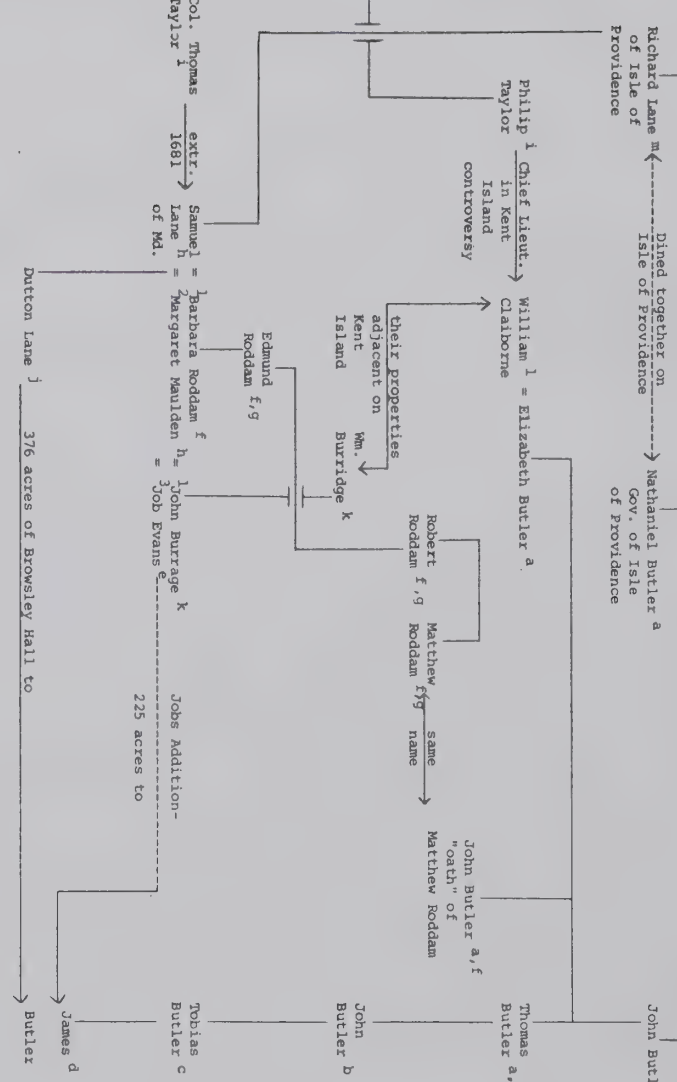
As I worked on this Lane genealogy for thirty years with Kenyon Stevenson of Cleveland, Ohio (now deceased), it seems superfluous to repeat what we have already done. Mr. Stevenson was searching for his ancestor Lambert Lane, and I was searching for my ancestor Rachel Lane, who married Alexander Russell about 1798. As I was living in Maryland I searched the records here and sent them to Mr. Stevenson who correlated them. Our work on the American Lanes can be seen in the Maryland Historical Society under Genealogy and History, Washington D.C. May 15, 1944 (call no. CS42.G5). The Dutton Lane family moved first to Towson, Maryland, then northwest of Reisterstown, and later to Ohio. His brother Samuel remained in Anne Arundel County.

It seems appropriate to note that Samuel Lane (#2) left "Hampton Court"[85] to his daughter Margaret, who with her husband William Merryman sold the property in 1746 to Charles Ridgely.[86] On this property Charles Ridgely built the handsome mansion near Towson known today as "Hampton."

84. "Mr. Lane, Lord Brooke's agent," *Calendar of State Papers . . . 1574 to 1660,* 1: 249.
85. Baldwin, *Maryland Calendar of Wills,* 5: 231.
86. Baltimore County Land Records, Lib. T.B., no. E. fol. 166.

APPENDIX

Butler-Lane Chart



MARYLAND GENEALOGIES

A Consolidation of Articles from the Maryland Historical Magazine

IN TWO VOLUMES

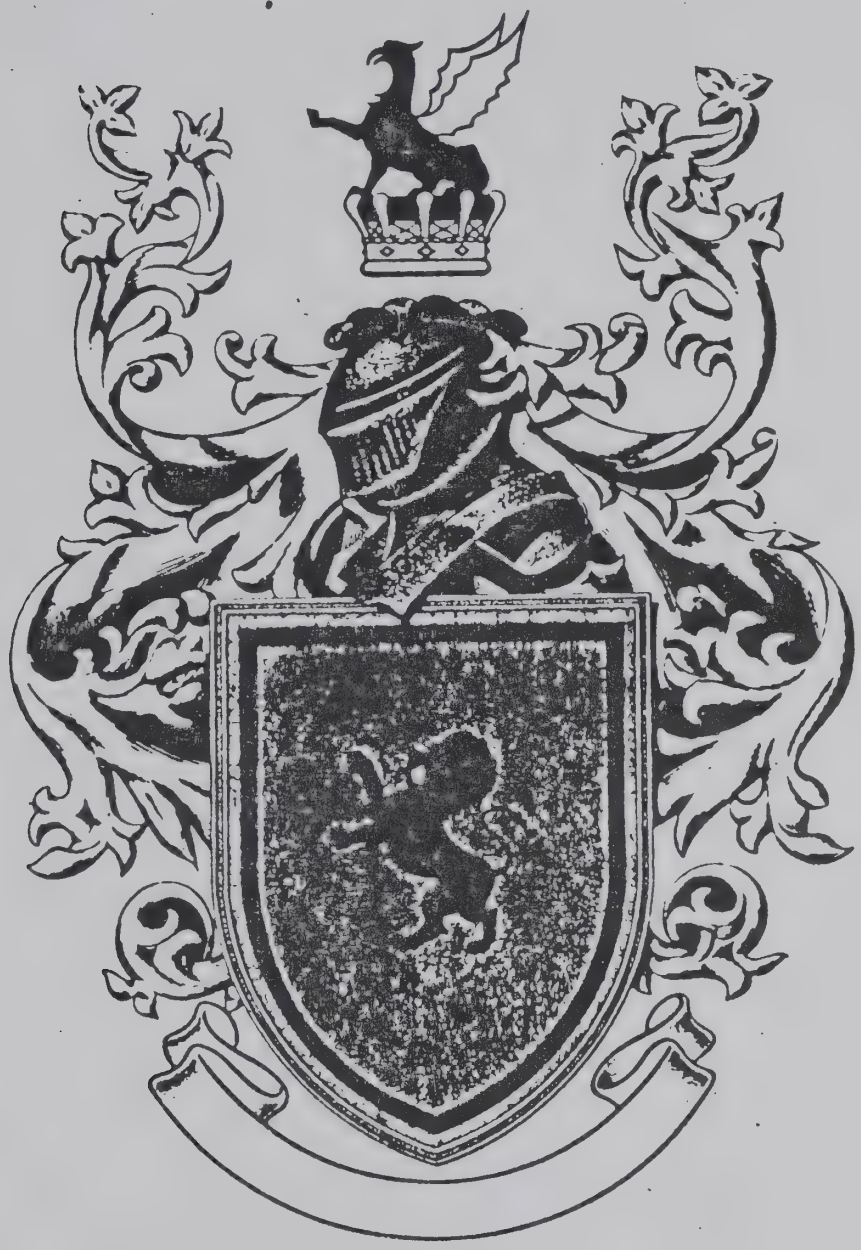
Volume II

Indexed by Thomas L. Hollowak

Baltimore
GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
1980

Clayton Library
5300 Caroline
Houston, TX 7700

The Lane Families of Muskingum County, Ohio



Lane

CHAPTER ONE

DE LA LANE

LANE

ENGLAND

1272 - 1590

DE LA LANE

BACK IN THE ELEVENTH CENTURY, THE LANE NAME WAS DE LA LANE. SOMETIME IN THE THIRTEENTH CENTURY RICHARD DE LA LANE SHORTENED THE NAME TO LANE. THE FURTHER BACK IN TIME THE FAMILY WAS RESEARCHED THE LESS INFORMATION CAN BE FOUND.

ADAM DE LA LANE
BORN 1272 IN ENGLAND. HE WAS LIVING AT HAMPTON ENGLAND DURING THE REIGN OF EDWARD I.

HIS SON:

RICHARD DE LA LANE
BORN, ENGLAND, WAS LIVING IN 1307.

HIS SON:

ANDREW DE LA LANE
BORN, ENGLAND.

HIS SON:

JOHN DE LA LANE
BORN, ENGLAND.

HIS SON:

RICHARD LANE
BORN, ENGLAND, RICHARD LANE OF HAMPTON, MARRIED ELIZABETH HYDE. APPARENTLY IT WAS AT THIS TIME THAT THE DE LA LANE WAS SHORTENED TO LANE.

LANE

RICHARD LANE

BORN ENGLAND, SON OF JOHN DE LA LANE, MARRIED ELIZABETH HYDE.

ISSUE:

JOHN LANE

BORN ENGLAND, JOHN LANE OF HYDE AND BENTLEY IN 1432 MARRIED MARGORIE EGERTON OF WRIMRE HALL.

ISSUE:

RALPH LANE

BORN ENGLAND, DIED 1477. MARRIED JOYCE CRESSET.

ISSUE:

RICHARD LANE

BORN ENGLAND, MARRIED ANNE HARCOURT OF RAUNTON.

ISSUE:

JOHN LANE

BORN ENGLAND, JOHN LANE OF BENTLEY, DIED 1577, MARRIED MARGARET KATHERINE PARTRICH DAU. AND HEIR OF THOMAS PARTRICH OF KINGS BROMLEY HALL.

ISSUE:

THOMAS LANE

BORN ENGLAND, THOMAS LANE OF BENTLEY, DIED 1590, MARRIED CATHERIN TRENTHAM, DAU. OF RICHARD TRENTHAM OF ROCHESTER.

ISSUE:

THOMAS LANE

BORD ENGLAND.

RICHARD LANE

BORN ENGLAND.

JOHN LANE

BORN ENGLAND, JOHN LANE OF BENTLEY, MARRIED JANE LITTLETON OF PILLSTON, DAU. OF SIR EDWARD LITTLETON OF PILLSTON AND HAD WITH OTHER ISSUE:

ISSUE:

THOMAS LANE

BORN ENGLAND, THOMAS LANE OF BENTLEY AND HYDE DIED 1660. THOMAS LANE, ROYALIST, ASSISTED IN THE PRESERVATION OF KING CHARLES II AFTER THE BATTLE OF WORCESTER. MARRIED, ANNE BAGOT, ELDEST DAU. OF WALTER BAGOT, AND SISTER OF HERVEY BAGOT.

THOMAS AND ANNE (BAGOT) LANE

ISSUE:

1- JOHN, THE ELDEST SON, WAS A COLONEL AND WAS INSTRUMENTAL IN SAVING KING CHARLES II AFTER THE BATTLE OF WORCESTER. HE RECIEVED HIS MAJESTY AT HIS SEAT AT BENTLEY, FROM WHICH HE WAS CONVEYED IN DISGUISE BY MISS JANE LANE TO MRS. NORTON'S AT ABBOT'S LEIGH, NEAR BRISTOL, AND THENCE TO COLONEL WYNDHAM'S AT TRENT, SOMERSET. FOR THESE SIGNAL SERVICES SHE WAS DIGNIFIED WITH AN ESPECIAL BADGE OF HONOUR, VIZ., THE ARMS OF ENGLAND IN A CANTON, IN AUGMENTATION OF ITS PATERNAL COAT, AND CREST, A STRAWBERRY ROAN HORSE, BERING BETWEEN HIS FORELEGS THE ROYAL CROWN. COLONEL LANE WAS LIKEWISE OFFERED A PEERAGE BUT DECLINED IT; HE MARRIED ATHALIAH ANSON, AND DIED SEPT. 1667, LEAVING ISSUE, EIGHT DAUGHTERS AND ONE SON, SIR THOMAS LANE, KT. OF BENTLEY.

2- WALTER, BORN? 1611.

3- WILLIAM, OF SHELTON.

4- RICHARD, A GROOM OF THE BEDCHAMBER, BORN 1597.

5- JANE, DIED SEPT. 9, 1689, MARRIED SIR CLEMENT FISHER, 2ND BT. OF PACKINGTON, WARICKS. HE DIED APRIL 15, 1683.

6- WITHY, MARRIED JOHN PETRE, OF HORTON BUCKS.

7- ANNE, MARRIED EDWARD BIRCH, OF LEACROFT.

8- MARY, MARRIED EDWARD NICHOLAS, SON OF SIR OLIVER NICHOLAS (CUP BEARER TO KING JAMES I, AND CARVER TO KING CHARLES I.)

RESEARCHED AND COMPILED BY DONALD CRABTREE.

SOME BELIEVE THE SON RICHARD WAS THE RICHARD LANE WHO WENT TO PROVIDENCE ISLAND. SEE THE FOLLOWING PAGES FOR PROOF OF RICHARDS TRUE PARENTAGE. THIS RICHARD, (SON OF THOMAS) WAS PROBABLY A COUSIN TO OUR RICHARD LANE WHO WENT TO PROVIDENCE ISLAND.

SHARON LAPP IRBY

CHAPTER TWO
HEREFORD, ENGLAND
ROGER LANE
CA1530 - 1603

ROGER LANE

APOTHECARY AND HIS WIFE BEATRIX BAPTIZED TEN CHILDREN AT SAINT PETERS CHURCH IN HEREFORD, ENGLAND, BETWEEN JAN. 29, 1590 AND JAN. 10, 1602. THE CHURCH RECORDS ALSO SHOW THAT ROGER LANE WAS BURIED APR. 30, 1603, LEAVING THE MOTHER, BEATRIX, WITH 8 LIVING CHILDREN BETWEEN THE AGES OF TWELVE AND ONE, NOT A HAPPY OUTLOOK FOR A YOUNG MOTHER. IT IS THEIR SON RICHARD LANE, BAPTIZED AUG. 27, 1596, WHO IS OF PARTICULAR INTEREST TO US. HE WAS SIX YEARS OLD WHEN HIS FATHER DIED.

ISSUE:
1- BEATRIX, BORN MAR. 8, 1591
2- JOHAN, BORN APR. 29, 1593
3- JOHN, BORN OCT. 18, 1594, MARRIED HANNA (ANNA) CARTER, SISTER TO RICHARDS WIFE ALICE CARTER, DIED 1654.
4- RICHARD, BORN 1596, MARRIED ALICE CARTER, DIED 1657
5- JOHN- BORN DEC. 22, 1597
6- BARTHOLOMEW- BORN MAR. 25,1599
7- ELIZABETH- BORN MAY 16, 1600
8-
9-
10-

5
7
19
US
63-4

CHAPTER THREE
ENGLAND
AND
PROVIDENCE ISLAND, BAHAMA'S
RICHARD LANE
1596 - 1657

RICHARD LANE

SON OF ROGER AND BEATRIX LANE, BORN HEREFORD, ENGLAND, IN 1596, BAPTIZED AUG. 27, 1596 SAINT PETERS CHURCH IN HEREFORD ENGLAND. HE WAS ONE OF TEN CHILDREN BORN TO ROGER AND BETRIX LANE WHO WERE BAPTIZED AT SAINT PETERS CHURCH. MARRIED ALICE CARTER, DAU. OF HUMFRY CARTER OCT. 7, 1623 SAINT MILDRED POULTRY, LONDON. SHE WAS BAPTIZED AUG. 24, 1603. SHE WAS BURIED SEPT. 4, 1678 IN ENGLAND. ALICE'S WILL DATED AUG. 22, 1678, PROVED OCT. 22, 1678. IN 1641 RICHARD WAS NOMINATED GOVERNOR OF PROVIDENCE ISLAND. RICHARD AND SON OZIELL BOTH DROWN IN THE SUMMER OF 1657 AT ELEUTHERA, BAHAMA ISLANDS.

MUCH RESEARCH HAS BEEN DONE IN TRYING TO PROVE THIS RICHARD LANE'S PARENTAGE. SOME BELIEVE HIS FATHER WAS THE THOMAS LANE WHO MARRIED ANNE BAGOT. I TEND TO BELIEVE THE FATHER WAS ROGER LANE AS STATED ABOVE. THE CHURCH RECORDS OF SAINT PETERS IN HEREFORD SEEM TO VARIFY THIS. ROGER LANE WAS MOST LIKELY A BROTHER TO THOMAS LANE. FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON PROOF OF RICHARDS PARENTAGE, SEE THE FOLLOWING PAGES ON THE SAMUEL LANE FAMILY, MARYLAND GENEALOGIES.

ISSUE:
(MAJOR)

1- SAMUEL, BORN 1627 IN ENGLAND, MARRIED 1ST BARBARA RODDAM, 2ND MARGARET BURRAGE. DIED 1681 ANNE ARRUNDEL COUNTY MARYLAND.
2- JOHN (JO), BORN 1631 ENGLAND, MARRIED ELIZABETH SALTINGSTALL ON APR. 5, 1671.
3- OZIELL, BORN 1632 ENGLAND, DIED ELEUTHERA 1657.
4- MARY, BORN PROVIDENCE ISLAND 1642 MARRIED WILLIAM DENN JUNE 8, 1667, BURIED ALL HALLOWS, BREAD STREET, LONDON ENGLAND, DIED JULY 1674.

COMPILED BY
SHARON LAPP IRBY

JOHN (JO) LANE, (CAPTAIN)
SON OF RICHARD AND ALICE (CARTER) LANE, BORN 1631 IN ENGLAND, TRAVELED TO PROVIDENCE WITH HIS FATHER AND MOTHER APR. 16, 1635, AGE 4, MARRIED ELIZABETH (HOWELL) SALTINGSTALL, DIED.

MARY LANE
DAU. OF RICHARD AND ALICE (CARTER) LANE, BORN ON PROVIDENCE ISLAND, 1642, MARRIED WILLIAM DENN ON JUNE 8, 1667, BURIED AUG. 29, 1694, MARY BURIED JULY 28, 1674, ALL HALLOWS, BREAD STREET. LONDON, ENGLAND.

ISSUE:

1- ELIZABETH

2- ALICE

3- THOMAS

COMPILED BY
SHARON LAPP IRBY

p 63 d

CHAPTER FOUR
ENGLAND
AND
ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY, MARYLAND
MAJOR SAMUEL LANE
1627 - 1681

MAJOR SAMUEL LANE AND MARGARET BURRAGE
BORN ENGLAND 1627, DIED 1681, SON OF RICHARD AND ALICE CARTER LANE. MAJOR SAMUEL LANE MIGRATED WITH HIS PARENTS TO PROVIDENCE ISLAND. HE MARRIED 1ST BARBARA RODDAM, 2ND MARGARET BURRAGE, WIDOW OF JOHN BURRAGE. SHE WAS THE DAU. OF FRANCES AND GRACE MAULDEN. SAMUEL MOVED TO THE UNITED STATES AND SETTLED IN ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY,MARYLAND. WILL FILED IN ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY, MARYLAND 1681. SAMUEL DIED IN THE INDIAN SKIRMISHES OF LORD BALTIMORES WAR.

ISSUE:

1- DUTTON LANE I
MARRIED PRETISOCA TIDINGS, DAU. OF RICHARD TIDINGS.

2- SAMUEL LANE
MARRIED SARAH HARRISON, DAU. OF RICHARD AND ELIZABETH (SMITH) BENSON HARRISON. SAMUEL DIED 1715. SARAH WAS BORN FEB. 27, 1680-81.

ISSUE OF SAMUEL AND SARAH

1- RICHARD, MARRIED CHRISTINA TOWGARD. DIED 1741
2- HARRISON, MARRIED SARAH WELLS
3- ELIZABETH, MARRIED 1ST JOHN BUTLER, 2ND DAVID WEEMS.
4- SAMUEL, UNMARRIED, DIED 1741
5- JOSEPH, MARRIED RACHAEL MACCUBINS, DIED 1751
6- BENJAMIN, MARRIED SUSANNAH PARKER, DIED 1774
7- THOMAS, DIED 1819
8- NATHAN, UNMARRIED, DIED 1742-43

3- SARAH LANE

4- GRACE BURRAGE
MARRIED, BENJAMIN SCIVENER

5- ELIZABETH BURRAGE
MARRIED FRANCIS HUTCHINS

6- MARGARET BURRAGE
MARRIED 1ST NATHAN SMITH, 2ND THOMAS TENCH.

NOTE: MARGARET (BURRAGE) LANE MARRIED JOB EVANS AFTER SAMUEL DIED.

COMPILED BY
SHARON LAPP IRBY

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name *Arthur Robertson*

This Information Obtained From: *Layne-Lain-Lane Genealogy by Floyd Benjamin Layne*

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	*Thomas Robertson*	Birth	1762			VA	
	Full Name of Spouse* *Elizabeth Laine*	Mar.	17 Mar 1789		Amherst	VA	
		Death			Monroe	TN	
		Burial					
2	*Mary Robertson*	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* *Randolph Laine*	Mar.	18 Sep 1789		Amherst	VA	
		Death					
		Burial					
3		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, use No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalog with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

2. James Thurman married Polly Harris in Madison County, Kentucky.
3. Perry Thurman married Mary Belle Thompson in Madison County, KY.
4. Emma Thurman married Pleasant Green Miller in Anderson County,KY.

DEED BOOK B

Page 1. 20 Apr 1765. SAML. SPENCER SR., Buckingham, to SAML. SPENCER, BUCKINGHAM, for love and affection borne by Sr. to Jr., 500 acres S side Berry's Mt., part of 2000 acres pat. to Sr. on 10 Sep 1755. Lines: FRANCIS WESTBROOK SPENCER, THOS. LAYNE. Mark of Sr. Wit: CHAS. LAYNE, WM. SPENCER, FRANCIS WESTBROOK SPENCER.

Page 2. 20 Apr 1765. SAML. SPENCER SR., Buckingham, to MARY PATTESON, wife of CHAS. PATTESON,AC, for love and affection borne his daughter, MARY, and son-in-law, CHAS. PATTESON, 500 acres on S side Berry's Mt. and S side Rucker's Run and joining same, part of 2000 acres pat. to SAML. SPENCER SR. 10 Sep 1755. Wit: WM. SPENCER, FRANCIS WESTBROOK SPENCER, SAML. SPENCER JR.

Page 4. 6 May 1765. SAML. SPENCER SR., Parish of Tillotson, Buckingham, to STEPHEN TURNER, AC, for 10 pds., 400 acres pat. at Williamsburg to SS, Sr. 12 Jan 1746. Lines: Swan's Creek, WM. MAYS (or MAYO). Wit: SAML. SPENCER JR., FRANCIS SPENCER, CHAS. PATTESON.

Page 5. 3 Jun 1765. JAS. LONDON, AC, to JOS. WILSHER & ARTHER ROBERTSON, AC. 30 pds for 400 acres. Lines: Both sides of Hooker's Creek.

Page 6. 3 Jun 1765. GEO. CARRINGTON, Cumberland Co., to RICHARD SHELTON, AC,, for 6 pds. 12 sh., 132 acres Harris Creek. Lines: WM. MILLER, GRAHAM. Part of 6750 acres pat. to CARRINGTON, 20 Jun 1753.

Page 7. 11 Jan 1765. ALEX. CHISEM, AC, to JOHN DAWSON, AC, 80 pds. for 394 acres, Rich Cove near Rockfish. Lines: JAS. LEWIS(?), near Hickory Creek, JOHN BURNS, WM. BURNS. Wit: WM. TILLER, JAS. LYONS, JOHN CHISAM(X), WM. CHISAM(X).

Page 9. 5 Jun 1765. ANN NAIL, AC, to WM. MARTIN, AC., for 20 pds., 144 acres N fork of Nassau Creek. Lines: LUNSFORD LOMAX. Mark of ANN NAIL in one place and ANN NEIL in another.

Page 10. 1 Jun 1765. JOHN VALENTINE EATON, AC, to WM. MARTIN, AC, 40 pds. for 82 acres S branch of Nassau. Lines: JOHN HARMON (NARMON?). Wit: JOHN PETER, HENRY KEY, SUSANNA PETER(X). Wife examined, but not named, of EATON.

Page 11. 6 May 1765. CHAS. LYNCH, Bedford Co., to MARTIN DAWSON, AC, for 4 pds, 206 acres in 2 tracts. 1) 156 acres on Nuton's(?) Creek. Lines: HENRY GUTREY, JAS. FROST. 2) 50 acres on Newton's Creek. Wit: JOHN DAWSON, LEONARD TARRENT, JOS. DAWSON.

Page 12. 3 Jun 1765. LEONARD TARRANT, JR., AC, to JOHN TARRANT, AC, for 40 pds, 241 acres both sides of Beavour Creek of Baffilo (sic), part of 2700 acres pat. to WM. CABELL JR. 6 Dec 1753. Lines: CALEB WORLEY, THOS. PARKS, ROBT. WHITTEN, JER. WHITTEN. Mary, wife of LEONARD TARRANT JR., consents.

Page 14. 3 May 1765. CARTER BRAXTON, King Wm. Co., to GEO. LEE, son and heir of AMBROSE LEE, dec'd. Pursuant to will of AMBROSE LEE, 40 pds. paid by late AMBROSE LEE, 200 acres N side of joining Buffalo; part of 1370 acres surveyed for AMBROSE LEE out of larger tract belonging to CARTER BRAXTON. Lines of GEO. PENN of Buffalo. Wit: JOHN FRY, CORNELIUS THOMAS, JOS. CABELL, WM. CABELL JR.

Page 251. 10 Jul 1767. GEO. TAYLOR, AC, to JAS. & ROBT. DONALDS & Co., Glasgow merchants, for Ł39-9-3, 170 acres. Lines: Crawley's Creek, SAML. MURPHEY, DUNCAN CAMERON, HENRY TAYLOR; part of 400 acres pat. to GEO. TAYLOR - Deed of trust. Wit: EDMD. WILCOX, WM. MITCHELL, LUNSFORD LOMAS JR., JOS. TURNER.

Page 252. 14 Sep 1767. JAS. STINNET, "Cenior", AC, to DANL. EDMONDS,AC, for 10 pds, 75 acres, part of 227 acres N fork of Huff Creek. Lines: JNO. DAMERON, THOS. PARKS, JAS. ISON, Little Branch. ANN STINNET, wife, makes X. Memo: EDMONDS is to have no part of rent due from THOS. WITINGTON for the plantation for ensuing year. Wit: JNO. KENNEDY, JNO. STINNETT.

Page 253. 21 Sep 1767. LARKIN GATEWOOD, AC, to WM. PENN, AC, for 65 pds, 173 acres N branch of Buffalo. Lines: JNO. BENGER, top of Turkey Mt., GABL. PENN. Wit: GABL. PENN, JOS. MAYS, JNO. BARRET. Page 254, CATH. GATEWOOD, wife of LARKIN, consents.

Page 254. 2 Nov 1767. MARY GRYMES, widow, etc - see page 203 for estate data to JOS. DILLARD, for Ł119-17, 513 acres Tye river and branches. Lines: ROSE.

Page 257. 5 Oct 1767. LUNSFORD LOMAX, the Younger, Caroline, to EDWARD WARE, AC, for Ł64-8, 214 acres on branch of Horsley. Lines: WAUGH, SOLOMON CARTER, LUCY CARTER; part of 355 acres pat. to LL, Sr. See page 194. Wit: ZACH. TALIAFERRO, JNO. RYAN, JNO. TUGGLE, THOS. LANDRUM.

Page 258. 2 Nov 1767. GEO. CLASBY & wife MARY, AC, to LUCAS POWELL of Alb., for 100 pds, 300 acres both sides N fork of Piney and granted to THOS. JEFFERSON by pat. 27 Jun 1764, and by T.J. to G.C. and recorded in AC 24 Feb 1767. Wit: WM. MITCHELL, JNO. RYAN, WM. WALTON. (X) of CLASBY.

Page 259. 2 Nov 1767. WM. MONTGOMERY & wife JANE, AC, to JNO. SHIELDS, AC, for 65 pds, 187 acres branch of Hatt. Lines: Col. THOS. MANN RANDOLPH.

Page 261. 2 Nov 1767. GEO. STOVALL JR., JAS. DILLARD, WM. WALTON, GABL. PENN, ALEX. REID JR., ALEX. REID, JNO. RYAN, JACOB SMITH, JESSE MILLS, AMBROSE PORTER, ABRAHAM PENN, WM. BIBB, JAS. CHRISTIAN, WM. FLOYD, JOS. DILLARD, & WM. LOVING bonded to King Geo. III for 1000 pds. for GEO. STOVALL JR. who was appointed sheriff by governor under Colony seal on 17 Oct last past to perform duties of office.

Page 261. Same men and date as above for STOVALL to collect fees.

Page 262. Same men and date for STOVALL - 500 pds - to collect all Quit Rents.

Page 263. 7 Dec 1767. HENRY MORRIS & wife, ELIZ, Prince Edward Co., to MOSES SWINEY, AC, for 55 pds, 142 acres S side of Bear Mt., pat. to MORRIS 10 Jul 1767. Lines: Capt. JNO. HARVIE. (X) of ELIZABETH.

Page 264. 7 Dec 1767. PATRICK, AC, to JNO. WEBB, AC, for 25 pds, 150 acres branch of S fork of Rockfish. Lines: HENRY KEYS. SUSANNA PATRICK, wife of HUGH, consents.

Page 266. 4 Sep 1767. JNO. SANDIDGE, & wife KEZIAH, AC, to JAS. GATEWOOD, AC, for 120 pds, 400 acres. Lines: S side Buffaloe, crossing Tribulation Creek twice; Sandidge's Spring. Wit: THOS. REID, W. PENN, DUDLEY GATEWOOD, THOS. LUMPKIN. (X) of KEZIAH.

Page 268. 14 Apr 1767. BENJ. DENNY, AC, to LAURENCE SUDDORTH, AC, for 30 pds, 94 acres both sides main branch of Rucker's Run in Cove of a Mt. Signed: DENEE.

Page 269. 4 Sep 1767. JOS. WILTSHIRE & ARTHUR ROBINSON, AC, to LARKIN GATEWOOD, AC, (BARBARY WILTSHIRE & MILDRED ROBINSON, wives, named later in deed) for 50 pds, 400 acres on Hooker's Creek. Lines: JNO. CHRISTIAN. Clerk has it ARTER ROBBERSON. Wives consented.

Jay Lamont Wade
128 Sta Mary St
Lafayette LA 70501
Herbarium (Farmer)

both sides of Camp Creek. Lines: WM. CABELL. Pat. to JAS.SMITH 11 Nov 1761. Wit: DAVID TINSLEY, JOS. HIGGINBOTHAM, JACOB SMITH, JNO. MATTHEWS. Orig. del. to NICHL. VANSTAVERN on written order 18 Jan 1803.

Page 334. 14 Dec 1775. JNO. KNIGHT to JAS. LIVELY for Ł40, 192 acres. Lines: BENJ. HIGGINBOTHAM, PATRICK NOWLAND, JNO. COLEMAN, Huff Creek.

Page 336. 4 Dec 1775. CALEB HIGGINBOTHAM & wife MARY ANN, to JAS. LIVELY, for Ł5, 13 acres next to LIVELY.

Page 337. 1 Jan 1776. WM. LOVDAY & wife SARAH to NATHAN WARD for Ł30, 60 acres branch of Purgatory. Lines: RICH. PRITCHARD, JACOB EADES, JNO. KEYS. Wit: WM. KEY, JAS. MATTHEWS, SAML. WARD, JAS. WARD. Orig. del. to WARD, 27 Feb 1786.

Page 339. 4 Oct 1775. NICHL. CABELL & wife HANNAH, AC, to JOS. CABELL, AC, for Ł200, 2 tracts: 1) 199 acres pat. and part of 5176 acres. Lines: N bank of Buffalo; JAS. FREELAND, dec'd, NICHL. CABELL, Freeland's Creek, Higginbotham's Road, Raven Creek, THOS. BALLOW, S bank of Tye. 2) 93 acres, part of 400 acres on N branch of Raven Creek. Lines: JAS. MARTIN, GILBERT BOWMAN, NICHL. CABELL, RICH. ALLCOCK, WM. CABELL. Wit: HUGH ROSE, WM. HORSLEY, JNO. STRATTON.

Page 341. 10 Jun 1775. CARTER BRAXTON & wife ELIZ, King Wm. Co, to SAML. ALLEN, AC, - at request of JAMES HIGGINBOTHAM,atty. for heirs of THOS. HIGGINBOTHAM, dec'd, late of province of Georgia - Ł54-2-5 - which was due BRAXTON from THOS. HIGGINBOTHAM - paid by SAML. ALLEN - 475 acres on N branch of Buffalo. Part of 25,000 acres pat. to GEO. BRAXTON 25 Nov 1743; N side of Buffalo. Lines: ISAAC GIBSON, WM. CABELL. Wit: GABL. PENN, W. CABELL, RICH. HARVIE.

Page 343. 18 Aug 1775. CARTER BRAXTON & wife ELIZ, King Wm. Co, to JOS. CABELL, AC, for Ł180, grist mill on Buffalo and 50 acres land on S side of river. Surveyed by WM. CABELL, AC surveyor. Lines: JOS. CABELL; part of BRAXTON tract. Wit: JNO. HARVIE, BENJ. POLLARD, PATRICK ROSE, W. CABELL, THOS. MILLER, RICH. HARVIE. Orig. del. to CABELL.

Page 344. 16 Nov 1775. VALENTINE COX, & wife ANNE, AC, to GABL. PENN, AC, for Ł45, 27 acres. Lines: GABL. PENN, CAMPBELL. Wit: PATRICK HART, GEO. WEIR, JNO. PHILLIPS, JNO. SALE, WM. PENN, JNO. McKINDLEY, EDMD. WILCOX, ISAAC RUCKER, GEO. McDANIEL.

Page 348. 4 May 1776. NICHL. CABELL & wife HANNAH, AC, to STEPHEN TURNER, AC, for 5 sh, 450 acres on both sides of Ivey Creek. Lines: WM. HOWARD, STEPHEN TURNER, EDWD. BOWMAN. Wit: SAML. FARGUSON, TERISHA TURNER, SAML. TURNER, EDWD. HARDING. Orig. del. to CHAS. IRVING, 29 Sep 1778.

Page 349. 21 May 1776. NICHL. CABELL & wife HANNAH, AC, to ARTHER ROBINSON, AC, for Ł35, 200 acres N side Tye. Lines: side of Berry's Mt. Wit: SAML. FARGUSON, TERISHA TURNER, EDWD. HARDING, SAML. TURNER. Orig. del. to ROBINSON.

Page 350. 14 Oct 1775. MATT. CARTWRIGHT & wife MARGET, AC, to JNO. BOWLING, AC, for Ł41, 198½ acres. Lines: AMBROSE JONES, BLAIN, BIBB, GILISPIE; on a mt. Wit: JNO. CARTWRIGHT, RICH. TANKERSLEY, GEO. GALASBY.

Page 352. 1 Jul 1776. JNO. SIMS TENISON & wife ANNE, AC, to WM. MILLER, AC, for Ł35, 100 acres on Porrige Creek. Lines: JAS. CHRISTIAN. Part of 400 acres taken up by EDWD. EIDSON and conveyed by him to HENRY TENISON SR.

Page 353. 1 Jul 1776. GILBERT BOWMAN & wife ELIZ, AC, to JNO. STRUTTEN, AC, for Ł75, 150 acres both sides Raven Creek. Lines: CABELL at Rolling Road, WM. LAIN, JAS. MARTIN.

Page 354. 10 Oct 1775. RICH. JONES & wife NANNY, Cumberland Co, to JACOB COOLEY, Cumberland Co, for Ł70, 100 acres on E side

JAS. BROOKS, JNO. McCUE, JNO. RICE. Wit: JNO. THOMPSON, DAVID MOTLEY, JOS. THOMPSON, WM. KYLE. Orig. del. to PERROW, atto, 18 Nov 1845

Page 395. 29 Aug 1789. WM. LAINE, AC, to ALEX. BRYDIE, facotr for IRVING GALT & Co., Deed of Trust - 3 slaves, mare. Wit: RICH. CHANDLER, THOS. WIATT.

Page 578. 9 Jul 1790. WM. LAINE (wgn of AC) to CHAS. IRVING & Co, £23-6-3, Deed of Trust; negro girl about 12, Ann. Wit: CLO. SHELTON, LEWIS NEVIL. (Note: Mr. FLOYD BENJ. LAYNE, 2236 San Marco Drive, Los Angeles 28, Cal., has recently published a very comprehensive book on the LAYNE, LAIN, LANE Genealogy. It was my pleasure to furnish data from order books here. The wgn. used here denoted that this WILLIAM was a wagoner. There was also another WM. here who distinguished himself from the wagoner by adding "Waterman" to his title. This signified that he was engaged in river traffic of tobacco which was a big business here in early days. BFD)

Page 306. 28 Sep 1788. JNO. LANCESTER, AC, to THOMPSON & TEAS, Deed of Trust - stock, etc. Wit: JAS. BIBB, DAVID S. GARLAND and del. to him, Apr, 1789.

Page 243. 10 Oct 1787. WM. LAVENDER, AC, to ALEX. BRYDIE, factor for IRVING GALT & Co, Deed of Trust - 5 sh. for debt a New Glasgow store; knife; negress. Wit: WIATE POWELL, JAS. McNAIN.

Page 16. 2 Jan 1785. THOS. LAYNE & wife MARY, AC, to THOS. WILSHER, AC, for £50, 200 acres S side Berry's Mt. Lines: ARTHUR ROBERTSON, WM. TYREE, SAML. SPENCER, grantor. Part of 385 acres pat. to LAYNE, 20 Jul 1788. Wit: CHAS. LAYNE, JAS. LAYNE, THOS. ROBINSON, ZACH. TYREE.

Page 409. 23 Sep 1789. GEO. LEE & wife ELIZ., AC, to GABL. PENN, AC, for £600, 365 acres N side Buffalo. Lines: GABL. PENN's Glebe tract; Col. JAS. HIGGINBOTHAM, ISAAC GIBSON, dec'd, SMYTH TANDY, FRANCES LEE - it is land grantor bought of JOS. HIGGINBOTHAM, ISAAC GIBSON, RICHARD (sic). Wit: GEO. PENN, SAML. MEREDITH, ALEX. BRYDIE, JAS. BALLINGER.

Page 458. 9 Jan 1790. GEO. LEE & wife ELIZ., AC, to JNO. AMBLER, James City, for £600, 585 acres Harris Creek, bought by grantor of DANL. HARVIE. Lines: N side Harris, JOS. PENN, grantor. Wit: ALEX. BRYDIE, W.S. CRAWFORD, JOEL FRANKLIN, GEO. PENN, FRANK LEE. Plat is on 460 and shows lines of WILSHER, Col. RUCKER, JNO. HARVEY. Order to quiz. ELIZ. and done by AMBROSE RUCKER & BENJ. RUCKER, 1 Feb 1790. Orig. sent to JNO. AMBLER "his J.J. AMBER, his son", 19 Nov 1821.

Page 488. 5 Jul 1790. GEO. LEE, AC, to RICH. SHELTON, for £430, 384 acres Harris Creek. Lines: Miller's branch, the old Musterfield. Orig. del. to ELIAS WILLS, 21 Jun 1804., As SHELTON's admr.

Page 555. 15 Sep 1790, rec. 7 Feb 1791. GEO. LEE, AC, Power of Atty to FRANK LEE. GEO. is "about to go to Kentucky". Wit: WM. DAMERON, JAS. LIVELY, RICH. LEE, JS. (sic) TINSLEY.

Page 487. 3 Jul 1790. RICH LEE & wife FRANCES, AC, to RICH. SHELTON, AC, for £50, 46 acres Harris Creek; joins land GEO. LEE bought of DUNCAN GRAHAM. Lines: The plantation. Wit: JNO. HARRISON, GEO. LEE, JNO. SHELTON, RICH. HARRISON. Orig. del. to ELIAS WILLS, SHELTON's admr, 21 Jun 1804.

Page 511. 6 Sep 1790. RICH. LEE & wife FRANCES, AC, to GEORGE LEE, AC, for £100, 200 acres N side Buffalo. Part of 1370 acres. Lines: DUDLEY GATEWOOD, Glebe, JOS. HIGGINBOTHAM, AMBROSE & FRANCES LEE.

Page 278. 1 Dec 1788. ABRAM LEMASTER & wife SALLY, AC, to SACKVILLE KING, Campbell Co, for £50-10, 112 acres N fork Porrage and where grantor lives. Lines: SACKVILLE KING, EDLOE, AARON DEHART on west. Orig. del. to R. NOWELL, 4 Nov 1800.

Page 161. 4 Jun 1787. RALPH LEMASTER, AC, to JNO. LEMASTER, AC, for

£45, 95 acres N branch Davis. Lines: JAS. McALEXANDER. Wit: JAMES WOODS, JAS. BROOKS, DAVID CLACK.

Page 221. 5 Nov 1787. JNO. WHITTLE & wife SARAH, AC, Parish of Amherst, to WM. HORSLEY, AC, for £69, 69 acres Owens Creek. WHITTLE bought it of WM. HORSLEY. Wit: JNO. WILLIAMSON, ZACH. TALIAFERRO, JAS. CALLAWAY, RICH. FULCHER.

Page 26. 1 Sep 1785. JNO. WIATT, AC, to REUBEN BANKS, AC, for £20, 50 acres N branch Buffalo; side of Turkey Mt.; part of tract. Lines: JOSHUA HUDSON, LINN BANKS. Part of tract bought by REUBIN BANKS of JNO. WIATT.

Page 228. 9 Nov 1787. Order to quiz MINA, wife of JNO WIATT, as to deed to JOSHUA HUDSON - 315 acres. Lines: PATRICK ROSE, EDWD. CARTER, JNO. WIATT, REUBEN BANKS, JOSHUA HUDSON. Done, 1 Mar 1788 by AMBROSE & BENJ. RUCKER.

Page 489. 4 Apr 1790. JNO. WIATT, AC, to JOS. CREWS, AC, for £100, 102 acres N branch Crooked Run; part of a tract. Lines: DAVID WOODROOF, JNO. WIATT. Wit: BENJ. RUCKER, PLEASANT MARTIN, CHAS. CRAWFORD, W.S. CRAWFORD, GDN. CREWS. Orig. del. 16 Apr 1807 to THOS. CREWS.

Page 7. 1 Aug 1785. JNO. WILLIAMSON & wife SALLY, AC, to RICH. PERKINS of AC for £75, no acreage mentioned - on Rockfish. Lines: his own, JNO. WILLIAMSON, OLIVER ORR, JNO. THOMPSON. Wit: PATRICK WILLIAMSON, THOS. FITZPATRICK, HEZ. STONE.

Page 569. 7 Feb 1791. THOS. WILLIAMSON & wife JUDITH, to ALEX. HENDERSON, all of AC, for £130, 245 acres branch of Rockfish near to the Blue Mts. Lines: THOS. SHANNON, HUDSON MARTIN, WM. CROW's old line.

Page 25. 26 Oct 1785. JAS. WILLOUGHBY & JNO. WILLOUGHBY, AC, to PHILLIP THURMOND, AC, for £6000 tobacco, 172 acres branch Dutch. Lines: SAML. STAPLES, top of a mt. Wit: SHEROD MORE GALASPIE, LUCY THURMOND, ELISHA THURMOND, WM. GALASPY.

Page 181. 2 Jul 1787. THOS. WILSHER & wife ANNEY, AC, to FRANCIS HARRISON, AC, for £81, 81 acres Harris Creek. Lines: GEO. LEE, BATTAIL HARRISON, dec'd., RICH. SHELTON, RICH. HARVIE. Orig. del. to RICH. HARRISON for grantee.

Page 279. 4 Nov 1788. THOS. WILSHER & wife ANNE, AC, to JAMES GATEWOOD of Bedford, for £50, 200 acres S side Berry's Mt. Lines: ARTHER ROBERTSON, WM. TYREE, SAML. SPENCER, THOS. LAIN (LAYN), grantor, top of Mt. Part of 385 acres pat. 20 Jul 1780, to THOS. LAYN and by him conveyed to grantor on 2 Jan 1785. Wit: CHAS. LAIN, THOS. ROBERTSON, JOS. MAYS, DAVID PROFFITT, GEO. & KILLIS WRIGHT (KILLIS).

Page 280. 4 Nov 1788. THOS. WILSHER & wife ANNE, AC, to JAMES GATEWOOD, Bedford, for £500, 400 acres both sides Harris Creek. Lines: FRANCES HARRISON, GEO. LEE, RICH. HARVIE, WM. HARVIE. Wit: as previous deed.

Page 404. 27 Jun 1789. CHAS. WINGFIELD & wife RACHEL, Albemarle, to NATHAN WINGFIELD, AC, for £100, 392 acres Rocky Creek. Lines: JOHN WARREN, a bridge over a branch of creek. Wit: JNO. WINGFIELD JR, WM. DAVENPORT, JOS. BENJ. WINGFIELD.

Page 406. 27 Jul 1789. CHAS. WINGFIELD & wife RACHEL, Albemarle, to JNO. ROWSEY, AC, for £50, 99½ acres N side Buffalo Ridge. Lines: CHISWELL, MATT. WHITTLE, JAS. CHRISTIAN. Wit: as above.

Page 2. 4 Jun 1784. ABNER WITT, AC and Parish, to ROBT. HARDIE, AC & Parish, for £200, 100 acres Corbin Creek, branch of Rockfish. Lines: WM. SMALL, SAML. LACKEY, ALEX. REID, ROBINSON.

Page 86. 4 Mar 1786. ABNER WITT, AC, to JOS. ROBERTS, AC, for £50, 76 acres branch of Corbin that heads near Lackey's Gap. Line formally agreed upon by JNO. WITT SR, and ABNER WITT. Lines: JNO. BOLSE on

WM. LOVING, AC, (Orig. del. to WL, 26 Jun 1798) for Ł300, 400 acres S branches Rucker's Run and adjoins WM. LOVING. Lines: grantee, grantor, GEO. LOVING, RO. RIVES. Part of tract conveyed to ANNE by JOS. CABELL, Buckingham Co, 4 Jan 1791. Order to quiz ANNE to same J.P.'s as above.

Page 224. 17 Jul 1797. RICH. OGLESBY & wife NANCY, AC, to JNO. DUNCAN, AC, for Ł270, 279 acres. Lines: CARTER; LEONARD HENLEY, RICH. OGLESBY, AARON HIGGINBOTHAM, dec'd, JACOB SMITH, HENRY FRANKLIN dec'd.

Page 226. --- 1797. ROBT. ROBINSON, Charlotte Co., to BENJ. WILSON, AC, for Ł80, 101 acres Falls Creek. Line of SAML. BAILEY. Wit: AMBROSE RUCKER, GEO. McDANIEL, WM. GUTTRY SR & JR.

Page 228. 14 Sep 1797. ELIJAH SHIP, AC, to JNO. BURFORD JR, AC,-no sum- 29 3/4 acres. Lines: DANL. BURFORD, then a path.

Page 229. 18 Sep 1797. RICH. TALIAFERRO, exr. of ZACH. TALIAFERRO dec'd, AC, to JNO. JACOBS, AC, (3 Aug 1836, del. to WM. MASSIE, present owner) for Ł267, 267 acres both sides Tye. Lines: THOS. MASSEY, JOS. BURGER, DAVID CLARKSON, WM. COFFEE, MOSES HUGHES.

Page 230. 7 Apr 1797. BENJ. RUCKER & wife ELIZ, AC, to DANL. BURFORD, JR, AC, for Ł229-2-6, 305½ acres S side Stovall Creek. Lines: Possum Island road. Wit: RICH. RUCKER, JNO. WINGFIELD, THOS. RUCKER.

Page 232. 30 Mar 1797. HENRY VARNER, Augusta, to JACOB ARISMAN, AC, for Ł21, 100 acres head branch N fork Rockfish. Lines: JAS. FLACK. MARY, wife of VARNER signed. Wit: FREDERICK WEIR, SAML. McCULLOCH.

Page 233. 15 Aug 1797. WM. CHAMBERLAIN & wife MARY, to DANL. McCOY, all of AC, for Ł24, 60 acres Naked Creek of Rucker's Run. Lines: HENRY KEY, RICH. RICHARDS. Signed MARY ANN. Wit: AUGUSTINE WOODY, JNO. GREGORY, WM. BREEDLOVE.

Page 235. 18 Sep 1797. DAVID VIA & wife ELIZ, AC, to THOS. SPRADLIN,AC, for Ł12, 72½ acres N fork Fishing Creek, part of 290 acres that JNO. VIA left by will to sons GIDEON, DANL, JNO. & WM. VIA. Lines: WM. VIA, WM. LAIN. Wit: JNO. HORSLEY, CHAS. TALIAFERRO, SAML. ARRINGTON.

Page 236. 18 Sep 1797. WM. EVANS & wife JOYSE, AC, to JAS. BRANSFORD, Buckingham, (del. to JB 12 Jul 1799) for Ł250, 186 acres S branch Piney. Line of HENRY ROSE.

Page 237. 18 Sep 1797. WM. GUTTRY SR, AC, to WM. GUTTRY JR, AC, for Ł66, 100 acres on Stovall Creek. Bought from LEONARD GOFF. Lines: JNO. MERRITT, ABRAHAM WARNER, BOWLING CLACK, MICAJAH CLARK, HENRY ROBINSON, MICHL. COALTER.

Page 239. 28 Oct 1796. Order to AC J.P.'s REUBEN NORVELL & THOS. MOORE to quiz DOROTHEA, wife of JOS. SHIPS - 7 Jul 1796, deed to ELIJAH SHIPS - 40 acres. Done, 24 Jul 1797.

Page 240. 18 Sep 1797. WM. ANGUS, AC, power of atty. to friend DANL. McDONALD of AC, to sell, survey etc. all Kentucky lands to which I am entitled - land warrant.

Page 241. 18 Sep 1797. ARTHUR ROBINSON & wife MILLEY, AC, to WM. CLASBY of AC, (del. to WC, 26 Apr 1803) for Ł200, 200 acres N side Tye, and side of Berry's Mt.

Page 242. 9 Aug 1797. STEPHEN ROBINSON & wife JUDY, to JNO. BONDS, all of AC, consideration of one mare - 51 acres Stovall Creek and granted to grantor. Lines: THOS. PUCKETT(?), BENJ. COUGHLAN dec'd, JOS. MAYS. Wit: WM. MUSE, ANTHONY RUCKER, DAVID TINSLEY, GEO. McDANIEL, RICH. POWELL, WM. BROWN, JNO. KNIGHT, JNO. MERRITT.

Page 243. 18 Sep 1797. JNO. WEST & wife SARAH, AC, to JNO. ROBERTSON, AC, for Ł31, (del. to W.H. CABELL, by post - Warminster, Jul, 1799) 107 acres Branches of Mayo Creek. Lines: PETER LEGRAND, WM. CABELL, NICHL. CABELL, NICHL. WEST and where WEST lives.

Page 340. 19 Feb 1798. RICHMOND STATHAM, AC, to THOS. STATHAM, AC, for Ł120, 100 acres. Lines: ABRAHAM WARWICK, ELISHA ESTIS, WM. CABELL SR. survey, CHAS. WATTS. Wit: CHAS. STATHAM, WM. FURBUSH, SPARKS MARTIN.

Page 341. 20 Sep 1794. JNO. BROWN JR, AC, to STEPHEN RUSSELL, AC, for Ł100, 140 acres both sides Pedlar. Granted to JACOB BROWN, the Elder, by pat. 15 Jul 1760. Wit: NELSON CRAWFORD, JNO. MATTHEWS, JNO. CRAWFORD, PHILIP SMITH JR. Final proof, 18 Jun 1798, by JNO. CRAWFORD.

Page 342. 14 Nov 1797. EZEK. GILBERT, AC, to GALT & GARLAND, Deed of Trust - 5 sh. mare, horse, colt from my mare by Elers(?). 4 Nov 1800, sent to D.S. GARLAND by EG. Wit: MICAJAH CAMDEN, JAS. GARLAND.

Page 343. 22 Feb 1798. JOS. BURK, AC, Deed of Trust to GALT & GARLAND, 5 sh. beds, etc. large Bible, long list, my sadler tools. Wit: J.P. GARLAND, JAS. GARLAND, WM. EDMUNDS JR.

Page 343. 18 Dec 1797. JNO. S. DAWSON & wife JANE, to JNO. DAWSON, AC, for Ł80, (Orig. del. to M. DAWSON, 12 Sep 1799) 80 acres N side Hicory, part of tract left to JNO. S. by will of JNO. SORRELL, dec'd, AC. Lines: ZACH. ROBERTS, grantor, on a ridge near Rock Spring, JNO. DAWSON. Wit: MARTIN DAWSON, JNO. LYON, JNO. BAILEY JR.

Page 345. 18 Jan 1798. JNO. DAWSON & wife SALLY, AC, to JNO. S. DAWSON, AC, (orig. del. as above) for Ł40, 40 acres Cove Creek. Bought by JNO. of BENJ. MOORE, dec'd. Lines: JNO. & JNO. S. DAWSON, Spring Branch of JNO. SORRELL's widow. Wit: as above.

Page 346. 3 May 1797. JAS. GATEWOOD to ALEX. STUART (Orig. del. to B. JORDAN 20 Feb 1800) HENDERSON McCAUL & CO, Apr. last, Dist. Court at New London abtained judgment vs. GATEWOOD, admr. of DUDLEY GATEWOOD, dec'd. Deed of Trust, 5 sh. 200 acres on Tye. Lines: ARTHUR ROBINSON. Bought by JAS. of THOS. WILTSHIRE, and corn on plantation where JG lives.

Page 348. 1 Nov 1797. SHEROD MARTIN, AC, to JAS. GAHANS, AC, for Ł38, 140 acres N fork Rockfish. Lines: JNO. SMITH, Capt. AZARIAH MARTIN, MARTIN's Mt. Wit: HUDSON MARTIN, JNO. MURRELL JR, JNO. MURRELL, minor, JESSEY MURRELL.

Page 349. 21 Oct 1797. RO. CAMPBELL, AC, to REUBEN RUCKER, AC, for Ł130, 147 acres on Stovall's Creek and Lynch Road. Wit: JNO. WATKINS, BENJ. SIMMONS, ISAAC RUCKER, RICH.RUCKER.

Page 350. Rec. 18 Jun 1798. NORBORNE THOMAS & wife JUDITH, AC, to WM. DIXON, AC, (Orig. del. to SAML. DIXON, 22 Dec 1806) for Ł10, 64 acres and joins where DIXON lives. Part of a tract on Bryant's Branch.

Page 351. 15 Aug 1794. JNO. PHILLIPS & wife AVEY; JNO. THOMPSON & wife REBECCA; WM. TEAS, AC, to WM. EVANS, AC, for Ł10, 97 acres both sides Indian Creek. Wit: BENJ. POWELL, SEYMOUR POWELL, WM. LOCKHART, JNO. BROWN. Final proof, 18 Jun 1798, by grantors.

Page 357. 13 Oct 1797. CHAS. DAVIS, AC, Power of Atty. to STEPHEN TEAS, Kanawha, and JNO. TEAS, Campbell Co, to obtain pat. for me in Kanawha - preemption warrant for 1000 acres on Horse Shoe Bottom of Cole River - one side of big falls and to cross below the falls. Wit: RODERICK McCULLOCH JR. & ARCHL. MITCHELL. Orig. del. to M. ELMORE, per order of TEAS, 21 Aug 1798.

Page 353. 4 May 1798. SAML. COLEMAN's receipt to JOS. CHILDRESS SR, 350 and Ł50, in full of my claims vs. JOS. as legatee of JOS. CHILDRESS' estate. Bond given me by JC for his one eighth interest and mislaid. Wit: ZACH. TALIAFERRO, AMBR. RUCKER JR, ALBISON MORRIS, JOS. CHILDRESS JR, REUBEN CHILDRESS.

Page 354. 16 Apr 1798. GEO. CARTER & EDWD. CARTER to GEO. CAMPBELL for Ł300, 611 acres S side Piney; part of their tract. Lines: S bank Piney at WM. MOSS corner; where main road crosses river. Wit:

Wit: JNO. HAWKINS, DANL. HIGGINBOTHAM, JNO. W. CAMDEN. Orig. del. to JM 26 Apr 1802.

Page 376. 27 Aug 1801. JAS. GATEWOOD & wife FRANCES, Fayette Co, Ky., to JAS. R. PENN, Bedford Co, Va., for Ł140, 200 acres S side Berry's Mt. Lines: ARTHUR ROBINSON, WM. TYREE, SAML. SPENCER, THOS. LANE (marked by LAYNE & THOS. WILSHER), top of Berry Mt. Part of 385 acres pat. 20 Jul 1780 to THOS. LANE and by him conveyed to THOS. WILSHER, 2 Jan 1785. Wit: WM. TODD, THOS. BODLEY, Clk of Ct., BUCKNER THRUSTON, judge of Dist. Orig. del. 7 Sep 1811 to PENN.

Page 377. 21 Jun 1802. JAS. R. PENN & wife POLLY Bedford Co., to WM. CLASBY, AC, for Ł400, 200 acres S side Berry's Mt. Lines as in previous deed. Orig. del. to WC, 29 May 1804.

Page 377. 16 Jun 1802. MOSES WRIGHT & wife ELIZ., AC, to JNO. CAMPBELL, AC, for Ł100, 52 acres S side and joining Crawley Creek, br. of Piney. Lines: grantee, JESSE WRIGHT, GEO. GILLESPIE. Whole of tract.

Page 378. 26 May 1801 MARTIN DAWSON, AC, to HENRY GOSNEY, AC, for Ł30, 13+ acres Harris Creek. Lines: grantor, VALENTINE COX, grantee, near DAWSON's dwelling, RICH. SHELTON. Wit: NELSON C. SAWSON, JOSIAH ELLIS JR., THOS. WOODROOF, REUBIN PENDLETON, DUDLEY CALLAWAY, RICH. HARRISON, JNO. BOLLING, JNO. SHELTON.

Page 379. 8 Apr 1802. SAML. MEREDITH & wife JANE, AC, to WILLIAM WARWICK, Campbell Co., for Ł400, 400 acres both sides Bolling's Creek, branch of James. Wit: DAVID S. GARLAND, WM. ARMISTEAD, JNO. CAMM, THOS. WOODROOF. Orig. sent to JNO. M. OTEY, admr., 3 Oct 1833.

Page 379. 24 Dec 1798. JACOB PHILLIPS & wife SARAH, AC, to BENJ. SANDIDGE, AC, for Ł60, 54 acres branches S bork Buffalo. Lines: JAS. HIGGINBOTHAM,grantor, grantee. Wit: WM. TOMLINSON, WALLER SANDIDGE, PULLIAM SANDIDGE. Final proof, 21 Jun 1802 by grantor & wife. Orig. sent to BS 15 May 1804.

Page 380. 6 May 1802. THOS. HAWKINS & wife ELIZ., AC, to JAS. MURPHY, AC, Deed of Trust to BROWN RIVES & Co., 5 sh. 200 acres head branches Bob's Creek. Lines: MATT. HARRIS JR, MARTIN BIBB, JNO. THOMPSON, CONYERS WHITE JR. Former tract of JAS. BIBB as co-heir of WM. BIBB dec'd. Also 6 slaves. Wit: DANL. HIGGINBOTHAM, D.W. CRAWFORD, WM. TEAS, NATHL. OFFUTT, JAS. HANSBROUGH.

Page 381. 21 Jun 1802. BROWN RIVES & Co. give receipt to Capt. PL. MARTIN and Col. WM. WARE for $500 on MARTIN's Deed of Trust. Wit: BENJ. BROWN.

Page 381. 9 Feb 1802. NATHAN CRAWFORD, AC, to JNO. JACOBS, AC, several slaves "for a valuable consideration", also woman's saddle, etc. Wit: PETER C. JACOBS, EDMUND COFFEY. Deed of gift.

Page 382. 9 Nov 1801. ANDREW MORELAND, AC, to JOEL PONTON, AC, for Ł18, stock. Wit: THOS. FORTUNE SR., THOS. E. FORTUNE.

Page 382. 21 Jun 1802. RO. & HENRY HOLLOWAY & CHAS. WATTS to SAML. BURKS - ROBT. HOLLOWAY & CHAS. B. PENN, infant of JOS. PENN, dec'd, have conveyed to SAML. BURKS, 29 Nov 1801, tract adj. where BURKS lives - part of CHAS. B. PENN from father, JOS. PENN, dec'd. This is bond to protect BURKS. Wit: JNO. CAMM, WM. WARE, WM. LEE HARRIS, THOS. WOODROOF.

Page 383. 21 Jun 1802. HENRY ROBERTS SR, AC, to MATT. ROBERTS, AC, 5 sh. - love of HENRY for nephew, MATT. ROBERTS - 108 acres N side Rockfish; Eagles Nest Branch - also negress devised to MATT. by ELLIOTT ROBERTS dec'd. and held for life by HENRY ROBERTS. Wit: WM. H. CABELL, RICH. BURKS, LANDON BRENT. Orig. del. 8 Nov 1805, to ZACH. ROBERTS, admr. of MATT. ROBERTS by MAJOR PERKINS.

Page 383. 17 Jun 1802. WM. WARWICK, Lynchburg, to JNO. CAMM, AC, for Ł800, 400 acres N side & joining Buffalo. Ref. to deed in AC

THE DEEDS OF AMHERST COUNTY, VIRGINIA, 1761–1807 AND ALBEMARLE COUNTY, VIRGINIA, 1748–1763

by
The Rev. Bailey Fulton Davis

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name *Thomas Robertson*

This Information Obtained From: *The Lane-Robertson Families of Amherst Co. VA and Descendants Lyle Keith Williams*

Amherst Co. VA Marriage Records

Rev. War Pension Statement of Thomas Robertson

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.	17 Mar 1789		Amherst	VA	
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. *Rev. War*

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father *Arthur Robertson* Mother's Maiden Name _____

Wife's Full Maiden Name *Elizabeth Laine*

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth				VA	
Chr'nd					
Death	2 Mar 1838		Monroe	TN	
Burial					

Compiler *Melanie Nolan*

Address _____

City, State _____

Date _____

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father *Thomas Laine* Mother's Maiden Name *Mary*

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
F	1 *Stella Jane Robertson*	Birth	1790		Amherst	VA	"Stelly"
	Full Name of Spouse* *James Richeson*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	2 *Milly Robertson*	Birth	1790		Amherst	VA	
	Full Name of Spouse* 1. *James Richeson* 2. *Joseph Smith*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	3 *Dolly O. Robertson*	Birth			Amherst	VA	"Mickey"
	Full Name of Spouse* 1. 2. *Richeson*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	4 *Mary Robertson*	Birth	1791		Amherst	VA	"Polly"
	Full Name of Spouse* *Benjamin Hagewood*	Mar.	10 Apr 1819		Roane	TN	
		Death	21 Feb 1861	Republic	Greene	MO	
		Burial					
M	5 *Lindsey Robertson*	Birth	13 Oct 1792		Amherst	VA	
	Full Name of Spouse* *Delilah Jones*	Mar.	27 Jan 1813		Roan	TN	
		Death	29 Jul 1861		Greene	MO	
		Burial		Lindsey Cem.	Greene	MO	
F	6 *Lucy Robertson*	Birth	14 Feb 1799		Amherst	VA	
	Full Name of Spouse* *Alexander McCullock*	Mar.	1 Mar 1819		Roane	TN	
		Death					
		Burial					
F	7 *Sarah Robertson*	Birth	1796		Amherst	VA	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	8 *May Robertson*	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	9 *Samuel John Robertson*	Birth	1800		Amherst	VA	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	10 *Thomas Robertson*	Birth	1803		Cocke	TN	
	Full Name of Spouse* *unmarried*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, give No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Thomas Robertson

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Elizabeth Laine

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Form 11 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 Wm. Jefferson Robertson	Birth	1806		Cocke	TN	To Greene Co, MO
	Full Name of Spouse* Mary Ann Latspeach	Mar.	1836				
		Death	12 Oct 1877				
		Burial					
	2	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

John W. Breazeale who was by the General Assembly appointed to Run the line of Roane County on the South side of Tennessee River made the following Report which was

Monday July 24th 1820

Ordered to be Recorded.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
ROANE COUNTY

be It Remembered that at the first Session of Thertsenth General Assembly at the State aforesaid Begun and held at Murfreesborough on Monday the Twenteeth day of September One thousand Eight Hundred and Nineteen an act was passed bearing date the 13th of November 1819 Entitled an act to Establish the lines of the Counties of Rhea and Roane and whereas amongst Other things contained In the said Act It was Enacted as follows towit See 3rd Best Enacted that John W. Breazeale Is Hereby appointed a Surveyor to Run and mark the said lines of Roane County Therefore & the said

(p 240) Monday July 24th 1820

John W. Breazeale do certify that I have Remand Caused to be plainly marked the said lines of the Counties of Roane Bogining at a stake on the South Bank of Tennessee River apposite the mouth of Whites Creek Running thence South Forty five degrees East Ten miles Running through a plantation near where Hiram Mahasshy now lives leaving Mahasshy House In Rhea County and crossing the Road leading from South west point to Hiwassee by some called the Federal Road at the plantation where a Mr Spencer now lives also leaving Spencers House In Rhea County and likewise crossing Several branches of Sowel Creek to a post Oak standing on the spur of a Ridge marked

Monday July 24th 1820

With the letters R. C. Leneaning Roane County line also marked with the figures 10 acres the letters W. R. T. Meaning Ten miles from Tennessee River thence North Seventy two and a half degrees East Eighteen miles two Hundred and fifty poles Crossing Pond Creek between Thomas Robertson and a Mr Faumans leaving Robertson Plantation In Monroe County and Including Fauman In Roane County and crossing Sweetwater Creek at the mouth of a large Spring branch near the plantation where on John Davis now lives leaving Davis plantation In Monroe County and crossing the Road leading to James Blairs Ferry - Between two Post Oak trees one On the North East side of

Monday July 24th 1820

of said tow marked with the letters W. C. meaning Monroe County and the Other On the South west side marked with (P 241) The letters R. C. meaning Roane County and Running through the plantation whereon William Parks now lives but leaving His House In Monroe County to a chain of Ridges at a point four miles South of Browders Ferry On Big Tennessee River and Coming On a post Oak marked with the letters R. C. L. meaning Roan County line as aforesaid
Given under my Hand and seal the 24th day of July 1820
John W. Breazeale (Seal)

ROBERTSON

ROANE COUNTY, TENNESSEE

COUNTY COURT MINUTES BOOK H

1819 – 1821

GEN
976
.8
R628
TENN

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP TO THE NATIONAL SOCIETY

OF THE

DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

State California

City Willows

Name of Chapter ~~The~~ Willows

National Number 536974

(~~Miss~~ or Mrs.) Anabel ~~Virginia~~ McCullah Croasman
(First name) (Middle or Maiden name) (Last name)

Wife ☒ Widow ☐ Divorced ☐ George Seymour Croasman
(Husband)

Residence 933 West Oak Street, Willows, California 95988
Number Street City State

DESCENDANT OF

THOMAS ROBERTSON

The undersigned have investigated and approved the applicant and her application.

Marie E. Mouts
Chapter Regent.

June 14, 1968

Ethel Adams Baker (Mrs W K)
Chapter Registrar.

Chapter Secretary.

Application, duplicate, and Fees received by Treasurer General JUL 8 - 1968

Application and duplicate received by Organizing Secretary General

Application and duplicate received by Registrar General JUL 9 1968

Application verified and approved SEP 24 1968

Patricia W. Kelly
Registrar General.

Accepted by the National Board of Management OCT 17 1968, 19

Marjorie S. Haverland
Recording Secretary General.

Endorsement for membership at large:

State Regent.

Nominated and recommended by the two undersigned members of the Society in good standing, to whom the applicant is personally known. Endorsers must be of same Chapter; if joining At Large, of the same State.

ENDORSED IN HANDWRITING BY

Name Mrs. Willis K. Baker
Residence Artois, California
Chapter The Willows

Name Marie E. Mouts
Residence Willows, Calif.
Chapter The Willows

When filled out and properly endorsed, the application must be forwarded to the Treasurer General, N.S.D.A.R., 1776 D St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C., with the necessary fee and dues. When approved by the National Board, one copy will be returned to the Registrar of the Chapter or to the individual, *if joining At Large*, and the other will be filed with the National Society. The application, information thereon, and supplementary data become the property of the National Society.

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

I, Anabel Virginia (McCullah) Croasman being of the age of eighteen years and upwards, hereby apply for membership in the Society by right of lineal descent in the following line from Thomas Robertson

who was born in Ireland on the day of 1763

and died in Monroe Co., Tenn. on the day of 1838

His place of residence during the Revolution was ~~Tennessee~~ Amherst Co. Va.

(Please give all dates by numerals, month first, and given names in full)

I am the daughter of

1. Dote Douglas McCullah born on 12-14-1891 at Lawrence Co., Marionville, Missouri.
died at Living on and his (first or) wife
Sarah Virginia Miller born on 9-21-1891 at Verona, Mo.
died at Boston, Massachusetts ~~Buried Willows, Calif.~~ on 11-21-1947 married on 5-30-1917

2. The said Dote Douglas McCullah was the child of
John Albert McCullah born on 12-10-1851 at Greene Co., Mo.
died at Buried Los Angeles, Calif. on d. 8-10-1921 and his (~~first~~ or 2nd) wife
Beulah Belle Gregory born on 2-28-1861 at Pierce City, Mo.
died at Buried Los Angles, Calif. on d. 2-27-1934 married on 3-12-1884

3. The said John Albert McCullah was the child of
John Wesley McCullah born on 3-12-1821 at Roan Co., Tenn.
died at Curran, Mo. on 10-11-1864 and his (first or) wife
Malcena Short born on 11-2-1822 at Roan Co., Tenn.
died at Buried at Republic, Mo. on d. 12-17-1860 married on 12-23-1841

4. The said John Wesley McCullah was the child of
Alexander McCullah born on 7-16-1793 at Wythe Co., Va.
died at Greene Co., Mo. on 4-18-1856 and his (first or) wife
Lucy Robertson born on 2-18-1799 at Blunt Co., Tenn. Amherst Co. Va.
died at Republic, Greene Co., Mo. on 12-1-1849 married on 3-14-1819

5. The said Lucy Robertson was the child of
THOMAS ROBERTSON born on 1763 at Ireland
died at Monroe Co., Tenn. 1833 on 6-17-1834 and his (first or) wife
Elizabeth Lane born on ~~after~~ 1771 at
died at Monroe Co., Tenn. on 3-2-1838 married on 3-17-1789

6. The said was the child of
born on at
died at on and his (first or) wife
born on at
died at on married on

7. The said was the child of
born on at
died at on and his (first or) wife
born on at
died at on married on

8. The said was the child of
born on at
died at on and his (first or) wife
born on at
died at on married on

9. The said was the child of
born on at
died at on and his (first or) wife
born on at
died at on married on

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

10. The said ..... was the child of

..... born on ..... at .....

died at ..... on ..... and his (first or) wife

..... born on ..... at .....

died at ..... on ..... married on .....

REFERENCES FOR LINEAGE

Give National Numbers of mother ..... ; grandmother ..... ; or any other close relatives credited with this ancestor .....

Give below Authorities, published or unpublished, covering all names, dates, places and connections between generations in this line from the grandparents through the generation of this Revolutionary ancestor. Send one certified, attested or photostatic copy of each piece of unpublished data. Cite published authorities by title, author, edition, volume and page.

1st Generation: A GENEALOGY OF THE MCCULLAH-WASSON FAMILIES
Page 40
2nd Generation : Same as above, page 39, 27
3rd Generation: Same as above, page 27, 26
4th Generation: Same as above, page 22
5th Generation: Same as above, page 21

Photostatic copies from this book are enclosed.

Amherst Co Va Marr Bds 1763-1800 p. 38

Lineage # 157

Give, if possible, the following data: My Revolutionary ancestor was married

(1) to Elizabeth Lane at Amherst Co., Virginia 3-17-1789

(2) to ..... at ....., 1

(3) to ..... at ....., 1

CHILDREN OF REVOLUTIONARY ANCESTOR

(By each marriage, if married more than once)

Names	*Dates of Birth*	*To Whom Married, noting if Married more than once*
Eleven children		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6 Lucy Robertson	2-18-1799	Alexander McCullah
7		
8		
9		
10		
11 McCullah Gen p 20, 22		

I was born on 1-9-1919 at Verona, Lawrence Co., Mo.

married on 11-27-1939 at Reno, Nevada by .....

to George Seymour Croasman who was born on 9-1-1908

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

"Any woman is eligible for membership in the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution who is not less than eighteen years of age, and who is descended from a man or woman who, with unfailing loyalty to the cause of American Independence, served as a sailor, or as a soldier or civil officer in one of the several Colonies or States, or in the United Colonies or States, or as a recognized patriot, or rendered material aid thereto; provided the applicant is personally acceptable to the Society." (Constitution, Article III, Section 1.)

*Marriage in every instance in this paper means legal and lawful marriage.
Date of marriage may be substituted for dates of birth and death where such date proves the soldier to have been living during the Revolution and of a suitable age for service.
(Note: Resolution adopted by the twenty-fourth Continental Congress:
Descendants of polygamous marriage are not acceptable as members of this Society.)

ANCESTOR'S SERVICES

My ancestor's services in assisting in the establishment of American Independence during the War of the Revolution were as follows:

Private-~~Colonel Alexander Spottswood's 2nd Virginia Regiment~~
~~Company No. 3, Everard~~ Meade, Captain
Capt. Richard Bellinger's Co. 6 mos - 1780
Col. Geo. Gregg 8 mos 1781.

Returned with duplicate paper: 9 pieces of data

The said Thomas Robertson
is the ancestor who assisted in establishing American Independence, while acting in the capacity of Private
in

Give references by volume and page to the documentary or other authorities for—MILITARY RECORD: *Where reference is made to unpublished or inaccessible records of service, the applicant must file the official copy.*

Vol ..... p. Pension Rec. S#1570

Vol ..... p. .....

Records of the Revolutionary Warby W. T. R. Saffell, Page 273

Copies enclosed with application papers.

The following form of acknowledgment is required:

Applicant further says that the said Thomas Robertson (name of ancestor from whom eligibility is derived) is the ancestor mentioned in the foregoing application, and that the statements hereinbefore set forth are true to the best of her knowledge and belief.

The applicant also pledges allegiance to the United States of America and agrees to support its Constitution. This applies to applicants for membership within the United States of America and its territories.

(Signature of Applicant) Lenabel McCullah Crossman
(First name) (Middle or Maiden name) (Last name)

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Willows California
(City) (State)

this 5th day of July A. D. 1968

[SEAL] J. Robertson
Signature of Notary.

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

Nannie, m. Prof. W. T. Russell, Carson & Newman College, Jefferson City, Tenn. Mrs. Russell died about 1905 leaving two children.

Mollie, m. C. E. Harris, of Dandridge, Tenn.

Etta Lee, m. A. L. Burem, of Hawkins County. Address Burem, Tenn.

Murrell Lillard, son of William Lillard, joined the Confederate army and was afterwards captured at Piedmont, Va., and was taken to Camp Morton, Ind., where he died a prisoner of fever.

Joseph Lillard, youngest son of William Lillard, was a private in Co. D 11th Regt. Tenn. Cav., U. S. A., during the Civil War, serving twenty months. He is a farmer and lives one mile from Philadelphia. He married Maggie J. Harrison, of Pond Creek Valley, on March 31, 1885. Their children are:

William F., b. August 2, 1886.
Minnie L., b. April 17, 1890.
Hattie E., b. November 8, 1892.
Joseph Murrell, b. July 24, 1896.

John Lotspeich

Was born in Greene County, Tenn., November 9, 1762. He moved to Sweetwater about 1820. He married Mary Ann Earnest of Greene County, on February 18, 1806. She died January 27, 1878 or 1879. She was born December 23, 1789. Mr. Lotspeich was a farmer and built a brick house and settled on the southwest and southeast quarters of section 3 and the northwest and northeast quarters of section 4, township 3 and range 1, east. He was a member of the Methodist church. He died at his residence on April 19, 1825. He and his wife are both buried at County Line Cemetery. Their children were:

1. Ralph, b. September 6, 1807.
2. Henry L., b. February 10, 1810.
3. Samuel T., b. March 5, 1812; d. April 2, 1847. 6. Christopher Marion, b. October 15, 1815. 10. Amanda, b. Sept. 29, 1827.
4. Felix, was born in Greene County, Tenn., and married Eliza, a daughter of William Neal. They were members of the Methodist church; he was a farmer. They moved to Green (afterwards Henry) County, Mo.

5. Mary Ann Lotspeich was born in Greene County, Tenn. She married Wm. Robertson, who was born on Pond Creek, in Monroe County, Tenn. They moved to Green County, Mo., where he died.

6. Christopher Marion Lotspeich married Susan Shearl, who died about 1873-4. He was a farmer and settled near Ottumwa, Iowa. He was drowned in the Iowa River May 26, 1852. Their children were: Nannie, Henry and Julia.

7. Emmeline Lotspeich married Rufus Pickel. (See Pickels.)

8. John W. Lotspeich married Nancy Ann Baker on December 7, 1856. She was born December 26, 1857. Died March 13, 1874, and was buried at Sweetwater Cemetery. He was a farmer. They moved to Weatherford, Texas. He died at Abilene, Tex., March 4, 1894. Their children are:

Mollie, b. December 19, 1857; m. R. W. Ellis.

Florence, b. April, 1859; m. Benton.

Addie, b. April, 1861; m. L. Dempsey; d. Marshall, Tex., in 1911.

Carrie, b. April, 1866. Married Chas. Waters. She is a ranchwoman near Abilene, Texas.

9. Elizabeth J. married J. J. Browder (whom see).

10. Amanda Lotspeich married Francis Y. Jameson on April 29, 1854. They moved to Gentry County, Mo.

11. Chas. W. Lotspeich was born at the Lotspeich residence, near Sweetwater. He married Mary Smith, daughter of Bryant Smith, of Meigs County, in November, 1871. She was born May 24, 1847, and died July, 1877. Interred in Sweetwater Cemetery. He was a farmer. In 1883 he moved to Texas, and in 1886 he located in Jones County, where he died, and was buried near Hawley, October 4, 1907. Their children were:

(1) Bryant, b. 1872, in Sweetwater Valley. Address Hawley, Tex., R. F. D. No. 1.

(2) Thomas J., b. in Sweetwater Valley July 17, 1875. Lives at Hawley, Tex.

(3 & 4) Died in infancy and were buried at Sweetwater, Tenn.

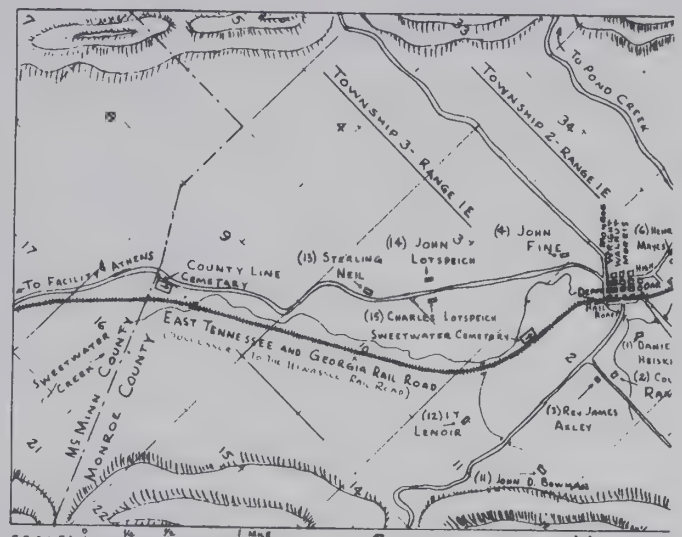
Mary Ann Lotspeich
Wm. Robertson

History of
SWEETWATER VALLEY, TENNESSEE

By
William B. Lenoir

Reprinted with a New Index, Introduction, Table of Contents, Errata Sheet, and Maps

CLEARFIELD COMPANY



- Sweetwater Valley -

(1) Daniel Heiskell, (b 1799 - d 1873) Came In About 1825, Member Of Cumberland Presbyterian Church. He Was A Farmer & Had The Tan Yard

(2) Col John Ramsey (b 1797 d 1872) Came About 1820, Elected To The Legislature In 1847 & Helped Get The Rail Road Built. He Was An Elder In The "New School" Presbyterian Church.

(3) Rev James Axley (b 1777 d 1837) Was A Methodist Preacher For 35 Yrs. Married & Settled Here In The Early 1820's He & His Wife Are Buried At County Line Cemetery

(4) John Fine (b 1781 - d 1857) Came To This Valley As Soon As The Hiwassee District Was Open For Settlement. A Leader In The Baptist Church On Sweetwater & Members Met At His House, Which Was Also A Stage Stand. The School House (1834) Was On His Land.

(5) Charles Owen (b Penn 1793 - d 1873) Came In 1827 & Built A Brick House He Was Elder In The Presbyterian Church.

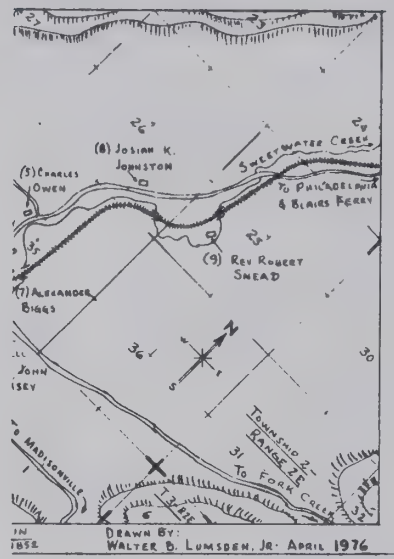
(6) Henry Mayes (b 1817 - d 1873) Moved To Sweetwater About 1837. & Built A Two Story House, Which

Became
Road W
They Had

(7) Ale
Of The
In The
Acqui
His One
Is Stil

(8) Josi
d 1861) (
Had A Fa

(9) Rev
Born In Vir



A Stop For The Stage
hich Ran By His House.
A Regular Schedule.

ander Biggs Was One
Oldest Settlers
Sweetwater Valley
zing Land In 1820.
. Story Brick Dwelling
l Standing.

ah K. Johnston (b 1805
came From Fork Creek,
e Farm & A Large Family.

Robert Snead (b 1801 - d 1878)
ginia, Came To Sweetwater

Valley In 1824. He Was A Brick Mason, Farmer, Minister Of The Gospel, & R.R. Director.

(11) John Bowman (b 1816 -) Came & Lived Here Until Moving To Texas In 1857.

(12) I.T. Lenoir (b 1807 d 1873) State Senator 1845, Married & Moved Here In 1846, Purchased 1240 Acres Of Land From His Father, William Ballard Lenoir

(13) Sterling Neil (b 1823 -) Moved Here In 1849, & Left To Go To Fort Valley, Ga In 1863

(14) John Lotspeich (b 1762 - d 1825) A Farmer, & A Methodist, Built A Brick House, Buried At County Line

Sweetwater, Tenn., 1852

In The Foreword Of His "History of Sweetwater Valley" W. B. Lenoir States:
"When The East Tennessee And Georgia Rail Road **Depot** Was Located Where The Present One Now Stands, Within A Radius Of One Half A Mile Lived:
(1) Daniel Heiskell, (2) John Ramsey, (3) The Axleys, (4) John Fine, (5) Charles Owen (6) Henry Mayes, And (7) The Biggs. — And Within A Mile Or So: (8) Josiah K. Johnston, (9) Robert Snead, (10) John Fryar, (11) John Bowman, (12) I. T. Lenoir, (13) Sterling Neil, And (14) John And (15) Charles Lotspeich. —

Additional Notes:
After The Hiwassee District Was Purchased From The Cherokee Nation In 1820, It Was Laid Off In Townships 6 Miles Square, Containing 36 Sections, Each One Mile Square With 640 Acres When The Rail Road Was Built In 1852, I.T. Lenoir Laid Off The Town On N.W. Quarter, Sect 2, Township 3, R1E

- Train Schedule - Aug 1852 -

Down Train		Up Train
Lv 4:00 AM	Blairs Ferry (Loudon)	Ar 6:35 PM
" 4:21	Philadelphia	Lv 6:15
4:39	Sweetwater	" 5:57
" 5:03	Mouse Creek	" 5:35
" 5:21	Athens	" 5:15
" 5:45	Riceville	" 4:51
" 6:06	Charleston	" 4:30
" 6:42	Cleveland	" 3:54
" 6:54	Blue Spring	" 3:42
" 7:	Red Clay	" 3:15
" 8:03	Varnell's	" 2:57
Ar 8:30 AM	Dalton	Lv 2:30 PM

Robinson was 21 years of age. Certificate of marriage by the Rev. Walter Christian, August 29, 1799. (M.R.)

Robinson, Robert, and Nancy Hill, spinster, November 22, 1797. James Hill, surety.

Robinson, Stephen, bachelor, and Judith Guttery, spinster, July 11, 1789. Nathaniel Guttery, surety. Consent of her father, William *Guttry.*

Robinson, Thomas, bachelor, and Elizabeth Laine, spinster, March 17, 1789. Charles Laine, surety. Consent of her father, Thomas Laine.

Rogers, Robert, and Ann Pamplin, spinster, October 6, 1783. William Horsley, surety.

Rose, Hugh, Esqr., and Caroline Matilda Jordan, spinster, September 28, 1767. Edmund Wilcox and William Horsley, sureties. Consent of her father, Samuel Jordan.

Rowsey, Archelaus, bachelor, and Elizabeth Nowell, spinster, January 12, 1790. John Wood, surety. Consent of James Rowsey. Consent of John Nolle.

Rowsey, Leonard, bachelor, and Betsey Cammil Goode, spinster, November 5, 1792. Berry Briant, surety. Consent of Leonard. Consent of Benjamin Goode. Consent of Betsey. Certificate of marriage by the Rev. Mr. Dameron. (M.R.)

Royalty, Isham, and Patsey Muse, October 30, 1797. William Jones, surety. Consent of William Muse.

Royalty, John, and Sallie Muse, October 21, 1797. Adam Willie, surety. Consent of her father, William Muse.

Rozel, Nehemiah, widower, and Ann Van Levan, widow, May 24, 1792. Patrick Higgins, surety.

Rucker, Ambrose, Jr., bachelor, and Elizabeth Lucas, spinster. January 25, 1786. Thomas Lucas, surety. Consent of his father, Ambrose Rucker.

Rucker, Ambrose, and Betsey Parks, July 29, 1799. Martin Parks, surety. John Hill, Jr., made oath that Ambrose Rucker and Betsey Parks were each 21 years of age.

Rucker, Armistead, and Elizabeth Richerson. Certificate of marriage by the Rev. John Young, December 28, 1800. (M.R.)

Rucker, Isaac, bachelor, and Mary Higginbotham, spinster, January 28, 1793. David Higginbotham, surety. Consent of her father, John Higginbotham. Ambrose Rucker certifies that Isaac is of age. Certificate of marriage by the Rev. William Crawford. (M.R.)

Rucker, Isaac, Jr., bachelor, and Mary A. Christian, spinster, January 12, 1796. Thomas Woodroof, surety. Consent of her father, Henry Christian.

Rucker, James, bachelor, and Milley Rucker, spinster, September 14, 1792. Isaac Rucker, surety. Consent of her father, John Rucker.

Rucker, John, and Hannah Phillips, spinster, March 3, 1797. Conyers Phillips, surety. Consent of her father, Conyers Phillips.

Rucker, John, bachelor, and Rachel Rucker, spinster, August 12, 1791. Isaac Rucker, surety. Consent of her father, John Rucker.

Rucker, John, Jr., bachelor, and Nancey Shelton, spinster, March 14, 1788. John Rucker, surety. Consent of her father, Richard Shelton.

Rucker, Moses, bachelor, and Elizabeth Parks, widow, December 29, 1786. Benjamin Plunkett, surety. Consent of Ambrose Rucker. Consent of Elizabeth.

Rucker, Reuben, and Betsy Dawson, August 7, 1792. Nelson Dawson, surety. Consent of her father, Martin Dawson. Consent of Isaac Rucker as to Reuben Rucker. Certificate of marriage by the Rev. Mr. Crawford. (M.R.) Consent of Betsy.

Rucker, Richard, bachelor, and Patsey Hudson, spinster, March 22, 1795. Joshua Hudson, surety. Certificate of marriage by the Rev. Lewis Dawson. (M.R.)

Rucker, Richard, and Margaret Marr, July 16, 1798. Alexander Marr, surety, who made oath that Margaret was 21 years of age.

Russell, James, and Mary Gilmer, married by the Rev. Joseph Ballinger, May 15, 1783. (Order Book 1782-1784, p. 122.)

* Ryalty, John, bachelor, and Mary Bowman, spinster, June 7, 1790. Ambrose Rucker, Jr., surety. Consent of her father, Drewry Bowman.

Ryan, Joseph, and Patsey Rose, spinster, May 7, 1799. Patrick Rose, surety.

Rye, Joseph, and Lucy T. Cary, married by the Rev. Ezekiel Campbell, 1794. (M.R.)

Sale, Cornelius, and Janey Dawson, October 20, 1768. John Sale, surety. Consent of her father, Joseph Dawson.

Sale, William, and Viney Duncan, spinster, March 31, 1800. Cornelius Sale, surety. Consent of her father, John Duncan. Certificate of marriage by the Rev. James Boyd. (M.R.)

Sandidge, Benjamin, and Elizabeth Childress, married by the Rev. Benjamin Coleman, October 28, 1783. (Order Book 1782-1784, p. 201.)

Sandidge, William, and Tamsey Cash, married by the Rev. Benjamin Coleman, August 19, 1783. (Order Book 1782-1784, p. 173.)

Saunders, John Merry, bachelor, and Mildred Thompson, widow, April 7, 1790. James Stevens, surety. Consent of Mildred.

Savage, James, bachelor, and Mary Phillips, spinster, December 25, 1787. William Phillips, surety. Consent of her father, John Phillips.

Savage, John, Jr., and Elizabeth Stratton, spinster, September 17, 1800. Notley Smoot, surety, who made oath that John Savage, Jr.,

Jordan, William (he signed as "Jordain"), bachelor, and Sarah Watts, spinster, February 4, 1792. James Christian, surety. Consent of her father, Stephen Watts. Certificate of marriage by the Rev. Mr. Crawford. (M.R.)

Joyner, Peter, bachelor, and Milly Dillard, spinster, February 20, 1795. Larkin London, surety, who made oath that Milly was over 21 years of age.

Kelley, Benjamin, bachelor, and Nancy Jarrell, spinster, March 2, 1790. James Kelley, surety. Consent of her father, David Jarrell.

Kelley, James, bachelor, and Elizabeth Sledd, spinster, November 6, 1787. William Sledd, surety. Consent of her father, John Sledd.

Kennedy, Jesse, and Susannah Dillard, spinster, October 17, 1780. Edm. Wilcox, surety. Consent of her father, Joseph Dillard.

Kennerly, Joseph, and Sally Christian, spinster, April 26, 1800. Drury Christian, surety. Consent of her mother, Mary Christian.

Kerr, James, widower, and Susannah Rodes, widow, November 20, 1795. Nathan Crawford, surety. Certificate of marriage by the Rev. William Crawford. (M.R.)

Key, John, and Belinda Milstred, July 15, 1797. John B. Mays, surety. Consent of his father, Martin Key, for him to marry Belinda Milstred, daughter of Elizabeth Milstred. Certificate of marriage by the Rev. Charles Crawford. (M.R.)

Key, Martin, Jr., and ——— (no name), December 17, 1773. Bond is endorsed: "Key to Pollard."

Key, Thomas, and Frances Garrot, spinster, May 4, 1773. Edmund Wilcox, surety.

Key, William Waller, bachelor, and Elizabeth Alford, spinster, December 20, 1790. John Alford, surety. Consent of William Alford.

King, Archibald, and Anner Milstead, June 10, 1797. Joseph Milstead, Jr., surety. Consent of her mother, Elizabeth Milstead.

King, Jesse, and Lucey Abner, December 22, 1800. Major King, surety. Consent of John *Abney* and Patman *Abner*.

King, Major, bachelor, and Seley Pucket, spinster, December 27, 1788. William Burnett, surety. Consent of her father, John Pucket.

King, Zachariah, and Lucresey (Lucretia) Puckett, spinster, January 14, 1800. Jacob King, surety. Consent of her mother, Lucresey (Lucretia) Puckett. Certificate of marriage by the Rev. Wm. Crawford. (M.R.)

Kinney, Chesley, bachelor, and Mary Edmonds, spinster, September 17, 1791. William Loving, surety. Consent of her father, Samuel *Edmunds*.

Knight, Andrew, bachelor, and Jane Tuggle, spinster, January 7, 1783. Henry Tuggle, surety. Consent of her father, John Tuggle.

Knight, Austin, see *Orsson Knight*.

Knight, Orsson (Austin), bachelor, and Betsy Ham, spinster, February 24, 1789. Francis Wood, surety. Consent of her father, Stephen Ham.

Knight, William, bachelor, and Margaret Dawson, spinster, March 8, 1796. William Dawson, surety. Consent of her father, Henry Dawson, Sr. Certificate of marriage by the Rev. William Crawford (M.R.)

Knight, William, bachelor, and Temperance Bibb, spinster, November 9, 1783. John Bibb, surety. Consent of his father, John *Night*. Consent of her mother, Sarah Bibb. Certificate of marriage by the Rev. Charles Clay, November 11, 1783. (Order Book 1782-1784, p. 200.)

Lackey, John, bachelor, and Anne Watson, spinster, October 31, 1791. James Penn, surety. Consent of her father, Edward Watson.

Lain, James, and Catherine Eubank. Certificate of marriage by the Rev. Mr. Crawford, 1792. (M.R.)

Lain, Joseph, and Patsey Wright, September 30, 1795. George Burks, surety. Consent of her father, Philip Wright. Certificate of marriage by the Rev. John Bonner, September 30, 1795. (M.R.)

Lain, William, Jr., bachelor, and Mary Lain, spinster, July 1, 1794. William S. Crawford, surety. Consent of his father, James *Lane*, for him to marry Mary *Lane*, daughter of William *Lane* (Waterman).

Laine, John, bachelor, and Lucy Ballow, widow, March 21, 1789. William Lavender, surety. Consent of Lucy.

Laine, John, and Sarah Lackland, married by the Rev. Benjamin Coleman, December 23, 1782. (Order Book 1782-1784, p. 73.)

Laine, Randolph, bachelor, and Mary Robertson, spinster, September 18, 1789. William Laine, surety. Consent of her father, Arthur *Roboson*.

Laine, Thomas, and Milley Lain, July 7, 1798. William Laine, surety. William Layn made oath that Thomas *Layn*, Jr., was 21 years of age. Certificate of marriage by the Rev. Walter Christian. (M.R.)

Laine, Thomas, Jr., and Mary Stratton, spinster, February 26, 1780. Isaac Stratton, surety. Consent of her father, Henry Stratton.

Laine, William, widower, and Hannah Garven, spinster, May 5, 1788. Stephen Watts, surety.

Laine, William, widower, and Rebeccah Berry, spinster, August 5, 1794. Adamson Berry, surety, who made oath that Rebeccah was of lawful age and had given her consent.

Lancaster, John, Jr., see John Lankester.

Landrum, James, bachelor, and Mary Clark Alford, spinster, December 13, 1787. William Alford, surety.

MARRIAGE BONDS

AND

OTHER MARRIAGE RECORDS

OF

AMHERST COUNTY, VIRGINIA

1763 - 1800

Compiled by
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY SWEENY

GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
BALTIMORE 1973

ED

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP TO THE NATIONAL SOCIETY

OF THE

RCVD. ACCTG MAR 18 1986

DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

WASHINGTON, D.C.

State KANSAS

City WICHITA

Name of Chapter Eunice Sterling

Computer Code Number 6-018-KS

National Number 700164

(~~Miss~~ Mrs.) Blanche J. McElhany Labarthe
(First name) (Middle and Maiden name) (Last name)

Wife ☒ Widow ☐ Divorced ☐ Kenneth P. Labarthe
(Husband)

Residence P. O. Box 344 Tonkawa OK 74653
Number Street City State Zip Code

DESCENDANT OF

THOMAS ROBERTSON ✓

The undersigned have investigated and approved the applicant and her application.

Betty J. Burnstad
Chapter Regent.

Dorothea S. diZerega
Chapter Registrar.

13 March, 1986

Application, duplicate, and Fees received by Treasurer General MAR 18 1986

Application and duplicate received by Organizing Secretary General MAR 20 1986

Application and duplicate received by Registrar General MAR 20 1986

Application verified and approved MAR 26 1986

Ruth Butting Hamm
Registrar General.

Accepted by the National Board of Management APR 12 1986, 19

Ann D. Flechsig
Recording Secretary General.

Endorsement for membership at large:

State Regent.

Nominated and recommended by the two undersigned members of the Society in good standing, to whom the applicant is personally known. Endorsers must be of same Chapter; if joining At Large, of the same State.

ENDORSED IN HANDWRITING BY

DAR National Number 629683
Name Betty J. Burnstad
246 North Broadview
Residence Wichita, KS 67208
Chapter Eunice Sterling

DAR National Number 655776
Name Betty Kathryn Taylor
411 North Yale
Residence Wichita, KS 67208
Chapter Eunice Sterling

When filled out and properly endorsed, the application must be forwarded to the Treasurer General, NSDAR, 1776 D St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006, with the necessary fee and dues. When approved by the National Board, one copy will be returned to the Registrar of the Chapter or to the individual, *if joining At Large*, and the other will be filed with the National Society. The application, information thereon, and supplementary data become the property of the National Society.

JUL 20 1995

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

LINEAGE

Blanche J. McElhany Labarthe being duly sworn
(Full name of applicant)

1. I was born on 25 Feb 1917 at Republic, MO BROOKLINE TWP.
married on 13 Feb 1937 at Winfield, KS
to Kenneth P. Labarthe born on 15 Mar 1914 at Port Arthur, TX
BC. I am the daughter by blood line of

2. Robert F. McElhany born 23 Dec 1890 at Brookline, MO
died at Wichita, KS SEDGWICK CO. on 8 Jan 1968 and his (first or) wife
Mary C. Maness born 16 Aug 1891 at Bois D'Arc, MO
died at Wichita, KS on 25 Oct 1967 married 14 July 1910, Chandler, OK
date and place

3. The said Robert F. McElhany D.C was the child by blood line of
George L. McElhany born 13 Mar 1852 at Brookline, MO GREEN CO
died at Republic, MO GREEN CO. on 18 Oct 1915 and his (first or) wife
Narcissus Alice Garton born 3 (Dec) Oct 1856 at Greene Co., MO
died at Republic, MO on 6 Jan 1901 married 9 Aug 1874 prob. Greene
date and place Co., MO

4. The said George Lafayette McElhany DC. GREENE CO HIST. p. 142 was the child by blood line of
Warham/Warry A. McElhany born 3 Aug 1820 at Granger Co., TN
died at Republic, MO GREEN CO. on 27 July 1889 and his (first or 2nd) wife
Stella Jane Robertson born 24 Feb 1826 at Roane Co., TN
died at Republic, Mo on 8 Dec 1885 married 23 Dec 1847, Green . . MO
date and place

5. The said Stella Jane Robertson McILHANY GEN. p 9 was the child by blood line of
Lindsey Robertson born 13 Oct 1792 at Cook Co., TN
died at Greene Co., MO on 29 July 1861 and his (first or) wife
Delilah Jones born 5 June 1792 at prob. Tennessee
died at Greene Co., MO on 4 Feb 1877 married 27 Jan 1813, Roane Co., TN
date and place

6. The said Lindsey Robertson LAYNE GEN. p. 11 was the child by blood line of
✓ Thomas Robertson born 1762 at Scotland/Ireland
died at Monroe Co., TN on p. 17 Jun 1833 and his (first or) wife
Elizabeth Lane born after 1771 at
died at Monroe Co., TN on 2 Mar 1838 married 17 Mar 1789, Amherst Co., VA
date and place

7. The said was the child by blood line of
born at
died at on and his (first or) wife
born at
died at on married
date and place

8. The said was the child by blood line of
born at
died at on and his (first or) wife
born at
died at on married
date and place

9. The said was the child by blood line of
born at
died at on and his (first or) wife
born at
died at on married
date and place

10. The said was the child by blood line of
born at
ed at on and his (first or) wife
born at
ed at on married
date and place

11. The said was the child by blood line of
born at
ed at on and his (first or) wife
born at
ed at on married
date and place

_____ was the child by blood line of

_____ born _____ at _____

died at _____ on _____ and his (first or) wife

_____ born _____ at _____

died at _____ on _____ married _____
date and place

REFERENCES FOR LINEAGE

Give below authorities for EACH statement of Birth, Marriage, Death dates and places and connections between generations from the applicant through the generation of the Revolutionary ancestor. Published authorities should be cited by title, author, date of publication, volume and page. Send one certified, attested copy or photocopy of each piece of unpublished data. Proofs for line of descent comprise wills, administrations, deeds, church, town and court records, Bible, census and pension records, tombstone inscriptions, genealogies and such other records. TRADITION is not acceptable. Give National Numbers and relationships of any close relatives credited with this ancestor.

1st Gen. Birth Certificates and Marriage License of applicant & husband.

2nd Gen. Death Certificates and Marriage License for parents of applicant. (Death certificates show date of birth)

3rd Gen. See "A Genealogy of the McCullah-Wasson Families"; "Descendants of George McElhany", "Past & Present of Greene County, MO"; "Cemeteries of Greene Co., MO, Vol. II", copies of pertinent pages included. Death Cert. for G. L. McElhany

4th Gen. ibid.

5th Gen. ibid

6th Gen. ibid and "Layne-Lain-Lane Genealogy", copies of pertinent pages included. See also NSDAR #536074

7th Gen.

8th Gen.

9th Gen.

10th Gen.

11th Gen.

Give, if possible, the following data: My Revolutionary ancestor was married

(1) to Elizabeth Lane at Amherst Co., VA 17 March, 1789

(2) to _____ at _____, 1

(3) to _____ at _____, 1

CHILDREN OF REVOLUTIONARY ANCESTOR
(By each marriage, if married more than once.)

LANE GENEALOGY p 11

Names	*Dates of Birth*	*To Whom Married, noting if Married more than once*
Stella (Stilly) -) JANE	1790	James Richesin
Milly)twins	1790	1) James Richesin, 2) Joseph Smith
Dolly (Mickey) O. (MALE)		-------- Richesin
Polly (Mary)	1791	Benjamin Hazewood
Lindsey	13 Oct 1792	Delilah Jones
Lucy Robertson	18 Feb 1799	Alexander McCullah/McCulloch
Sarah		
May		
Samuel John		
Thomas		
William Jefferson	1806	

Reference: McCullogh Gen., p. 20,22 & Layne-Lain-Lane Genealogy, pages 11 & 12.

ANCESTOR'S SERVICES

The said Thomas Robertson who resided during the American Revolution at Amherst Co. Virginia assisted in establishing American Independence, while acting in the capacity of Pvt, VA, PNSR

My ancestors's services during the Revolutionary War were as follows:

Private, Capt. Richard Ballenger's Company
6 mos. 1780
Capt. Woodruff - 3 mos. 1781

Give references by volume and page to the documentary or other authorities for—MILITARY RECORD: *Where reference is made to unpublished or inaccessible records of service, the applicant must file the official copy.*

DAR Patriot's Index, Vol. II, p. 178

PFE

ELIGIBILITY CLAUSE

"Any woman is eligible for membership in the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution who is not less than eighteen years of age, and who is descended from a man or woman who, with unfailing loyalty to the cause of American Independence, served as a sailor, or as a soldier or civil officer in one of the several Colonies or States, or in the United Colonies or States, or as a recognized patriot, or rendered material aid thereto; provided the applicant is personally acceptable to the Society." (Constitution, Article III, Section 1.)

Marriage in every instance means legal and lawful marriage. Date of marriage may be substituted for dates of birth and death where such date proves the soldier to have been living during the Revolution and of a suitable age for service.

The following form of acknowledgement is required:

Applicant further says that the said Thomas Robertson (name of ancestor from whom eligibility is derived) is the ancestor mentioned in the foregoing application, and that the statements hereinbefore set forth are true to the best of her knowledge and belief.

The applicant also pledges allegiance to the United States of America and agrees to support its Constitution. This applies to applicants for membership within the United States of America and its territories.

(Signature of Applicant) Blanche (First name) Mc Elhany (Middle and Maiden name) Labarthe (Last name)

Print or type name exactly as you wish it to appear on DAR Certificate

Blanche McElhany Labarthe

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Wichita (City) Kansas (State)

this 11th day of March A.D. 1986

[SEAL] Betty J. Bernstorf
Signature of Notary.

BETTY J. BERNSTORF

My Commission Expires: 1 Jan 1988

D.

[7-200.]

Page No. 36
Supervisor's Dist. No. 4
Enumeration Dist. No. 88

Note A.—The Census Year begins June 1, 1879, and ends May 31, 1880.
Note B.—All persons will be included in the Enumeration who were living on the 1st day of June, 1880. No others will. Children BORN SINCE June 1, 1880, will be OMITTED. Members of Families who have DIED SINCE June 1, 1880, will be INCLUDED.
Note C.—Questions Nos. 13, 14, 22 and 23 are not to be asked in respect to persons under 10 years of age.

SCHEDULE I.—Inhabitants in Brookline Ck, in the County of Greene, State of Missouri, enumerated by me on the 5th day of June, 1880.

Jas S Dollison
Enumerator

Street	House Number	Dwelling-houses numbered in order of visitation	Families numbered in order of visitation	The Name of each Person whose place of abode on 1st day of June, 1880, was in this family.	Color, White, W; Black, B; Mulatto, Mu; Chinese, C; Indian, I	Sex, Male, M; Female, F	Age at last birthday prior to June 1, 1880. If under 1 year, give age in mo. or fr. time, thus, 6/12	If born within the Census year, give the month	Relation to head of each person by the head of this family, whether wife, son, daughter, servant, boarder, or other	Single	Married	Widowed	Married during Census year	Profession, Occupation or Trade of each person, male or female.	Number of months the person has been employed during the Census year.	Is the person (on the day of the Enumerator's visit) sick or temporarily disabled, so as to be unable to attend to ordinary business or duties? If so, what is the sickness or disability?	Blind	Deaf and Dumb	Idiotic	Insane	Maimed, Crippled, Paralytic, or otherwise disabled	Attended school within the Census year	Cannot read	Cannot write	Place of Birth of this person, naming State or Territory of the United States, or the Country, if of foreign birth	Place of Birth of the Father of this person, naming State or Territory of the United States, or the Country, if of foreign birth	Place of Birth of the Mother of this person, naming State or Territory of the United States, or the Country, if of foreign birth
	364			Kirkpatrick John	W	M	32		Head		/			Farming										Ky	Ky	Ky
				— Sarah	W	F	24		wife		/			Keeping house										Ill	Tenn	Ky
				— Rosette	W	F	8		Daughter	/														Mo	Ill	Ky
				— Luther	W	M	1	9th	son	/																
				Hancock John	W	M	16		Brother in law					work on farm										Mo	Ohio	Ky
	365			Logan D	W	M	64							Farmer										Va	Va	Va
				— Carrie C	W	F	24		wife		/			Keeping house										Mo	Tenn	Tenn
				— Cora E	W	F	8		Daughter	/												/		Mo	Ill	Va
				— Lewis	W	M	6		son	/												/				
				— Effie E	W	F	4		Daughter	/																
				— Leroy	W	M	2																			
				— David	W	M	12		Nephew	/				Laborer										Mo	Ill	Tenn
	366			Lewis Reuben	W	M	50				/			Farmer										Eng	England	Eng
				— M. J.	W	F	47		wife		/			Keeping house										Tenn	Tenn	Tenn
				— Wm J	W	M	20		son	/												/		Mo		
				Kirkpatrick C	W	M	21		Board	/				Fiddler musician										Ill	Ky	Ky
				Humphreys Chas	W	M	15		Laborer					Laborer								/		Ill	Ill	Ky
				— Addy	W	F	12		Daughter					at home								/				
	367			Rogers [illegible]	W	M	27				/			Farmer												
				— Josephine	W	F	27		wife		/			Keeping house										Ill		
				— John	W	M	4		son															Mo		
				— Annie	W	F	8/12	Mar	Daughter	/				Farmer												
	368			Tering Jon	W	M	25				/													Ky	Ind	Ind
				— Lucinda	W	F	23		wife		/			Keeping house										Ind	Ind	Ind
				— Walter	W	M	7		son	/												/		Ill		
				— Irene	W	F	5		son	/																
				— Willie	W	M	3	Feb														/				
				Marie	W	F	65		mother		/			at Home								/	/	Ky	Ky	Ky
				Morgan Wm	W	M	20		brother		/			at Home										Ind	Ind	Ind
				— Ola	W	F	10		Niece	/				at Home												
				— Ada E	W	F	8		Niece																	
	369			Kilpatrick Thos	W	M	32				/			Farmer												
				— Nora	W	F	25		wife		/			Keeping house												
				— Ella	W	F	9		Daughter	/																
				— Willie	W	M	7		son	/																
				— Harry	W	M	2		son	/																
				— Hattie	W	F	2/12	Mar	Daughter	/														Ark		
	370			Gamble Jefferson	W	M	40				/			Farmer										Tenn	Tenn	Tenn
				— Rosa	W	F	34		wife		/			Keeping house										Mo	Tenn	Tenn
				— Francis A	W	F	14		Daughter	/				at home								/		Mo	Tenn	Mo
				— Lewis F	W	M	12		son	/				at home								/	/			
				— Wm J	W	M	10		son	/				home												
				— Samuel C	W	M	8		son													/				
				— Laura A	W	F	6		Daughter	/																
				— George C	W	M	2		son	/																
	371			Robinson Jimy	W	M	31				/			Farmer										Mo	Tenn	Tenn
				— Eliza	W	F	27		wife		/			Keeping house										Mo	Tenn	Tenn
				— Wm H	W	M	9		son	/												/		Mo	Mo	Mo
				— John D	W	M	6		son	/																
				— Charles	W	M	5		son	/																
				— Armenia	W	F	1/12	June																		

In making entries in columns 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 and 23, an affirmative mark only will be used—thus /, except in the case of divorced persons, column 11, when the letter "D" is to be used.
Column No. 12 will only be noted in cases where an affirmative answer has been given either to question 10 or to question 11.
Column No. 14 will only be noted in connection with a gainful occupation, one been reported in column 13.
In column 7 as above taken in the Census year month only to be used, as Jan., Apl., Dec.

(6—1776)

SERVICE

NUMBER

Va. Robertson, Thomas S.4157

carded

CONTENTS

East Tennessee 1454

Thomas Robertson

of Greenville in the State of E.T.

who was a pr in the co commanded

by Captain Billinger of the regt commanded

by Colo Rose in the Va "

tour for 9 Mos.

Inscribed on the Roll of E.T.

at the rate of 30 Dollars — Cents per annum,

to commence on the 4th day of March, 1831.

Certificate of Pension issued the 10 day of Sept.

1833 and Lacob H.

Hoyte Wampyrcle

Arrears to the 4th of Sept. 75 —

Semi-ann. allowance ending 4 March 15 —

90 —

{Revolutionary Claims,
{Act June 7, 1832.

Recorded by Dan'l Boyd Clerk,

Book E Vol. 7 Page 37

Ser letter 15 Jany 1854

Mrs. Johnson Hill

State of Tennessee
Monroe County, ss. On this Saturday the
September 1832 personally appeared in
open Court before the County Court of
Monroe County State aforesaid sitting
Thomas Robertson, aged twenty years
he declares, a resident Citizen of the
County and State aforesaid, who being
first duly sworn according to law
doth, on his oath make the following
declaration, in order to obtain the
benefit of the act of Congress passed
June 7. 1832. That he entered the
service of the United States under the
following named officers and served
as herein stated. That he was drafted
in Amherst County Virginia where
he then lived, for six months, in
the latter part of the year 1780.
And was mustered into service in
the Company commanded by Captain
Richard Ballenger, Thomas Jones
first Lieutenant, Alexander Pollard
second Lieutenant, and John Matthews
Ensign, Marched from Amherst Coun-
ty on the 1st day of January 1781
towards Richmond, which they reached
a few days after and built by
Arnold Benedict there a shed town
and kept Ballenger's [illegible]
[illegible]

State of Tennessee
Monroe County } ss. On this twentieth day of
September 1832 personally appeared in
open Court before the County Court of
Monroe County State aforesaid now sitting
Thomas Robertson aged seventy years as
he believes, a resident Citizen of the
County and State aforesaid, who being
first duly sworn according to law
doth, on his oath make the following
declaration, in order to obtain the
benefit of the act of Congress passed
June 7. 1832. That he entered the
service of the United States under the
following named officers and served
as herein stated. that he was drafted
in Amherst County Virginia where
he then lived, for six months, in
the latter part of the year 1780.
and was mustered into service in
the Company commanded by Captain
Richard Ballenger, Thomas Jones
first Lieutenant, Aleidon Pollard
second Lieutenant, and John Mathews
Ensign. Marched from Amherst Co.
by the 1st day of January 1781.
towards Richmond which they reached
a few days after at and burnt by
Arnold Benedict there a short time
and left Ballenger behind
[illegible]

River to guard it, there we remained
until our term of service expired, when
declarant was honorably discharged by
Captain Ballenger - soon after declarant
reached home Col. Rose called for some
volunteers for twenty days, declarant
turned out in Captain Woodruff's
Company, and marched to Shirley's
old field, where they were received
into service and reported by Colonel
Pope or Colonel Cable for three months
service, were then marched to Mitchin
Hill, near James River and there
remained until three months
had expired when declarant was
again honorably discharged - declarant
has lost all his discharges and has
no documentary or other evidence
of his service now in his power
that he knows of except the
certificates hereto annexed - He
removed from Stokes County Virginia
afterwards of West, years ago to Lee
County Tennessee where he lived
about two years. Then removed
to Roane County Tennessee, where
he lived about fourteen years
then removed with Monroe County
Tennessee where he now lives

He hereby relinquishes every claim whatever to a pension or an annuity except the present and he declares that his name is not on the pension roll of any Agency in any State.

Sworn to and subscribed the day & year first aforesaid — ~~[illegible]~~

Thomas his X mark Robertson

On this 19th day of September 1832 personally appeared Edward Lane aged seventy three years, a respectable and credible person, in open Court before the Court of pleas and quarter sessions of Monroe County now sitting and being first duly sworn saith that he was a citizen of Amherst County Virginia in the neighbourhood of Thomas Robertson the above declarant that affiant does know that the said Thomas Robertson did truly and faithfully discharge the duty of a soldier and perform the tour of service stated by him in the above & foregoing declaration, that this affiant was a Messmate in the tour of duty in the above Company

BRIEF in the case of Thomas Robinson
in the State of Tennessee
County of Monroe
(Act 7th June, 1832.)

1. Was the declaration made before a Court or a Judge? Court

2. If before a Judge, does it appear that the applicant is disabled by bodily infirmity?

3. How old is he? 70

4. State his service, as directed in the form annexed.

Period.	Duration of Service.			Rank.	Names of General and Field Officers under whom he served.
	Years.	Months.	Days.	As a	Gen.
The Calendar of Virginia Vol 1	In 1780 drafted	6		private	Capt Ballenger
		3			Thomas Jones 3
					Colo Rose
					Capt Woodruff

5. In what battles was he engaged? none

6. Where did he reside when he entered the service? Amherst County Virginia

7. Is his statement supported by living witnesses, by documentary proof, by traditionary evidence, by incidental evidence, or by the rolls? by living & traditionary evidence

8. Are the papers defective as to form or authentication? and if so, in what respect? not authenticated

I Certify that the foregoing statement and the answers agree with the evidence in the case above mentioned.

John H. Dalton

Examining Clerk.

ROBERTSON (continued)
clergyman Moses GREEN, per Co court clerk Caleb TATE; Harry HUNDLEY AFF there then, per Co JP George W CLEMENT; VA RW sol Joseph HUNDLEY AFF there then per witness Nathaniel H CLAIBORNE; John ROBINSON AFF there then, per Co JP Stephen WOOD. F-S6022 R2062
Stephen, esf 1775 VA in VA regiment; esf 1777 Bedford Co, VA in same regiment; PN ae 78 Nicholas Co, KY 1820 when had w ae 82 mbnn; QLF 1939 from desc Miss Clara Belle WILLIAMS, Winchester, TN, says sol dd Nicholas Co, KY, & had ch Henry, Carter, Keren, Parthenia, Joshua, & Thomas; QLF states sol s Stephen Jr served in War of 1812. F-S35637 R2062
Thomas, esf 1780 Amherst Co, VA in VA regiment; mvd c1802 to Cocke Co, TN, for c6 years, then to Roane Co, TN, for c14 years, thence Monroe Co, TN, where PN 1832 ae 70; Charles LANE ae 73 & Joseph LANE ae 76 AFF there then they neighbors of sol in Amherst Co, VA, & both served in same company in RW with sol. F-S4157 R2062
William, b 1758 London, England; came to America 1773, landing near Richmond, VA, & settled in Greenbrier Co, VA; esf there 1780 in VA regiment; mvd after RW to Lancaster District, SC, until 1829, thence Sevier Co, TN, where PN 1832 & dd there 1/15/47; md there 12/10/1837 Nancy SHEPARD, who PN there 1853 ae 48; lost PN during Civil War; PN restored there 1866 when she referred to her children & her daughters; res there 1871 Henry's Crossroads ae 71; res Shady Grove, Jefferson Co, TN, 1890 ae 104 when gtd BLW16132, & stated her surname before marriage to sol was BREDEN; QLF 1933 from gdd Mrs A C BLACKWELL, Knoxville, TN; QLF states sol s William res in Greenbrier Co, VA 1788-1789. F-W2668 R2062
William, b 1754 Brunswick Co, VA, where esf 1777 in VA regiment; mvd c1780 to Franklin Co, NC, where esf in NC regiment; PN 1832 Fleming Co, KY when res there c27 years; QLF says sol b 2/2/1754, md 12/7/1775 Rebecca HOUSE & their ch Henry, Archibald, Thomas, John, & Elizabeth/Betsy (md John D FLEMING). F-S14340 R2062
William, esf in 9th VA Regiment as lieutenant; BLW issued 1/21/1790; BLW records lost in Washington, DC, fire 1800; PN 10/22/1828, but no record in PN Office files since sol afp adjudicated in Treasury Department; dd 1/12/1831. F-None PN Certificate No 731 R2062
ROBESON, John, see ROBINSON, John. F-S6017 R2063
Maximillian, see ROBISON, Macksimilion. F-S40353 R2063
ROBEY, Richard, b 4/26/1760 Charles Co, MD, where esf 1781 in MD regiment; mvd 1792 to Stafford Co, VA for several years then to Fredericksburg, Spotsylvania Co, VA, then 1811 to Albemarle Co, VA for c7 years, then to Fredericksburg, VA, where PN 1833, afp witnessed by Edward C McGUIRE, Reuben T THOM, George COX, Hugh M PATTEN & John H WALLACE, per Fredericksburg Husting Court clerk John J CHINN, & Spotsylvania Co JP John TERRIER; QLF 1919 from desc Miss Helen S

ROBEY (continued)
ROBY, Beatrice, NE. F-S6020 R2063
ROBIN, Indian, see LOYD, Robin. F-R6501 R2063
ROBINS, Thomas, b 7/7/1759 Northampton Co, VA where esf aec in VA company; mvd c1785 to Accomac Co, VA where PN 1832, res St George Parish, per witnesses Benjamin COLONNA & clergyman Mathew FLOYD; dd 10/15/1836 that Co leaving no wid but ch Isaac, Arthur, John, George, Nancy LEWIS, Betsy ELLIOTT Malinda DOWNES & Juliet DARBY; sol estate settled 1837 per Accomac Co clerk/o court John W GILLET, deputy Co clerk of court F J RAYFIELD; Benjamin COLONNA AFF there 1851 ae 89 he RW sol; QLF states sol also had d Mary. F-S7403 R2063
William, b 10/21/1761 Randolph Co, NC, (area formed from part of Guilford Co); esf 1777 there in NC regiment; mvd after RW to Franklin Co, VA, for 25 years, then to Henry Co, KY, for many years, then to Decatur Co, IN, where PN 1833; dd there 9/11/34; md 2/27/1779 Bethiah VICKERY, Guilford Co, NC, who b there 12/1/1760; wid PN 1842 Decatur Co, IN; wid children mbnn; sol bro Absalom AFF there 1842 he was b 9/11/1765 Randolph Co, NC, & res there all during RW; Nathaniel ROBINS (NKG) Decatur Co, IN Co JP 1833; QLF 1912 from great gds Chester C ROBBINS, Spokane, WA, says sol f Jacob also RW sol; QLF 1905 from great great gdd Mrs Edwin Stanton ISAACS, Walla Walla, WA. F-W9266 R2063
ROBINSON, Benjamin, b Caroline Co, VA, where esf 1776 in 3rd Continental Dragoons; PN ae 77 Bedford Co, VA, 1832 per Co clerk of court Robert C MITCHELL; dd 5/3/48; QLF 1905 from great gdd Myra H ATKISSON of Clarksburg, WV says sol had s William & built home at Lumberport, VA (now WV), that home is still in her family; QLF states sol dd Harrison Co, VA. F-S9090 R2064
Benjamin, b 12/17/1752 Spotsylvania Co, VA, where esf in VA company; esf 1781 in VA regiment; mvd in Fall/o 1781 to KY (area later Lincoln Co, KY) for 4 years, during which sol esf 1782 in VA regiment; PN 1832 Fayette Co, KY, when res there 47-48 years. F-S16516 R2064
Charles, gtd disability PN 1789 from RW wounds; records lost in Washington, DC, fire 1814; surname also spelled ROBERTSON. F-None R2064
Francis, b 3/2/1765 Spotsylvania Co, VA where esf 1781 in VA regiment; mvd to Stafford Co, VA, thence 1788 to Orange Co VA, thence 1817 Boone Co, KY, thence 1818 Harrison Co, KY, where PN 1832; QLF 1935 from desc Milford READNOWER of Covington, KY, says sol dd 12/31/1840 Harrison Co, KY, & had 14 children. F-S16517 R2065
Isaac, b 12/1754 VA near NC line; captured by indians aec 5, returned to parents in Botetourt Co, VA, after 7-8 years; esf there 1781 in VA company; mvd c1785 to Mason Co, VA, where afp 1832, & PAR; William HAWKINS & William STEPHENSON AFF there then, per Co judge Peter H STEENBERGEN & Co court clerk Thomas LEWIS. F-R8900 R2065
James, esf 1775 Frederick Co, MD in MD company; esf later in

Thomas Robertson apr 95

VIRGINIA/WEST VIRGINIA GENEALOGICAL DATA FROM REVOLUTIONARY WAR PENSION AND BOUNTY LAND WARRANT RECORDS

Volume 4 -- Nabors through Rymer

Compiled By

Patrick G. Wardell
Lt. Col., U.S. Army Retired

HERITAGE BOOKS, INC.

Enlisted in Amherst Co. against the Indians, 1774, under Capt. Alexander McClanahan, Col. Charles Lewis; joined the troops at Staunton & marched to Big Kanawha, where a severe engagement took place in which Col. Lewis was killed; vol. in Botetourt Co., Va., 1780, under Capt. James Barnett, Col. Hugh Crockett, for 3 mos. against the Tories; vol. again the same year in Amherst Co. under Capt. Barnett & marched to Big Island on Holston River against the Cherokee Indians in Col. William Campbell's Regt. Spring, 1781, in service in Capt. Barnett's Co., mounted Infty. Placed on Pension Roll Sept. 2, 1833.

ROBERTSON, THOMAS,—Monroe Co., Tenn., Sept. 17, 1832, aged 70: drafted 1780, 6 mos. as private under Capt. Richard Ballinger, Lts. Thomas Jones & Absalom Pollard, Ensign John Mathews; marched from Amherst Jan. 1, 1781; reached Richmond a few days after it had been burned by Arnold. On returning home, Col. Rose called for volunteers for 20 days, & declarant vol. under Capt. Woodroof, Col. Cabell, Lt. Col. Pope. Removed to Cocke Co., Tenn., 30 years ago; after 6 years moved to Knox Co.; 14 years there, then to Monroe Co. Charles Lane & Joseph Lain testified they were Robertson's neighbors in Amherst Co., Va., during the Revolution; Charles Lane was Robertson's messmate on both tours, & Joseph Lain messmate on tour under Capt. Woodroof. Claim was allowed.

ROYALTREE, (ROYALTY, RIALLY), JOHN,—Casey Co., Ky., Aug. 21, 1832: b. Stafford Co., Va., 1759; Feb., 1781, substituted for Thomas Waugh, private in Amherst Co. Militia, under Capt. Wallace, 4th Va. Regt.; joined Gen. Lawson, marched to Guilford; next tour under Capt. James Pamplin as substitute for Thomas Waugh, Col. Lindsey's Regt., Gen. Lawson's Brig. In engagement at old Jamestown. Discharged at Malbon Hills by Gen. Lawson. Aug., 1781, marched under Capt. Landrum & served during Siege of York & was at surrender of Cornwallis & guard to prisoners on their march to Winchester; taken sick and discharged, 8 mos. service. He d. Dec. 16, 1844, & March 30, 1857, Sally Royalty, aged 87, widow of pensioner, applied from Collin Co., Texas, stating they were m. Jan. 25, 1803, by Jeremiah Vardeman, M.L.B. "John Rially & Sally Sage, Lincoln Co., Ky., Jan. 24, 1803." She testified they were illiterate & could not write & the Clerk of the Court misspelled their name. Rejected for lack of proof of marriage.

RYAN, HARRIS,—Rhea Co., Tenn., Feb. 4, 1834: b. Amherst Co., Va., Nov. 4, 1764; enlisted fall 1779 6 mos. in Capt. John Morrison's Co., Lts. Samuel Yours & Thomas Ewers, Col. John Pope's Regt., & was in skirmish at Petersburg under Gen. Lawson. After the Revolution removed to Wilkes Co., Ga., then to Campbell Co., Tenn., then to present county. Edward Demaster of Nelson Co., Va., was a fellow soldier in Capt. John Morrison's Co. Harris Ryan was living in McCracken Co., Ky., Aug. 11, 1843, when he requested that his name be transferred from the Tenn. Pension Roll to that of Ky., as his wife had died & his youngest dau. Unity was married to George Burnett & he lives with them.

RYAN, PHILIP,—Nelson Co., Va., Oct. 22, 1832: b. Albemarle Co., Dec., 1756, in that part later Amherst Co. & then Nelson Co., Va.; drafted out of his division on three tours: under Capt. William Harris, Lt. John Martin, Albemarle Barracks. After 1 mo. service taken with white swelling in his limbs & furloughed. On recovering, served 2 mos. in same company; 6 mos. in Capt. Richard Ballinger's Co. Edward Demaster, soldier of the Revolution, testified that during the War a certain John Morrison raised a volunteer company for 6 mos. service in Amherst Co., Va., that deponent & Harris Ryan were privates in sd. Co., they marched to Petersburg where sd. Philip Ryan was taken sick and brought home to Amherst in a wagon. Claim allowed.

SCRUGGS, SAMUEL SCOTT, Sr. (or SCOTT MARTIN),—Nelson Co., Va., March 27, 1828, aged 70: enlisted under name of Scott Martin, 1777, for 2 years under Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell, in Regt. commanded by Col. Stevens, Va. Line, Contl. Estabmt. One dau. aged 20 living with him. Thomas Jones testified he served as stated. A copy of a deed dated Dec. 9, 1826, from Samuel S. Scruggs, & Jane his wife to their son, Samuel S. Scruggs, Jr., conveying a tract of land in Amherst Co., Va., is with his application papers. Placed on Pension Roll June 20, 1828.

SHUMAKER, ZEDEKIAH,—Amherst Co., Va., Oct. 15, 1832: b. Henrico Co., about 1754; went to the Great Kanawha & there resided until driven back to Amherst by the Indians in 1775; enlisted autumn of 1776 for 2 years under Lt. Moore of Rockbridge, some comrades being John Hogg, John Finney, Samuel Peters & William Ricks; marched to Point Pleasant. Other officers were Capt. William McKee, Lt. James Thompson & Ensign James Gilmore. Matthew Arbuckle was in command of the fort, his subalterns being Lts. Andrew Wallace & Samuel Woods, & Ensign James McNutt. Served 2 tours under Capt. Samuel Higginbotham & Capt. Anthony Rucker, guarding British prisoners at Charlottesville; fellow soldiers were Moses Sweeney, William Cook & others. (The greater part of this declaration is merely a repetition of that of William Pryor, & for that reason is omitted). His claim was allowed.

SIMMONS, JAMES,—Hawkins Co., Tenn., Aug., 1818: b, July 10, 1758; enlisted Jan., 1777, under Ensign William Powell, Capt. James Franklin, 10th Va. Regt., Gen. Weedon's Brig.; Capt.

in Henry Co., Va., just after Buford's Defeat, with two or three cuts on his head, & remained 6 mos., until his wounds had almost healed. Afterwards, he removed to Greenbrier Co., Va., and several years afterwards returned to his father's home in Henry Co., and he is the same John Kippers who settled in Missouri 2 years ago. Rev. Lewis Allen Anderson, Greenbrier Co., Va., testified he was raised in the neighborhood of Capt. John Kippers & knew him to be a Revolutionary soldier. Affidavit of George Lee, Marion Co., Mo., Jan. 2, 1835, aged 80, a soldier of the Revolution. Claim allowed.

KNIGHT, AUSTIN,—Amherst Co., Va., July 19, 1843, Elizabeth (Ham) Knight, aged 70, widow of Austin Knight who d. Sept., 1817, applied. He served as private in Capt. Landrum's Co., Col. Holcombe's Regt. on Guilford Expedition; 1779 or '80 under Capt. William Tucker; under Capt. Stewart, Col. Holcombe at capture of Cornwallis. They were m. in Amherst Co., Va., Feb. 24, 1789 by Rev. Dameron. She d. Dec. 25, 1844, & her son, William, Admr. of her estate, applied, stating that Ann Mays & deponent were the only surviving children of Austin & Elizabeth Knight. Matthew Rickets testified he served in Capt. William Tucker's Co. with Austin Knight & his brother, William Knight, & in 1781 was at Guilford C. H. He was under Capt. LeRoy Upshaw & Knight was in Capt. James Dillard's Co. of Riflemen. Claim allowed.

LAIN, CHARLES,—Roane Co., Tenn., Sept. 10, 1832, aged 73: substituted for Hendrick Arnold, 1780, Corpl. under Capt. John Jacobs, Major Roberts, Col. Taylor, as guard to Burgoyne's prisoners at Albemarle Barracks. Next tour, Orderly Sergt. under Capt. James Pamplin, John Horsley, Lt. Major Roberts, Col. Taylor; tour under Capt. Richard Ballinger; 4th tour under Capt. John Woodroof, Col. John Pope, Col. William Cabell, joined Col. Meriwether & Gen. Stevens. Thomas Robertson, John Bowman & Joseph Lain were fellow soldiers. Thomas Robertson testified he served with him in Capt. Richard Ballinger's Co. & under Capt. John Woodroof, Major Hardeman & Col. Meriwether. He was placed on the Pension Roll Feb. 15, 1833; d. Nov. 6, 1843. His widow, Sally Lain, applied Oct. 14, 1853, Bradley Co., Tenn., aged 76. Marriage bond accompanies declaration: "Charles Lane & Sally Leister, Cocke Co., Tenn., Jan. 6, 1801." They raised 6 children. She was living Feb. 6, 1866. Claim allowed.

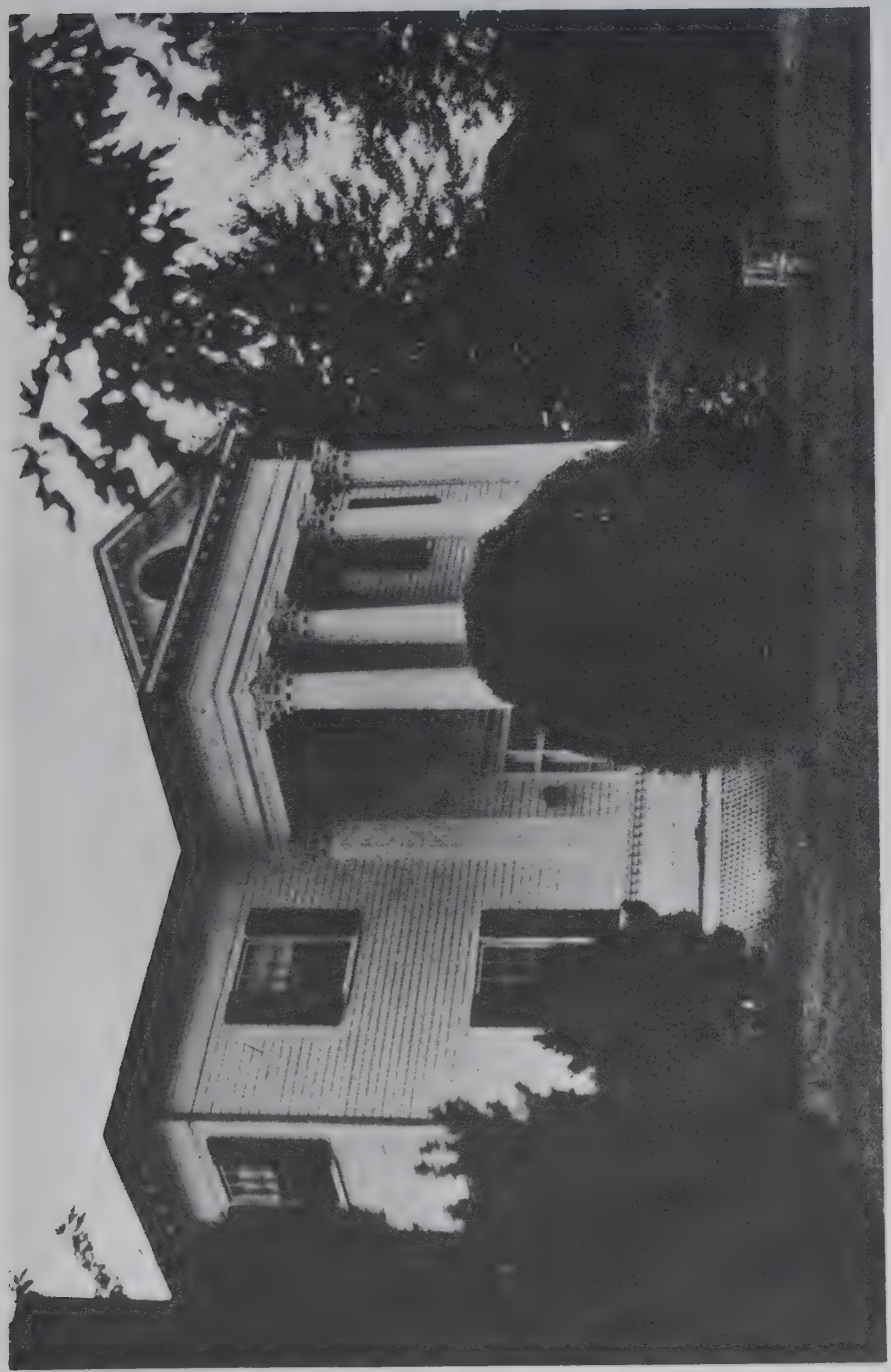
LAYNE, JOSEPH,—Roane Co., Tenn., Sept. 10, 1832: aged 76; while residing in Amherst Co., Va., enlisted in Albemarle Co. under Capt. John Jacobs, 2 mos. guarding prisoners at Albemarle Barracks; same year 2 mos. at same place under Capt. James Pamplin; next tour under Capt. William Tucker, Lt. Joseph Tucker & Ensign Daniel Tucker, Regt. commanded by Col. Dabney & Major Hardeman; marched from Amherst through Richmond Town, Williamsburg & to the Half-Way House; 3 mos. under Capt. John Woodroof, Col. Stevens' Regt.; next tour substituted for Charles Rodes; at Siege of Yorktown & surrender of Cornwallis in Capt. John Wear's Co. Charles Lain & John Bowman of Roane Co., Tenn., were fellow soldiers. The latter testified that Joseph Layne married his sister, Rebecca Bowman. He also stated that there were two Joseph Laynes living in Amherst Co., Va., at the same time. Placed on Pension Roll, Feb. 19, 1834. He d. in Bradley Co., Tenn., March 15, 1846 & his widow applied, Nov. 3, 1849, aged 94. They were m. about 1775. Their eldest child, Anderson Layne, was b. 1782. Claim allowed.

LANDRUM, REV. JAMES,—Green Co., Tenn., Sept. 4, 1832, aged 70: served 2 tours of 3 mos. each under his father Capt. Young Landrum as guard to British prisoners at Albemarle Barracks; vol. 1781 under Capt. Young Landrum, Lt. Stephen Watts, Ensign Robert Horsley, marched South against Lord Cornwallis, joined Gen. Lawson, Col. Holcombe, Major Hubbard & was in the battle of Guilford; Thomas Trail who served in said company with Rev. Landrum and Vincent Jackson of Green Co., Tenn. testified to his service. Placed on Pension Roll Jan. 5, 1833. He d. Jan. 15, 1840 and his widow applied from the same place, Nov. 4, 1843, aged 70. M.L.B. Amherst Co., Va.: "Dec. 13, 1787, James Landrum, bachelor & Mary Clark Alford, spinster."

LAVENDER, CHARLES,—Lucy Lavender, applied Sept. 18, 1845, Jackson Co., Ga., aged 79, widow of Charles Lavender, who d. May 5, 1802, Edgefield Dist., S. C. He served a tour of military duty as a substitute at Albemarle Barracks, Col. Meriwether's Regt., Major Goodall; enlisted under Capt. Samuel Cabell, Contl. Line, and was gone so long that on his return his mother did not know him. They were m. in Amherst Co., Va., by Rev. David Patterson. Claim was allowed.

Charles Lavender, Jr., Jackson Co., Ga., Feb. 22, 1853, applied for a pension for the heirs of Charles & Lucy Lavender. He was Admr. of the estate of his mother, who d. June 14, 1846, leaving three children: Deponent, Simeon Lavender of Lowndes Co., Ala., & Willis Lavender of Choctaw Co., Miss. M.L.B Amherst Co., Va.: "Dec. 21, 1785, Charles Lavender, Jr., bachelor & Lucy Ballew, spinster." Joseph Ballew, McDowell Co., N. C., Aug. 20, 1852, testified he knew Charles Lavender in Amherst. Deponent had a brother, John Ballew, and Charles Lavender had a brother, William Lavender, and all three enlisted in the Continental Army. Charles Lavender moved to S. C. about 1787.

LAVENDER, WILLIAM,—Amherst Co., Va., May 17, 1830, aged 70: entered service as a private 1778 under Capt. Jesse Allen,



WINTON

Home of Col. Joseph Cabell, built in 1772; sold in 1779 to Col. Samuel Meredith when Col. Cabell moved to Buckingham County. Sarah Henry, Patrick Henry's mother, died here in 1784.

Lain / Layne Robertson

Amherst County, Virginia In the Revolution

Including Extracts from the "LOST ORDER BOOK" 1773 - 1782

By

Lenora (Higginbotham) Sweeny

1951

487
Alex.Reid Jr.
Black horse about 4ft. 8 in. ,about 15 years old, well made,and a good work horse.Impressed for Continental service 15-

488 Martha Reid
350 lb of beef 5 Oct.,1781 2-18-4

480 Chas.Reynolds
300 lb of fodder 6 Nov.,1781 1-17-6
Page 484
275 lb of beef 17 July,1781 2-5-10

480 Chas.Rhodes
1000 lb of beef 23 Oct.,1781 8-6-8
Page 494
½ bu of corn,15 bundles of fodder,10 dietts 27 Feb.,1781 White's Dragoons -11-3
35 ½ bu of corn 19 June,1781 for the teams and a publcik service --12 waggons 2-13-3
3 bu of corn 16 July,1781 Removing Continental stores-4-6
Page 495 1 bu of corn ,10 lb of bacon 11June,1781 Guard on the mountain -9-
19½ lb of bacon,1 bu of corn,3 dietts 26 May 1781 British prisoners 19-1½

484 Jno.Richardson
525 lb of beef 2 Oct.,1781 4-7-6

484 Thos. Rickets
100 lb of beef 28 June 1781 1-10

496 (A) Thos.Ridgway
A large well fixt Double British Musket Impressed 21 Feb. 1781 and proof 5--

485 Ashcraft Roach
250 lbs of beef 29 Oct.,1781 2-1-8

483 Henry Roberts
101 lbs salted pork 14Jan.,1781 2-10-6
Page 493
2 steers 8 Sept.,1780 11-2 and interest 1-0-11
51 3/4 lbs of bacon,4 barrells of corn 10 Aug.,1780 with interest -7-4

479 Joseph Roberts
225 lbs of beef 27 Oct.,1781 1-17-6
Page 483
392 lb of gross pork 14Jan.,1781 6-17-2
1 ax, 1½ bu of corn and fodder for 8 horses one day 26 Feb.1781 Militia to Gen.Green 13-3

* 483 Thos.Robertson
337 ½ lb of beef 14 Oct.,1781 2-16-3

475 Moses Hughes
10 bu of corn for publick beeves 18 Nov.,1781 -15-
Ditto for driving publick beeves 31 Dec.,1781 1-15

480 Wm.Hughes
15 bu of wheat 26 Nov,,1781 3--
Page 484
300 lb of beef 25 Oct.,1781 1-13-4

482 Chas.Irving
1275 lbs of beef 10 Oct.,1781 2-14-2

486 Chas.Ison
10 lbs of bacon 22 Feb.,1781 -7-6

77 Mary Johns 1782-84
Mch.1783 court
Boarding and attendance upon Wm.Johns for 90 days at
2/6 per day 11-5

478 Wm.Johnson
325 lbs of beef 24 Oct.,1781 2-14-2
Driving publick beeves 30Nov.,1780 3-4-10
Page 120 1782-84
May court ,1783 Assigned to Jno.Loving,Jr.
Interest on L4-15-10 -12-4
Page 121 -1782-84
Assigned to Jno.Loving,Jr. Interest on 4-1

499 Jno.Johnston
150 lbs of beef 1 Nov.,1781 1-5

* 476 Chas.Jones
30 bundles of fodder 2 Nov.,1780 Hampshire militia-9

* 476 Mary Jones
15 lbs of bacon and half a bu of corn meal 17Feb.,1781
Rockingham militia -12-3
One and a half bu of corn ,30 bundles of fodder
and one and a half gallons meal 18Feb.,1781
White's Dragoons -3-6

495 James Jopling
Two and one half bu of meal 5 Nov.,1781 Militia on duty
-7-9

483 Josiah Jopling
38 lb of bacon 2 July,1780 1-8 with interest -2-10

486 Thomas Jopling
38 days service his waggoner and 4 days return Home
from Mobbing(?) Hills-proved in court at 2/6 5-5
Service of a waggon horse 143 days -proved in court 7-3
For a gray gelding 4 ft. 8 in-about 20 years old-proved
in court 3--

Clayton Library
5300 Caroline
Houston, TX 77004

AMHERST COUNTY ,VIRGINIA,COURTHOUSE MINIATURES

IMPRESSED PROPERTY CLAIMS FOR PERSONS IN AMHERST COUNTY DURING THE REVOLUTION: ALSO SOME INTERESTING EXCERPTS FROM AN EARLY ORDER BOOK OF AMHERST COUNTY.

PUBLISHED 1963 Bailey Fulton Davis

Title: Amherst County, Virginia Property Claims for Persons in Amherst County During the Revolution & Excerpts From an Early Order Book of Amherst County
Presented by: Marie Russell through the Jane Long Chapter Pasadena, Texas

Date: January 18, 1993

HENRY ROBERTS -- Book 4, Page 413 -- Administrators Bond -- ZACH. ROBERTS, MATT. and WM. LEE HARRIS, September 16, 1805, for ZACH. ROBERTS.

JNO. ROBERTS, SR. -- Book A, Page 20 -- Administrators Bond -- CHAS. P. TALIAFERRO and STERLING CLAIBORNE, September 22, 1817, for CHAS. P. TALIAFERRO.
Book A, Page 37 -- March 11, 1809; September 22, 1817. Witnesses: JNO. BROWN, JR., RUTHY BROWN, JESSE RICHARDSON, WINSTON HAMBLETON, RO. HAMBLETON. CHAS. P. TALIAFERRO qualified. Daughter, SUSANNA ROBERTS--Amherst County land; daughter, SALLY ROBERTS--if either daughter is without issue. JNO. RICHARDSON ROBERTS, a natural son of my deceased daughter, POLLY ROBERTS. Executor: friend, JNO. BROWN, JR.

JNO. H. ROBERTS -- Book 11, Page 324 -- Commissioner of Revenue, September 15, 1845. Bondsman: LINDSEY COLEMAN.
Book 11, Page 424 -- Estate Commitment to Sheriff -- July, 1846. WM. M. WALLER, Sheriff.
Book 11, Page 441 -- Inventory -- $184.30. WM. M. WALLER, Sheriff, September 4, 1846. JNO. M. PRICE, JNO. R. MC DANIEL, RO. PATRICK.
Book 11, Page 533 -- Sale -- September 4, 1846; no family names among buyers. $164.00. JNO. WHITEHEAD, Deputy Sheriff.
Book 11, Page 554 -- Administrators Account -- by WALLER, from September 25, 1846. Recorded: September 20, 1847.

MATT. ROBERTS -- Book 4, Page 412 -- Administrators Bond -- ZACH ROBERTS and MATT. and WM. LEE HARRIS, September 16, 1805, for ZACH ROBERTS.

NANCY ROBERTS -- Book 3, Page 283 -- Guardians Bond -- HENRY, JNO., and ZACH ROBERTS, October 21, 1793, for HENRY ROBERTS as guardian of NANCY ROBERTS, orphan of ELLIOT ROBERTS.
Book 4, Page 423 -- so indexed, but not in 3 or 4.

NANNIE ROBERTS -- Book 6, Page 207 -- Guardians Bond -- THOS. D. HILL and JNO. MC DANIEL, January 15, 1821, for THOS. D. HILL as guardian of NANNIE ROBERTS, orphan of RO. ROBERTS.

ARCHER ROBERTSON -- so signed, but ROBINSON in document -- Administrators Bond -- ARTHUR F. and WM. R. ROBINSON, March 17, 1856, for ARTHUR F. ROBINSON to administrate. S. F. ROBERTSON's name is also signed at end.

ARCHIBALD ROBERTSON -- Book 9, Page 137 -- Administrators Bond -- MAURICE H. GARLAND and SAML. GARLAND, November 16, 1835, for MAURICE H. GARLAND.
Book 9, Page 140 -- Inventory -- December 3, 1835 -- $17,081.30. RICH. SHELTON, JNO. D. L. (S) RUCKER, DAVID PATTESON. Recorded December 21, 1835.
Book 9, Page 293 -- Sale -- January 1, 1836; buyers: SARAH F., widow: $16,565.06. Recorded March 21, 1837.
Book 10, Page 290 -- Administrators Bond -- SAML. GARLAND and JNO. F. HAWKINS, November 16, 1840, for SAML. GARLAND.

JAS. M. B. ROBERTSON and C -- Book 9, Page 257 -- Guardians Bond -- SARAH F. ROBERTSON, JNO. THOMPSON, JR., SAML. M. GARLAND and JAS. M. BROWN, November 22, 1836, for SARAH F. ROBERTSON as guardian of JAS. M. B., ARTHUR J. (I), ARCHIBALD, WM. B., JNO. B., and ANDREW D. ROBERTSON, orphans of ARCHIBALD ROBERTSON.

JNO. B. ROBERTSON -- Book 19, Page 266 -- JNO. B. ROBERTSON substituted trustee in deed of trust from RO. N. PENDLETON to SAML. M. GARLAND, February 3, 1863. Sold by JNO. B. ROBERTSON on April 16, 1877--two interests of 1/7th each devised by JOEL BETHEL, deceased, and bought by RO. M. BETHEL. May 22, 1877. Recorded: July 16, 1877.

* MATT. ROBERTSON -- Book 4, Page 505 -- January 5, 1808; February 15, 1808. Witnesses: JOS. C. ROBERTS, JNO. and WM. ROBERTSON. Son, JAS.; daughter, SARAH; daughter, REBECCA ELDER; wife, CATH. Executors: wife and my brother, THOS. ROBERTSON.

MATT. ROBERTSON (cont.) -- Book 4, Page 506 -- Administrators Bond -- CATH. and THOS. ROBERTSON and JAS. WOODS, February 15, 1808, for first two.
Book 4, Page 507 -- Inventory -- note due by JAS. ROBERTSON, son of THOS., February 23, 1808. RO. PAGE, JNO. PUGH, WM. SMITH.

* REBECCA ROBERTSON -- Book 2, Page 199 -- August 14, 1784; November 1, 1784. Witnesses: THOS. BELL, ALEX. REID, ALEX. HENDERSON, JR. Son, THOS.--240 acres where I live; daughters including MARY ROBERTSON. Executor: son, THOS.
Book 2, Page 200 -- Administrators Bond -- November 1, 1784. THOS. ROBERTSON; bondsman; ALEX. REID, SR.
Book 2, Page 226 -- Inventory -- November, 1784, order--L17-0-6. THOS. BELL, JNO. MC CLURE, ALEX. HENDERSON. May 2, 1785.

ELIZ. ROBINSON -- Book 5, Page 564 -- Guardians Bond -- THOS. D. HILL and ARMSTEAD RUCKER, February 19, 1816--MATT. LIVELY also signed. THOS. D. HILL as guardian of ELIZ. ROBINSON, orphan of RO. ROBINSON, deceased.

* JNO. ROBINSON -- Book 3, Page 516 -- November 18, 1796; September 17, 1798. Handwriting by ZACH DAWSON and SAML. DAY. Sons, WM. and JNO. ROBINSON, to administrate. Wife, LUCY; my children then living at her death. SIMEON and JOS. are to be educated (schooled) until bound out for trades until 21. My children: WM., STEPHEN, HARRY, DOLLY, PHEBY, AGATHA, JNO., THOS., SIMEON, and JOS.
Book 4, Page 311 -- Administrators Bond -- WM. ROBINSON, JNO. ROBINSON, WM. HUGHES, SAML. DAY, September 17, 1798, for WM. and JNO. ROBINSON.
Book 6, Page 654 -- Administrators Bond -- SIMEON A. ROBINSON, REUBEN COX, WM. I. ISBELL, March 20, 1826, for SIMEON A. ROBINSON.

LUCY ROBINSON -- Book 5, Page 565 -- Guardians Bond -- HUGH NORVELL and GEO. W. TAYLOR, February 19, 1816, -- CHAS. WINGFIELD also signed -- for HUGH NORVELL as guardian of LUCY, POLLY, and NANCY ROBINSON (ROBERSON) orphans of RO. ROBERSON (sic). It is ROBERTSON.
Book 6, Page 625 -- August 27, 1823; October 17, 1825. Witnesses: JAS. L. LAMKIN, WM. AKERS, SAML. TAYLOR. Lands to children; son, WM., has bought interest of seven of my children: HENRY, THOS., LEWIS, JOS., and BEVERLY ROBERTSON and my daughters, POLLY MC DANIEL and PHOEBE TENNERSON. My other children: STEPHEN, JNO., ROBT., AGNESS and SIMEON. Executor: GEO. MARKHAM. Signed as ROBINSON.

MARTHA ROBINSON (S initial) -- Book 6, Page 611 -- Guardians Bond -- JESSE BECK and SAML. SMITHSON, July 18, 1825, for JESSE BECK as guardian of MARTHA S. ROBINSON, orphan of WM. ROBINSON.

WM. ROBINSON -- Book 6, Page 560 -- January 4, 1824; March 21, 1825. Witnesses: GEO. EVANS MARKHAM, JAS. L. LAMKIN, JNO. GARLAND, JNO. ALCOCK, DANL. and WM. DAY. "Having lived to attain a good old age." Son, SIMEON W.--50 acres on Poplar Island--next to JAMES WADE; daughters, LUCY HOLLANDSWORTH, ELIZ. WILLIAMS, CATHERINE TERRY; home tract held by JESSE and me--understanding between BECK and me--tract deeded to me by my mother--132 acres. BALDY MC DANIEL and LODWICK MC DANIEL are to be trustees for my daughter, POLLY W. ROBINSON, and for my daughter, SARAH JANE ROBERTSON (sic). He then refers to daughters and there are some scrambled initials: MARTHA, L. P., A. D., S. P. M.--very hard to decipher-- ROBINSON. Three last named, if no issue. Executors: ALBON MC DANIEL and GEORGE MARKHAM.
Book 6, Page 563 -- Administrators Bond -- JNO. M. WILLIAMS and JAS. L. LAMKIN, March 21, 1825, for JNO. M. WILLIAMS. Note: descendants say that M. in WILLIAMS' name stands for MORGAN. He married ELIZ. ROBINSON, daughter of WM.
Book 6, Page 600 -- Inventory -- $1176.57. June 16, 1825; JESSE BECK, CHAS. MUNDY, WM. TURNER.
Book 6, Page 57 -- JNO. M. WILLIAMS, administrator, from April, 1825; L. ROBINSON to WM. ROBINSON; coffin for MRS. ROBINSON; bond of SIMEON W. ROBINSON. August 10, 1827. WM. WARWICK and DAVID HOFFMAN.

THE WILLS
OF
AMHERST COUNTY, VIRGINIA

1761-1865

By
THE REV. BAILEY FULTON DAVIS

11.259

BRIEF in the case of Charles Lain

County **of** Roane **in the State of** Tennessee

(Act 7th June, 1832.)

1. Was the declaration made before a Court or a Judge? Court

2. If before a Judge, does it appear that the applicant is disabled by bodily infirmity?

3. How old is he? 73

4. State his service, as directed in the form annexed.

Period.	Duration of Service.			Rank.	Names of General and Field Officers under whom he served.
	Years,	Months,	Days.	As a	Gen.
Sub. In 1780 Summer	—	2	—	Ordinary = Sergeant	Capt. J. Jacobs, Col. Taylor, Major Roberts
Drafted — —	—	2	—	Sergeant	Capt. J. Pampling, Col. Taylor
Drafted — —	—	6	—	Corporal	Capt. R. Ballinger
Vol. — —	—	3	—	Private	Capt. J. Woodrough, Col. Pope, Genl. Stephens.

"Served 13 months in all.

5. In what battles was he engaged? none

6. Where did he reside when he entered the service? Albemarle Cty. Va.

7. Is his statement supported by living witnesses, by documentary proof, by traditionary evidence, by incidental evidence, or by the rolls? 3. Witnesses & Traditionary

8. Are the papers defective as to form or authentication? and if so, in what respect? Correct

I Certify that the foregoing statement and the answers agree with the evidence in the case above mentioned.

J. Waugh Examining Clerk.

Feb. 8th 1833.

State of Tennessee } On this first day of February
Bradley County } S.S. Eighteen Hundred and
Fifty Five, Personally
appeared before me one of the Justices of the County
Court of Bradley County Tennessee Sarah
Lain a Resident of the County of Bradley
and State aforesaid aged Seventy Eight years
who first being duly sworn according to
Law doth on her oath make the following
Declaration in order to obtain the benefits
of the provisions made by the act of Congress
passed on the 3d February 1853, granting
pensions to Widows of persons who served
during the Revolutionary War, That she is
the Widow of Charles Lain who was a
private in the Revolutionary War for which
services he Received a pension of fifty two
dollars per year under the act of the 7th of
June 1832, and paid at the Agency for
the paying of Pensions at Knoxville
Tennessee

She further declares that she was
married to the said Charles Lain in
Lock County Tennessee on the Eighth
day of January Eighteen Hundred
and one, That her said Husband

died on the sixth day of November Eighteen Hundred and Forty Three
That she was not married to him prior to the second of January Eighteen Hundred but at the time above stated, she further declares that she is now a Widow, and that if there should be any differance between the dates of the marrage, or the death of her husband as named in this compared by the declaration filed by R. M. Edwards it is caused by his not Reffering to the proper Record evidence and not from any desire or wish or intention upon her part to do wrong

Sarah her mark Lain

Witness
Samuel Bruton
Thomas J Burton

Sworn to and subscribed on the day and year above written before me; and I Certify that the said Sarah Lain is from bodily infirmity unable to attend Court. That she is personally known to me to be a good citizen and a person that would not knowingly or willfully state any thing incorrect. That all her statements are entitled to full faith and credit. I also certify that I have no interest whatever in the prosecution of said Result of this claim, either directly or

May 25, 1932

BA-J/MCS
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
Charles Lain
W. 26193

Mr. John M. Wooten
2620 Parker Street
Cleveland
Tennessee

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to your letter requesting the record of Charles Lain, a soldier of the Revolution.

The data furnished herein were obtained from papers on file in the pension claim, W. 26193, based upon the military service of Charles Lain.

While living in Amherst County, Virginia, he enlisted and served with the Virginia troops as follows: in the summer of 1780, two months as orderly sergeant under Captain John Jacobs and Colonel Taylor and was engaged in guarding Burgoyne's prisoners at the barracks in Albemarle County, Virginia; after the expiration of said term he served two months as orderly sergeant under Captain James Pampling and Colonel Taylor and was engaged in guarding Burgoyne's prisoners at the barracks in Albemarle County; he afterwards served six months as corporal under Captain Richard Ballinger; he afterward served three months under Captain John Woodrough, Colonels John Pope, William Cavill and Merriwether.

He was allowed pension on his application executed September 9 or 10, 1832, at which time he was seventy-three years of age and was living in Roane County, Tennessee.

He died November 6, 1843, in Bradley County, Tennessee.

The soldier married January 6, 7 or 8, 1801, in Cocke County, Tennessee, Sarah or Sally Leister.

She was allowed pension on her application executed October 14, 1853, at which time she was living in Bradley County, Tennessee, and she stated that she was then seventy-six years of age.

In 1865 she stated that she was ninety-two years of age and she was then living in Bradley County, Tennessee, having lived there with her daughter, Mrs. Burten, since 1861.

Samuel Burten and Lavina Burten were living in Bradley County, Tennessee, in 1855, and Charles L. Burten and Margret I. or J. Burten served as witnesses for the widow, Sarah Lain, but it was not stated that they were related to the soldier or widow.

One Joseph Lain or Lane served during the Revolution with the soldier, Charles Lain, relationship not given.

It was stated that Charles and Sarah Lain had six children but their names were not designated.

Very truly yours,

A. D. HILLER
Assistant to Administrator

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Lindsey Robertson

This Information Obtained From:

(1) Frank F. Lane
Ancestral File
Kingwood FHC

(2) Greene Co. MO Cem.
Rec'ds Vol 7

(3) Greene Co MO
Marriage Records

(4) Greene Co., MO
Census Records

(5) Will Lindsey Robertson
Greene Co, MO BKA p. 149

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	30 Oct 1792	Amherst		VA	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	27 Jan 1813	Roane		TN	
Death	29 Jul 1861	Republic	Greene	MO	
Burial		Lindsey Cem	Greene	MO	

Places of Residence Amherst Co., VA, Cocke Co, TN, Roane Co, TN,

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation Methodist Epis. Military Rec. Monroe Co TN

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Thomas Robertson Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Lane

Wife's Full Maiden Name Delilah Jones

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	5 Jul 1792			VA	
Chr'nd					
Death	4 Feb 1877	Republic	Greene	MO	
Burial					

Compiler Melanie Nolan

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation Meth. Epsc.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Jones Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	John Wesley Robertson	Birth	16 Mar 1820			TN	
	Full Name of Spouse* Nancy Gilmore	Mar.	16 Nov 1840				
		Death	18 Jun 1869				
		Burial					
2	Thomas E. Robertson	Birth	17 Dec 1821			TN	
	Full Name of Spouse* Jane C.	Mar.					
		Death	2 Feb 1863		Greene	MO	
		Burial		Lindsey Cem	Greene	MO	
3	Samuel H. Robertson	Birth	12 Dec 1823			TN	Mary m 2)
	Full Name of Spouse* Mary Hagewood	Mar.	20 Dec 1844		Greene	MO	James
		Death	22 Sep 1853		Greene	MO	Wade
		Burial		Lindsey Cem	Greene	MO	
4	Wm. L. A. Robertson	Birth	8 Jul 1828			TN	
	Full Name of Spouse* Elizabeth Hagewood	Mar.	12 Jul 1848		Greene	MO	
		Death	10 Nov 1859		Greene	MO	
		Burial		Lindsey Cem	Greene	MO	
5	James M. Robertson	Birth	1829			TN	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6	Anthony Mc. Robertson	Birth	18 Apr 1834			TN	
	Full Name of Spouse* Hetty E. Anderson	Mar.	22 Dec 1859		Greene	MO	
		Death	15 Mar 1913		Greene	MO	
		Burial		Lindsey Cem	Greene	MO	
7	Martha C. Robertson	Birth	1836			TN	
	Full Name of Spouse* Richard A. Gamble	Mar.	20 Nov 1856		Greene	MO	
		Death	1860-1868		Greene	MO	
		Burial					
8	Elizabeth Robertson (5)	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9	Nancy Robertson (5)	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* John McCall	Mar.	3 Sep 1840		Greene	MO	
		Death					
		Burial					
10	Stella Jane Robertson (5)	Birth	3 Aug 1821			TN	Javentane
	Full Name of Spouse* Warham McElhaney	Mar.	25 Dec 1847		Greene	MO	Thos Stella
		Death	8 Dec 1885		Greene	MO	
		Burial		Lindsey Cem	Greene	MO	

*If married more than once, use No. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Also reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Lindsey Robertson Page 2

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Delilah Jones

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler Melanie Nolan

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names In Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Matilda Apalina Robertson	Birth	1832			TN	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2		Birth		Think Matilda A. married			
		Mar.		1) — Anderson 2) Richard			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death		Gamble in 1868 after death			
		Burial		of Martha C.			
3		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

SCHEDULE 1.—Free Inhabitants in Pond Creek Township **in the County of** Green **State of** Missouri **enumerated by me, on the** 12th **day of** June **1860.** John A Shepard **Ass't Marshal**

Post Office Little Grove.

	Dwelling-houses numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The name of every person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1860, was in this family.	Description: Age.	Sex	Color, white, black, or mulatto	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male and female, over 15 years of age.	Value of Estate Owned: Value of Real Estate.	Value of Personal Estate.	Place of Birth, Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.	Persons over 20 yrs of age who cannot read & write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1			Elizabeth Cassady	35	f					Ky			1		1
2			Amanda E do	10	f					Mo		1			2
3			Samantha J do	8	f					Mo		1			3
4			Mary F do	7	f					do					4
5			William C do	4	m					do					5
6			James C do	1/12	m					do					6
7	125	123	John A. Cowden	33	m		Farmer		30	Tenn			1		7
8			Mary do	19	f					do					8
9	126	124	William Carr	70	m		do	4,000	4,000	Tenn					9
10			Mary do	48	f					do					10
11	127	125	Richard Gambrel	26	m		do	400	500	do					11
12			Martha do	23	f					do					12
13			Delila E do	3	f					Mo					13
14			William M. do	2/12	m					do					14
15	128	126	Lindsay Robeson	68	m		do	4,000	2,700	N C					15
16			Delila do	67	f					do					16
17			Matilda A do	26	f					Tenn			1		17
18			John Hazewood	18	m		do			do					18
19	129	127	Aaron Stokeway	49	m		Minister M. E.		150	N. C.					19
20			Sidney do	44	f					Tenn					20
21			Agnes L do	20	f					Tenn					21
22			William do	19	m		Farmer			do					22
23			Lyons do	16	m		do			do					23
24			Mary do	12	f					do		1			24
25			Manderoa do	10	f					do		1			25
26			Milton do	6	m					Mo		1			26
27	130	128	A. M. C. Robeson	26	m		do	900	1200	Tenn	1				27
28			Hattie E do	19	f					do	1				28
29	131	129	Ben Hazewood	67	m		do	800	200	S. C.			1		29
30			Dilly do	69	f					Va					30
31			Jas W. Robeson	10	m					Mo		1			31
32	132	130	Thomas Hazewood	32	m		do	4,000	6,000	Tenn			1		32
33			Jane do	33	f					do			1		33
34			John C. do	16	m		do			Mo		1			34
35			Marion do	15	m		do			do		1			35
36			Mary A do	13	f					do		1			36
37			Sarah R. do	11	f					do		1			37
38			Nancy E do	9	f					do		1			38
39			Matilda F do	7	f					do		1			39
40			William M do	5	m					do					40

No. white males, 19 No. colored males, ____ No. foreign born, ____ No. blind, ____ 13 300 14 780 No. idiotic, ____ No. convicts, ____

No. white females, 21 No. colored females, ____ No. deaf and dumb, ____ No. insane, ____ No. paupers, ____

Total – 40

40

ROANE COUNTY, TENNESSEE, MARRIAGE RECORDS 1801-1855

James Ivy Betsey Cooper	Ref:	Sur. Andrew Lower bond (license missing)	3 Oct. 1812
Luke Hall Agness Cox	Ref:	Sur. Samuel Hall bond (license missing)	9 Oct. 1812
John Owings Sally Russell	Ref:	Sur. Drury Smith bond (license missing)	28 Nov. 1812
Hezekiah Balch Moore Jinsy M. Greene	Ref:	Sur. Thomas Greene bond (license missing)	7 Dec. 1812
	Ref:	mar. by Richard Richards, M.G. Parker's Register	7 Dec. 1812
John Avery Betsey Letchworth	Ref:	Sur. Peter Avery bond (license missing)	15 Dec. 1812
James Davis Nancy Woods	Ref:	Sur. Asa Cobb bond (license missing)	19 Dec. 1812
Samuel Haggard Elizabeth Montgomery	Ref:	Sur. (bond missing) mar. by Thomas McMullin, JP license	24 Dec. 1812 (not dated)
Abner Underwood Polly King	Ref:	Sur. (bond missing) mar. (no return noted on license) license	28 Dec. 1812
John Owens Betsey Bristoe	Ref:	Sur. John Waren bond (license missing)	6 _-_ 1812
Aquilla Nail Sally Lee	Ref:	Sur. William Gardenhire bond (license missing)	3 Jan. 1813
Hezekiah K. Hotchiss Lydia G. Mead	Ref:	Sur. Benjamin Tippitt bond (license missing)	5 Jan. 1813
John Craig Lucy Eaton	Ref:	Sur. Elijah Eaton bond (license missing)	7 Jan. 1813
William Bowman Levisy Edmonds	Ref:	Sur. Matthew Edmonds bond (license missing)	10 Jan. 1813
James Davis Crow Phebe Rice	Ref:	Sur. John Leftwich bond (license missing)	10 Jan. 1813
Lindsy Robertson Delila Jones or Jonens	Ref:	Sur. Robert Lain bond (license missing)	27 Jan. 1813
	Ref:	mar. by Richard Richards, M. G. Parker's Register	27 Jan. 1813

ROANE COUNTY, TENNESSEE, MARRIAGE RECORDS 1801-1855

William McConnell	(253)	Sur. John Potter	28 Jan. 1819
Jane Scott		mar. by Alex'r Nesmith, JP	5 Feb. 1819
	Ref:	bond and license	
Joseph Duncan	(254)	Sur. Edward McKane	28 Jan. 1819
Rebekah Irwin		mar. by Alex'r Nesmith, JP	28 Jan. 1819
	Ref:	bond and license	
* James Parks	( )	Sur. (bond and license missing)	2 Feb. 1819
Salley Lane	Ref:	Parker's Register	
Willis Durrett	(255)	Sur. Benjamin C. White	3 Feb. 1819
Polly Copher		mar. by Alex'r Nesmith, JP	4 Feb. 1819
	Ref:	bond and license	
* John Tedder	(256)	Sur. Uriah Allison	4 Feb. 1819
Mary Robinson		mar. by Abraham McClellan, JP	4 Feb. 1819
	Ref:	bond and license	
James Brown	(257)	Sur. Allen Sneed	6 Feb. 1819
Betsey Hacker		mar. by W C McKamy, JP	7 Feb. 1819
	Ref:	bond and license	
Joseph Bryant	(258)	Sur. John Loyd	10 Feb. 1819
Patsy Hart		mar. by R. Richards, MG	11 Feb. 1819
	Ref:	bond and license	
John Vincent	(259)	Sur. John Thomas	16 Feb. 1819
Anna Massee	Ref:	bond (license missing)	
Matthias Parr	(260)	Sur. David Parr	20 Feb. 1819
Sally Kimbrel	Ref:	bond (license missing)	
Nicholas Mansfield	( )	Sur. (bond missing)	20 Feb. 1819
Jinny Morris		mar. by Wm Wblen, JP	21 Feb. 1819
	Ref:	license	
John M. Wilson	(262)	Sur. Thomas Rogers	22 Feb. 1819
Anna D. Rogers		mar. by Wm. Eblen, JP	25 Feb. 1819
	Ref:	bond and license	
* Abner Parks	(263)	Sur. Thomas Prigmore	25 Feb. 1819
Viney Lane		mar. (no return noted on license)	
	Ref:	bond and license	
Thomas Taylor	(264)	Sur. Daniel Wester	24 Feb. 1819
Mary Ann McAnally	Ref:	bond (license missing)	
* Alexander McCullah	(265)	Sur. Levi Wheat	1 Mar. 1819
Lucy Robinson	Ref:	bond (license missing)	
William Headrick	(266)	Sur. William Cornelison	12 Mar. 1819
Matilda Short	Ref:	bond (license missing)	

MARRIAGE RECORDS
OF
ROANE COUNTY, TENNESSEE

1801 - 1855

Roane County Court House In Kingston - Erected 1853 - 1855

By

Willis Hutcherson

Marilyn McCluen

14A 00926

INTRODUCTION

The information in this publication for the period 1801-1838 was primarily found on the extant marriage bonds and licenses. The first two official marriage books of Roane County and the original bonds and licenses were used for marriages performed from 1838 to 1855. Other compilations have been made in the past. Reference is made to these sources only when the official record could not be found.

An unknown number of bonds and licenses issued from 1801 to 1838 have been lost. Some of the clerks numbered the bonds and others did not. During the years the bonds were numbered one can see how great the loss has been by checking the missing numbers.During the Civil War the courthouse in Kingston was used as a hospital and many of the records in the county court clerk's office were destroyed. (See sworn statement of J. C. Pope, Clerk, in James Cofer's widow's pension application, file WC 31224,General Services Administration, Washington, D. C.). After that time, records were stored in the attic of the courthouse for many years and they were shifted from place to place when storage space was needed for newer records.

Emma Middleton Wells listed some marriages in her History of Roane County, Tennessee, copyrighted 1927, but she did not include all which were available for her to use.

During the depression of the 1930's the Works Progress Administration had a list made of all the bonds and licenses dated 1801 to 1838 its workers found in the attic of the Roane County courthouse.

A third list was made under the direction of Mr. Robert Parker who served as county court clerk from 1932 to 1962. In 1934 he had all the bonds and licenses he could find dated prior to 1838 copied into two large registers. These were placed in the clerk's office and have been used by the public as the marriage records for this county since the original papers were in the attic and not available for general use.

Some of the bonds and licenses handled and listed by Mrs. Wells, the WPA workers and Mr. Parker's deputy clerks have not been found by these compilers. The workers on these projects had difficulty in reading the old writing and there are some errors both in names and dates, and in a few instances the bondsman was listed as the groom. Every effort has been made to correct these errors.

In this publication each marriage has been handled individually. When no official record could be found, reference has been made to one or more of the above sources. These are cited as "Wells, WPA or Parker's Register."

Since 1838 the clerks have complied with the act passed at that time requiring them to register marriages in a bound book. There has not been any destruction or loss of these official marriage books of Roane County, Tennessee.

Willis Hutcherson
Marilyn McCluen

Roane County, Tennessee 1817 Tax List

	Name		Situation	Acres	WP	BP	Misc.
	Harrison	John	Grassy U	250	1	5	
*	Jones	John	do	150	1		
	Kennon	Ullery	Fork C	150	1		
	Lutrell	Mason			1		
	Lutrell	Nelson			1		
	Lacky	John	Town C	285	0		
*	Lane	Tandy			1		
	Lutrell	Martin		240	1		
	Lacky	James			1	1	
	Lenoir	William B		2880	1	11	(1 Stud
	Love	Winkle			1		
	Meredith	Richard		1230	0	8	
	McElwee	James	T C	500	0	4	
	Matthews	Britain	do	167¼	1		
	Moore	James	do	110	0		
	Morphew	James			1		
	Morphew	Silas			1		
*	McCulloch	Alexander			1		
	Neilson	John R	Town C	300	1		
	Newberry	Thomas			1		
	Preston	Moses			1	1	
	Prigmore	Thomas	H R	100	1	3	
	Prigmore	Joseph	do	400	0	5	
	Prater	Benjamin		1090	1	8	
	Parr	John	M C	130	0		
	Rector	Landon	Mud Cr	160	1		
*	Robinson	Lindsey			1		
	Richardson	Brice			1		
	Steward	David	M Cr.	350	1		
	Stephens	Thomas			1		
	Page 121						
	Spence	Thomas			1		
	Whiteman	John	H R	100	1		

Roane County, Tennessee 1814 Tax List

Name		Situation	Acres	WP	BP	T. Lots
Lackey	John	In. Cr.	285	*	*	
Lackey	James			*	*	
Lutral	Mason			*	*	
Page 2						
Lutrell	Nelson			1		
Lenoir	William B.	Holston R.	2700	1	10	
Matthews	Brittan	Town Cr.	167	1		
McElwee	James	do	500	0	4	
McGill	James	Grassy Valy	150	0		
Nelson	David	In.& Mud Cr.	301	1	3	
Pettit	Thomas			1		
* Roberson	Linsey			1		
Rector	Landon	Grassy Valey	160	1		
Stewart	David	Mud Cr.	392½	1		
Tippit	Benjamin			1		
Tippit	Erasmus L.			0	5	
Tippit	James			1	1	
Talton	Jonathan			1		
Vaughn	Archilis			1		
Winton	James			1		
Winton	William	In. Cr.	201	1		
Winton	John	Mud Cr.	600	0		
do	do	Holston R.	200	0		
do	do	Tenn. R.	700	0		
do	do	Big Ridge	50	0		
West	John jr.	Grassy Valy	150	1		
Wells	Jacob			1		

Land	11428¼ acres	$45-14 & ½ mills
WP	26	7- 2
BP	42	25-30 & 5 mills
Town Lots	2	1-58
		$79 04 - 5½

Copied 1st June 1814

*Ink has faded and figures are illegible.

Roane County, Tennessee 1815 Tax List

Name		Situation	Acres	WP	BP	Studs
Kimbrel	Peterson		242	0		
Kimbrel	Charles	on Knox road	150	0		
Lacky	John	Town Cr	285	0		
Lutrel	Nelson			1		
* Lane	Tandy			1		
Lacky	James			1		
Lutrel	Mason			1		
Lenoir	William B	Hol & Ten r	2735	1	11	1 @ 2.50
Matthews	Brittain	Town Cr	173-3/4	1		
McElwee	James	Town Cr	500	0	4	
Meredith	Richard		1230	0	7	
Mead	William	Hinds v	484	1		
Mead	John			1		
Moore	Solomon			1		
Preston	James Jr	Town Cr	110	1	1	
Parr	John	Muddy Cr	130-3/4	0		
Prigmore	Joseph	Holston	500	0	3	
Prigmore	Thomas			1	1	
Rector	Landon	Muddy Cr	160	1		
* Robertson	Lindsey			1		
Stewart	David	Muddy Cr	392½	0		
Thacker	John			1		
Tippit	Erasmus L			0	5	
Tippit	James			1	2	
Thornton	John	Hickory Cr	182	0		
Wintin	William	Town Cr	201	1		
Wintin	James			1		
West	John B	Town Cr	150	1		
Whosong	John			1		
Williams	Albright	Popum Valley	80	0		
Wintin	John		1750		1	
			18137¼	47	61	1 @ 2.50

Roane County, Tennessee 1816 Tax List

Name		Situation	Acres	WP	BP	Misc.
Prater	Benjamin	H River	1090	1	6	
Rector	Landon	M Creek	160	1		
* Robinson	Linsey			1		
Stewart	David	do	350	0		
Stephens	Thomas			1		
Tunley	John			1		
Thornton	John	P Creek	182	0		
Talent	John			1		
Uley	Kennon	F Creek	150	1		
Page 87						
Whiteman	John	H River	100	1		
Wintin	William	T Creek	201	1		
Wintin	John	Diff Tracts	1950	0	1	
West	James			1		
West	Nicholas			1		

Note: Situations in above company are Town Creek, Holston River, Grassy Valley, Clinch River, Hinds Valley, and Tennessee River.

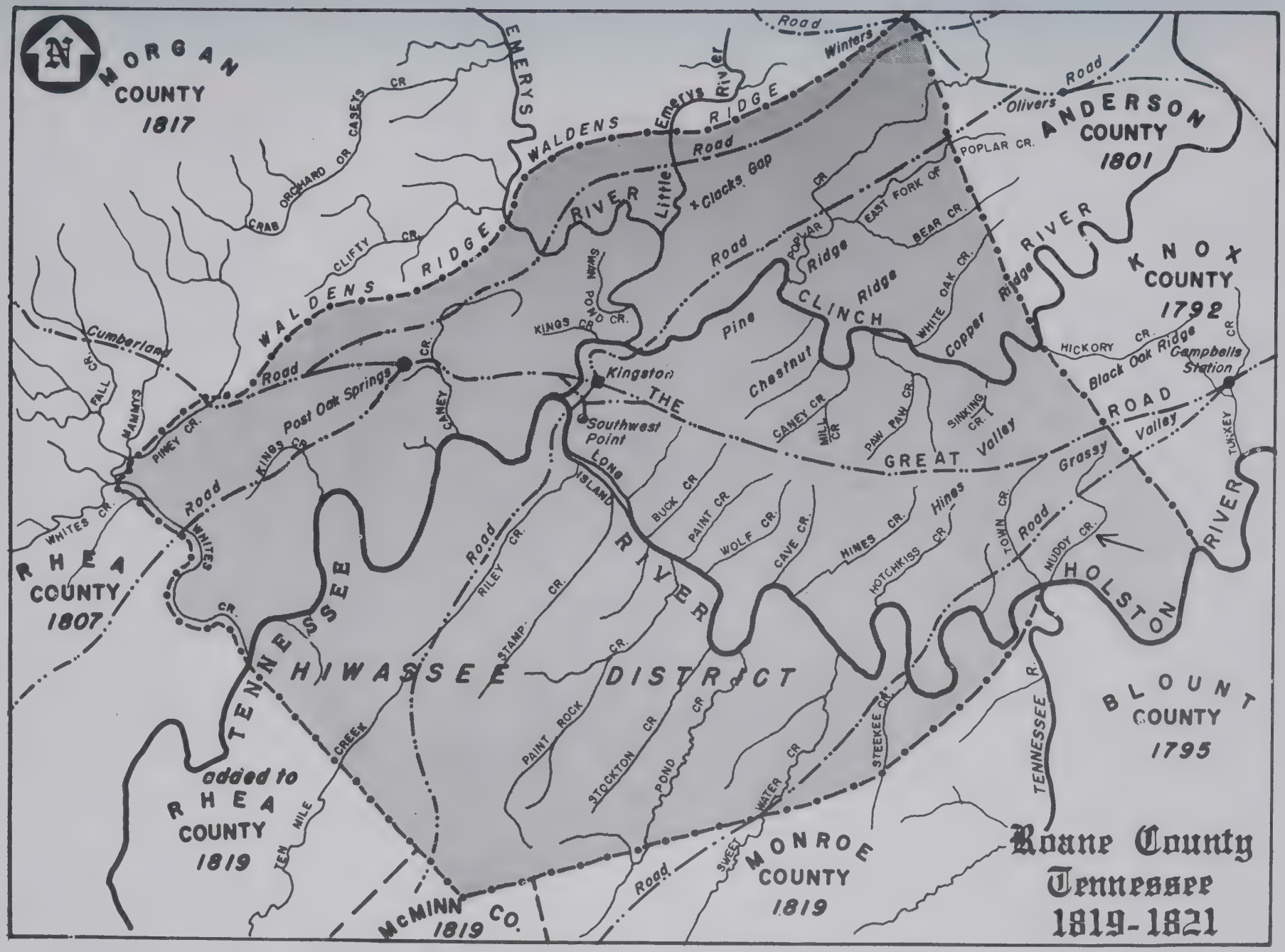
17145 acres of land @ 62½ cents pr 100	$107.15.6
57 white polls @ 50 cents	28.50
56 black polls @ 1.06¼ cents	59.50
1 stud horse $2.50 & $4.50	7.00
	$202.15.6

add 1 white poll for Joseph Miller & deduct 1 black poll there having been an Error in Returning him by Justice.

Page 88

List of Taxable property returned to the Clerk for 1816

Ashley	Noah			1		(½ T. Lot
Avery	Peter	3 Entries	50-1/3	0		
Eldridge	Benjn			1		
Casner	Isaac		140	1	1	
Cannon	Robert		340	1	3	
Clark	Thos C			1	2	


Roane County
Tennessee
1819-1821
MORGAN COUNTY 1817
ANDERSON COUNTY 1801
KNOX COUNTY 1792
BLOUNT COUNTY 1795
MONROE COUNTY 1819
McMINN CO. 1819
added to RHEA COUNTY 1819
RHEA COUNTY 1807
HIWASSEE DISTRICT
TENNESSEE RIVER
HOLSTON RIVER
GREAT VALLEY ROAD
CLINCH RIVER
WALDENS RIDGE
EMERYS RIDGE
Kingston
Southwest Point
Campbells Station
Post Oak Springs
Clacks Gap
Winters Road
Olivers Road
Little Emerys River
Cumberland Road
Kings Road
Long Island
Pine Ridge
Chestnut Ridge
Copper Ridge
Black Oak Ridge
Grassy Valley
Hines Road
Riley Road
Stamp Creek
Sweet Water
Ten Mile Creek
Tennessee R.
Muddy Cr.
Hickory Cr.
Poplar Cr.
East Fork of Bear Cr.
White Oak Cr.
Sinking Cr.
Paw Paw Cr.
Mill Cr.
Caney Cr.
Hotchkiss Cr.
Hines Cr.
Cave Cr.
Wolf Cr.
Paint Cr.
Buck Cr.
Steekee Cr.
Town Cr.
Turkey Cr.
Stockton Cr.
Pond Cr.
Paint Rock Cr.
Swan Pond Cr.
Kings Cr.
Caney Cr.
Riley Cr.
Piney Cr.
Mammys Cr.
Fall Cr.
Whites Cr.
Clifty Cr.
Crab Orchard or Caseys Cr.

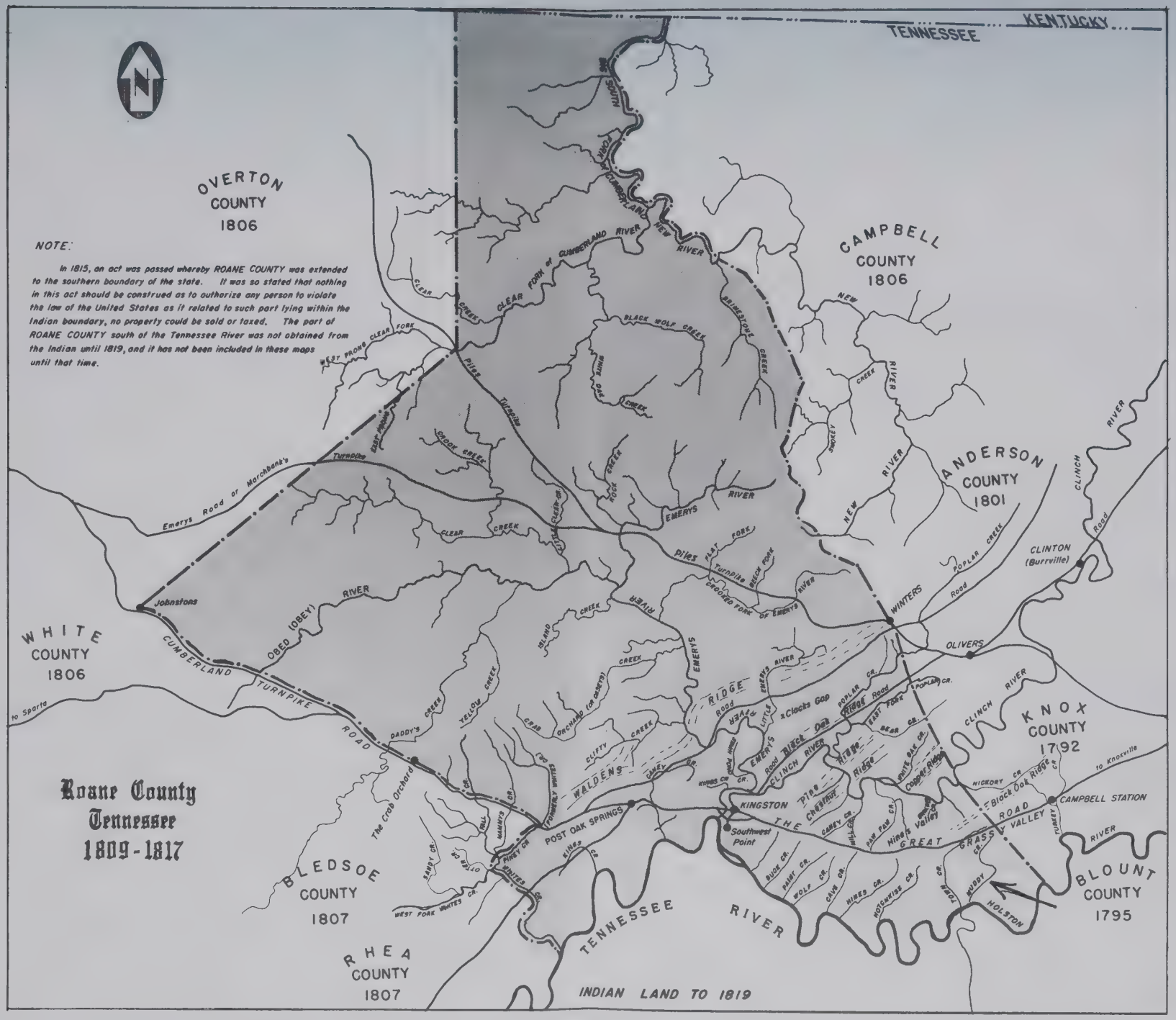
Roane County, Tennessee 1818 Tax List

Name		Situation	Acres	WP	BP	Misc.
Ponder	Valentine			1		
Preston	Moses			1	1	
Prater	Benjamin	H R	1090	1	8	
Prigmore	Joseph	do	400	0	5	
Prigmore	Thomas	do	100	1	3	
Rector	Landon	mud C	180	1		
* Robeson	Lindsey			1		
Page 152						
Stewart	David	mud C	350	0		
Stewart	Robert			1		
Stewart	John			1		
Spence	Thomas	mill C	60	1		
Thornton	John	Hines U	182	0		
Vaughn	Jesse			1		
Wintin	John	Difft Tracts	1850	1	1	
Whiteman	John	H River	100	1		
West	James	mud C	250	1		
West	Nicholson			1		
Wheat	Asry			1		
West	John B	Town C	150	1		
West	Jesse			1		
Williams	Albright	Opm U	83	0		

15730 acres of land @ 62½	$98.31¼
65 White Poll @ 50	32.50
58 Black Poll	61.62½
	192.43-3/4

Capt. Rectors Co. Tax List for 1818

Bridges	Ephrain			1
Bailey	Felden			1
Blake	Thomas	K C	300	1
Click	William			1
Cooper	Robert			1
Dyeas	Edward			1


Roane County
Tennessee
1809 - 1817
NOTE:
In 1815, an act was passed whereby ROANE COUNTY was extended to the southern boundary of the state. It was so stated that nothing in this act should be construed as to authorize any person to violate the law of the United States as it related to such part lying within the Indian boundary, no property could be sold or taxed. The part of ROANE COUNTY south of the Tennessee River was not obtained from the Indian until 1819, and it has not been included in these maps until that time.
TENNESSEE
KENTUCKY
OVERTON COUNTY 1806
CAMPBELL COUNTY 1806
ANDERSON COUNTY 1801
KNOX COUNTY 1792
BLOUNT COUNTY 1795
RHEA COUNTY 1807
BLEDSOE COUNTY 1807
WHITE COUNTY 1806
TENNESSEE RIVER
INDIAN LAND TO 1819
KINGSTON
Southwest Point
POST OAK SPRINGS
WINTERS
OLIVERS
CLINTON (Burrville)
CAMPBELL STATION
HOLSTON
Johnstons
to Sparta
to Knoxville
CUMBERLAND TURNPIKE ROAD
Emerys Road or Marchbank's Turnpike
Piles Turnpike
Emerys Road
Piles Turnpike
Winters Road
Clinton Road
Knoxville Road
Grassy Valley Road
Waldens Ridge
Emerys Ridge
Black Oak Ridge
Chestnut Ridge
Cooper Ridge
Clocks Gap
Hines Valley
The Crab Orchard
CLEAR FORK of CUMBERLAND RIVER
NEW RIVER
EMERYS RIVER
OBED (OBEY) RIVER
CLINCH RIVER
POPLAR CREEK
SMOKEY CREEK
BRIMSTONE CREEK
BLACK WOLF CREEK
ROCK CREEK
CLEAR CREEK
GROOVY CREEK
WEST PRONG CLEAR FORK
EAST PRONG
DADDY'S CREEK
YELLOW CREEK
ORCHARD (OR CRAB)
CLIFTY CREEK
TWO CALVINS
POWERLY CR.
MARVY'S CR.
HINES CR.
WHITES CR.
WEST FORK WHITES CR.
OTTER CR.
SANDY CR.
TILL
BUCK CR.
PAINT CR.
WOLF CR.
CAVE CR.
HINES CR.
HOTCHPIPE CR.
WAGY CR.
BUDDY CR.
CAMEY CR.
RAM PAW CR.
WHITE OAK CR.
BEAR CR.
POPLAR CR.
HICKORY CR.
Black Oak Ridge Cr.
FLUDER CR.
FLAT FORK
BRUSH CREEK
LITTLE PIPER CR.
HINES CR. CR.
FLAT FORK
BRUSH FORK
GROOVED FORK OF EMERYS RIVER
EMERYS RIVER
HEAVY CREEK
BLAND CREEK
CRAB ORCHARD (OR CRAB)
TWO CALVINS
POWERLY CR.
MARVY'S CR.
TILL
OTTER CR.
SANDY CR.
WEST FORK WHITES CR.
WHITES CR.
HINES CR.
POST OAK SPRINGS
The Crab Orchard

Roane County, Tennessee 1819 Tax List

Name	Situation	Acres	WP	BP	Misc.
Forrester	Henry	15	0		
Hewitt	Robert	30	0		
Haley	Robert K	250	0		
Henley	Arthur H	1880	0		
Hopkins	Thomas				(1 Lott
Knox	John		1		
* Lane	Tandy		1		
Manifold	George	305	1		
Nichols	John				(½ Lot
Oliver	Joel		1		
Kitchen	William		1		
Parks	George		1		
* Robertson	Lindsey		1		
Renele	Daniel		1		
Rathar	Asa		1		
Ramsey	William		1		
Rentfro	John		1		
Small	Robert	6	0		
Shell	John		1		
Stout	Joseph		1		
White	James	513	0		
		8818	27	16	1½ T. Lots

Page 188

The Court at Oct 1819 Allowed the following Releasments to the Sheriff

Moore	Hugh A		1		
Derosset	John		1		
Hankins	Joseph Jr		1		
Reyburn	Thos Jr		1		
West	Ruben		1		
Peck	Noah		1		
Sawyer	Larken R		1		
Simmons	Jesse		1	1	
Shadwick	William		1		

Roane County, Tennessee 1818 Tax List

	Name		Situation	Acres	WP	BP	Misc.
	Eldridge	Thomas Senr	M C	75	0		
	Page 151						
	Eldridge	Thomas Junr			1		
	Eldridge	Benjamin			1		
	Griffeths	Eli	Town C	150	1		
*	Gamble	Thomas	H R	270	0	1	
*	Gamble	James			1		
	Galloway	Jesse			1		
	Herner	Philip			1		
	Harrison	John	G U	250	1	6	
	Hotchkiss	Jared	H U	250	1	1	
	Hotchkiss	Hezekiah		200	1		
	Hope	James	Clinch R	800	1		
	Harner	Christian	Pop C	100	0		
*	Jones	John	Town C	150	1		
	Kenner	Uley (Alcy)	Fork C	150	1		
	Low	David	do	100	0		
	Lutrell	Nelson	M C	250	1		
	Lonas	Henry			1		
*	Lane	Middleton			1		
*	Lane	Tandy			1		
	Lutrell	Mason			1		
	Lutrell	Martin	Possom U (C)	240	1		
	Lacky	John	Town C	285	0		
	Lacky	James			1	1	
	Murphee	James			1		
	Moore	James	T C	158	0		
*	McCullock	Alexander			1		
	McEwen	James	do	500	0	3	
	Matthews	Britain	do	167	1		
	Mead	William	Hines U	284½	0		
	Mead	John			1		
	Norwood	Washington			1	5	

TAX LISTS

OF

ROANE COUNTY, TENNESSEE

1814-1821

Roane County Court House in Kingston - Erected 1854

By

Willis Hutcherson

Marilyn McCluen

Mable Thornton

23.056

88 Acres

PENSION OFFICE,

Nov 24, 1855.

Sir: Andrew Liter

Please report service from the rolls. Service of the Principal rebel-tale.

Very respectfully,

C. H. Rhett,

For COMMISSIONER.

J. D.

Auditor.

97,771 } Act March 3/55
65-160 } Apl'd 2 4/55
Assignee of Lindsey Robertson,
Private.

Capt. J. R. Rogers.
Col.

Enl'd about Sept. 21 & 22, 1814 } Jan Mil
War 1812.

Rec'd warrant 20,100 — 80 A.

11-5-73

Pa

Lmy 30. 1876.

Geo. W. Mitchell
Springfield,
Mo.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

STATE of MISSOURI, }
County of Linn } SS.

Know all men by these presents, That I Lindsey Robertson of Linn County Missouri do hereby irrevocably make constitute and appoint H C Hart of the City of Washington, my true and lawful Attorney, for me and in my name, to demand and receive from the Department of the Interior of the United States, the Certificate or Warrant, to which I am entitled for my Military services, as mentioned in the foregoing declaration.

Hereby revoking all Powers of Attorney or other authority that may have been heretofore given by me for said purpose.

Witness my hand and seal this 6th day of January 1851.

Lindsey Robertson (Seal.)

} Attest:

No 63160 Jan 8/61
Lindsey Robertson
Linn Mo
Add Apr 26/62
1812
Land

Warrant 1812
Lindsey Robertson
Mexican War
No Lic
Lindsey Robertson
Affidavit filed
Notice
Certificate

Presented by
H C Hart
atty
Present

Application
for Bounty Land
D. Lucky Atherton

STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.
COUNTY OF

I hereby certify that , Esq., before whom the within declaration and affidavit were made and executed, and who has thereunto subscribed his name, was at the time of so doing a in and for the County aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn, and that his signature thereto is genuine.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto signed my name and affixed the seal of the for the County aforesaid, this day of 185 .

Clerk.

State of Missouri } SS
County of Greene }
I A G McCracken Clerk of the County Court within and for the County and state aforesaid do hereby certify that the within and foregoing declaration and affidavit were sworn to and subscribed before me the day and year beforementioned and that I know the affiants to be credible persons and that the Claimant is the person he represents himself to be and that I have no interest in this claim

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court at office in the town of Springfield this the 18 day of April 1855

A G McCracken Clk
By W D L Mark D C

Certificate of Identity and Oath of Service.

STATE of MISSOURI, } SS.
County of Green

On this 6th day of January A. D. 1850, personally appeared before me John W. McCullah a Justice of the peace duly authorized to administer oaths within and for the County and State aforesaid Lindsey Robertson aged 56 years, a resident of Green County in the State of Missouri, who being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is the identical person who was a private in the company commanded by Captain James R Rogers in the Regiment of Tennessee Militia commanded by Col Johnston in the war with Great Britain declared by U S on the 18th day of June 1812 that he enlisted in the service at Nashville Tennessee on or about the 20th day of September A. D. 1814 for the term of six month and continued in actual service in said war for the term of three or four months and was honorably ~~discharged~~ at Hickory Grove by the Corporal Little to serve the balance of his term of service and on or about the 20th day of March A. D. 1815 on account of ~~expiration~~ as will appear by

the muster rolls of said company. Rendischarge

He makes this declaration for the purpose of obtaining the bounty land to which he may be entitled under the "act granting bounty land to certain officers and soldiers who have engaged in the military service of the United States," passed September 28th, 1850.

Lindsey Robertson (Seal.)

Sworn to and subscribed before me the day and year above written. And I hereby certify, that I believe the said Lindsey Robertson to be the identical man who served as aforesaid, and that he is of the age above stated. John W McCullah J P (Seal.)

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
County of Greene

I Joshua Davis Clerk of the County Court, in and for the County and State above mentioned, do hereby certify, that John W McCullah whose genuine signature appears above, is, and was at the time of signing the same a Justice of the peace in and for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; that all his official acts as such are entitled to full faith and credit; and that the aforesaid County Court, is a Court of Record, having general jurisdiction.

Given under my hand and Seal of Office, at Springfield this 8th day of January A. D. 1851.

Joshua Davis Clerk

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

BOUNTY LAND FILES

ACT OF 55-80 W.7. 23056

VETERAN Lindsey Robertson

1812 GRADE Private

SERVICE Capt A R Rogers Tenn Mil

Col

CAN NO. 160 BUNDLE NO. 212

BOUNTY LAND CLAIM.

FORM OF DECLARATION FOR SURVIVING OFFICER AND SOLDIER.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF Greene } SS.

On this 12 day of April A. D. one thousand eight hundred and fifty five, personally appeared before me, A. G. McCracken Clerk of the County Court, duly authorized to administer oaths within and for the County and State aforesaid, Lindsey Robertson aged 63 years, a resident of Greene County in the State of Missouri who being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is the identical Lindsey Robertson who was a private in the Company commanded by Captain James R Rogers in the Regiment of Tennessee Militia commanded by in the war of 1812

that he was drafted at Roan County Tennessee on or about the 21 or 22 of September A. D. 1814 for the term of six months and continued in actual service in said war for the term of About three months and was ~~honorably discharged at~~ furloughed for thirty days and hired a substitute to serve the balance of his time on account of the sickness of himself on the of A. D

on account of

as will appear by the muster rolls of said Company.

He makes this declaration for the purpose of obtaining the bounty land to which he may be entitled under the "act granting additional bounty land to certain officers and soldiers who have been engaged in the military service of the United States," approved March 3, 1855. And refers to his former declaration made under act of 28 Sept AD 1850 upon which he obtained a Land Warrant No. 20100, for Eighty acres, which he having legally transferred and disposed of, is not within his power now to return.

He further declares that he has not received a warrant for bounty land under any other act of Congress, nor made any application therefor, than the one above referred to, under act of 28 September 1850 upon which he obtained the said Land Warrant, No. 20100, for Eighty acres, and the one now presented.

Lindsey Robertson

Sworn to and subscribed before me the day and year above written; and I hereby certify that I believe the said Lindsey Robertson who signed and executed the above declaration, and is now present, to be the identical man who served as aforesaid, and that he is of the age above stated, and that I have no interest in said claim.

A G McCracken Clk C.C.
By W D S Smith D C

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF Greene } SS.

Personally appeared Henry Fulbright and William Clyborne citizens of the said County and State aforesaid, who being duly sworn, depose and say that they are personally acquainted with Lindsey Robertson and that he is the person who signs and executes the within declaration.

Henry Fulbright
William Clyborne

Sworn and subscribed before me this 12 day of April A. D. 1855; and I certify that the said Henry Fulbright and William Clyborne are credible and respectable citizens.

A G McCracken Clk C.C.
By W D S Smith D C

SUSPENDED BOUNTY LAND CLAIM RE-EXAMINED.

No. 77771
65760 3

Treasury Department,

THIRD AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Jany 28 1856

Lindsey Robertson, a Private served in Captain James R Rogers Company Tennessee Militia from the 15 Sept 1814 (time indef) to the 3 May 1815, when Co was discharged. He receipts the rolls for the whole period. No substitute mentioned on the Rolls. Andrew Liter not on the Rolls.

Certificate 24. October 1851 erroneous.

Rob Johnson

Third Auditor.

COMMISSIONER OF PENSIONS,

Department of the Interior.

Scheme

65 160 97.777 Jan 31/51
Lindsey Robertson Pr
Corp James R Rogers
Tenn Mil
Col Johnston
Ent Sept 1814
Ex Mch 1815 War 1812
3 Aud Ct 1/51

3 Aud Office
24 Oct 51
Lindsey Robertson
Serv in J R Rogers co
from 20 September
1814 to 3 May 1815
B. G. Gallaher
Wm B Saunders
All 80 Acres N.M.
Warrant-20.100
issued 3 Sept Nov 7/51
N. G. Hart
Present
120 Sept 14
3 May 15
vol 59 p. 200

WAR OF 1812

NUMBERS		BOUNTY LAND
	SOLDIER Robertson, Lindsey A.	
WO 7834	WIDOW Robertson, Delilah	
WC 5832		
	SERVICE Capt. Roger's Co. Tenn. Mil.	

WAR OF 1812

NUMBERS	SOLDIER	BOUNTY LAND
WO 7834	Robertson, Lindsey A.	
WC 5832	WIDOW Robertson, Delilah	
	SERVICE Capt. Roger's Co. Tenn. Mil.	

NATIONAL ARCHIVES
ORDER FOR COPIES OF VETERANS RECORDS

DATE RECEIVED IN NNRG

INDICATE BELOW THE TYPE OF FILE DESIRED AND THE METHOD OF PAYMENT PREFERRED.

1. FILE TO BE SEARCHED *(Check one box only)*

- ☐ PENSION
- ☒ BOUNTY-LAND WARRANT APPLICATION *(Service before 1856 only)*
- ☐ MILITARY

REQUIRED MINIMUM IDENTIFICATION OF VETERAN – MUST BE COMPLETED OR YOUR ORDER CANNOT BE SERVICED

3. VETERAN *(Give last, first, and middle names)*: ROBERTSON, LINDSEY A.

4. BRANCH OF SERVICE IN WHICH HE SERVED: ☒ ARMY ☐ NAVY ☐ MARINE CORPS

5. STATE FROM WHICH HE SERVED: Tennessee

6. WAR IN WHICH, OR DATES BETWEEN WHICH, HE SERVED: War of 1812

7. IF SERVICE WAS CIVIL WAR: ☐ UNION ☐ CONFEDERATE

PLEASE PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, IF KNOWN

8. UNIT IN WHICH HE SERVED *(Name of regiment or number, company, etc, name of ship)*: Capt. Roger's Company

9. IF SERVICE WAS ARMY, ARM IN WHICH HE SERVED: ☐ INFANTRY ☐ CAVALRY ☐ ARTILLERY *If other, specify:* Militia

Rank: ☐ OFFICER ☒ ENLISTED

10. KIND OF SERVICE: ☐ VOLUNTEERS ☐ REGULARS

11. PENSION/BOUNTY-LAND FILE NO.: WO7834/WC5832

12. IF VETERAN LIVED IN A HOME FOR SOLDIERS, GIVE LOCATION *(City and State)*:

13. PLACE(S) VETERAN LIVED AFTER SERVICE: Roan Co., TN; Monroe Co., TN; Greene Co., MO

14. DATE OF BIRTH: 13 Oct 1792

15. PLACE OF BIRTH *(City, County, State, etc.)*: Amherst Co., VA

16. DATE OF DEATH: 29 Jul 1861

17. PLACE OF DEATH *(City, County, State, etc.)*: Greene Co., MO

18. NAME OF WIDOW OR OTHER CLAIMANT: Delilah Robertson

NATIONAL ARCHIVES TRUST FUND BOARD NATF Form 80 (rev. 10-93)

THESE ARE THE COPIES YOU ORDERED FROM THE FILE IDENTIFIED ABOVE.

DO NOT SEND ADDITIONAL PAYMENT.

DATE SEARCHED	SEARCHER
10/19/95	
FILE DESIGNATION: Arrts., Lindsey Blwt 23056-80-55	

To inquire about this order, please write to the address below or telephone 202-501-5170.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
GENERAL REFERENCE BRANCH (NNRG-P)
7TH AND PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, NW
WASHINGTON, DC 20408

SEND TO:

NAME (Last, First, MI): Nolan, Melanie A.
STREET: 19907 Pinehurst Trail Drive
CITY, STATE: Humble, TX
ZIP CODE: 77346

A937138
11/22/95

COMPLETE FILE COPIED

MAILROOM COPY – DO NOT DETACH

NATIONAL ARCHIVES
ORDER FOR COPIES OF VETERANS RECORDS

DATE RECEIVED IN NNRG

INDICATE BELOW THE TYPE OF FILE DESIRED AND THE METHOD OF PAYMENT PREFERRED.

1. FILE TO BE SEARCHED *(Check one box only)*

- ☐ PENSION
- ☒ BOUNTY-LAND WARRANT APPLICATION *(Service before 1856 only)*
- ☐ MILITARY

2. PAYMENT METHOD *(Check one box only)*

- ☐ **CREDIT CARD** *(VISA or MasterCard) for IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT of copies*
- ☐ **BILL ME** *(No Credit Card)*

REQUIRED MINIMUM IDENTIFICATION OF VETERAN – MUST BE COMPLETED OR YOUR ORDER CANNOT BE SERVICED

3. VETERAN *(Give last, first, and middle names)*: ROBERTSON, LINDSEY A.

4. BRANCH OF SERVICE IN WHICH HE SERVED: ☒ ARMY ☐ NAVY ☐ MARINE CORPS

5. STATE FROM WHICH HE SERVED: Tennessee

6. WAR IN WHICH, OR DATES BETWEEN WHICH, HE SERVED: War of 1812

7. IF SERVICE WAS CIVIL WAR: ☐ UNION ☐ CONFEDERATE

PLEASE PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, IF KNOWN

8. UNIT IN WHICH HE SERVED *(Name of regiment or number, company, etc, name of ship)*: Capt. Roger's Company

9. IF SERVICE WAS ARMY, ARM IN WHICH HE SERVED: ☐ INFANTRY ☐ CAVALRY ☐ ARTILLERY *If other, specify:* Militia

Rank: ☐ OFFICER ☒ ENLISTED

10. KIND OF SERVICE: ☐ VOLUNTEERS ☐ REGULARS

11. PENSION/BOUNTY-LAND FILE NO.: WO7834/WC5832

12. IF VETERAN LIVED IN A HOME FOR SOLDIERS, GIVE LOCATION *(City and State)*:

13. PLACE(S) VETERAN LIVED AFTER SERVICE: Roan Co., TN; Monroe Co., TN; Greene Co., MO

14. DATE OF BIRTH: 13 Oct 1792

15. PLACE OF BIRTH *(City, County, State, etc.)*: Amherst Co., VA

16. DATE OF DEATH: 29 Jul 1861

17. PLACE OF DEATH *(City, County, State, etc.)*: Greene Co., MO

18. NAME OF WIDOW OR OTHER CLAIMANT: Delilah Robertson

NATIONAL ARCHIVES TRUST FUND BOARD NATF Form 80 (rev. 10-93)

IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT YOUR ORDER

We can only search for a record based on the information you provided in blocks 3–18. The success and accuracy of our search is determined by the information you provide. Often there are many files for veterans of the same or nearly the same name. If there are five or fewer files for men with the same name as the individual in whom you are interested, we will examine all the relevant files and compare their contents with the information that you have provided us. If the veteran's identity seems obvious, we will furnish you a copy of the file we think is the correct one.

If there are more than five files, we will not make a file-by-file check to see if the information in the numerous files matches that provided for the veteran in whom you are interested. In such cases, we suggest that you visit the National Archives and examine the various files, or hire a professional researcher to examine the files for you. We do not maintain a list of persons who do research for a fee; however, many researchers advertise their services in genealogical periodicals, usually available in libraries.

PLEASE NOTE: This mail order photocopying service is available **ONLY** from ***General Reference Branch (NNRG-P)*** at the address below. Please address all inquiries about your order to the General Reference Branch at this address or call us at 202-501-5170. When you send more than one form at a time, each form is handled separately. Therefore, you may not receive all of your replies at the same time. Allow a minimum of 8 to 10 weeks for processing your order. More information about the availability of records pertaining to military service or family histories may be found in our free genealogical information leaflets and forms. You may request these, as well as order additional copies of this form, by writing to:

General Reference Branch (NNRG)
National Archives and Records Administration
7th and Pennsylvania Avenue NW.
Washington, DC 20408

THIS IS YOUR MAILING LABEL.

NAME (Last, First, MI): Nolan, Melanie A.
STREET: 19907 Pinehurst Trail Drive
CITY, STATE: Humble, TX *ZIP CODE*: 77346

A 921138

CUSTOMER COPY – KEEP FOR YOUR RECORDS

NATIONAL ARCHIVES ORDER FOR COPIES OF VETERANS RECORDS

Dear Researcher,

Before completing the form, please read both sides of this page for ordering instructions and general information about the types of records that can be ordered with this form. Mail order photocopying service by using this form is available **ONLY** from ***General Reference Branch (NNRG-P), National Archives and Records Administration, 7th and Pennsylvania Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20408.*** For more information, please write to us at the address above.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT YOUR ORDER

The success of our search depends on the completeness and accuracy of the information you provide in blocks 3-18 on this form. Please note that each NATF Form 80 is handled separately. When you send more than one form at a time, you may not receive all of your replies at the same time.

Military service records rarely contain family information. Pension application files generally are most useful to those who are doing genealogical research and contain the most complete information regarding a man's military career. We suggest that you first request copies of a man's pension file. You should request copies of a bounty-land warrant file or a military record only when no pension file exists. If the veteran's service was during the Revolutionary War, bounty-land warrant applications have been consolidated with pension application papers. You can obtain both files by requesting the pension file only.

We will copy complete compiled military service and bounty-land application files. When we are unable to provide copies of all pension documents because of the size of a pension application file, we will send copies of the documents we think will be most useful to you for genealogical purposes. Many of the documents in these files are repetitive or administrative in nature. You may order copies of all remaining documents in a file by making a specific request. We will notify you of the cost of the additional copies.

Do NOT use this form to request photocopies of records relating to service in World War I or II, or subsequent service. Write to: *National Personnel Records Center (Military Records), NARA, 9700 Page Boulevard, St. Louis, MO 63132.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THIS FORM

Use a separate NATF Form 80 for each file that you request. Remove this instruction sheet. You must complete blocks 3-7 or we cannot search for the file. Print your name (last, first, middle) and address in the block provided at the bottom of the form, which is your mailing label. The information must be legible on all copies. Keep the PINK copy of the form for your records. Mail the remaining three pages of the form to: *General Reference Branch (NNRG-P), National Archives and Records Administration, 7th and Pennsylvania Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20408.* **DO NOT SEND PAYMENT WITH THIS FORM.** When we search your order, we will make photocopies of records that relate to your request. For credit card orders, we will mail the copies immediately. For other types of orders, we will invoice you for the cost of these copies and hold them until we receive your payment.

SEE THE REVERSE OF THIS PAGE FOR DESCRIPTIONS OF THE TYPES OF RECORDS THAT CAN BE ORDERED WITH THIS FORM.

TYPES OF RECORDS THAT CAN BE ORDERED WITH THIS FORM

PENSION APPLICATION FILES

Pension application files, based on Federal (not State) service before World War I, usually include an official statement of the veteran's military service, as well as information of a personal nature. Pensions based on military service for the Confederate States of America were authorized by some Southern States but not by the Federal Government until 1959. Inquiries about State pensions should be addressed to the State archives or equivalent agency at the capital of the veteran's State of residence after the war.

BOUNTY-LAND WARRANT APPLICATION FILES

Bounty-land warrant application files are based on Federal (not State) service before 1856. Documents in a bounty-land warrant application file are similar to those in a pension application file. In addition, these files usually give the veteran's age and place of residence at the time the application was made.

MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS

Military service records are based on service in the UNITED STATES ARMY (officers who served before June 30, 1917, and enlisted men who served before October 31, 1912); NAVY (officers who served before 1903 and enlisted men who served before 1886); MARINE CORPS (officers who served before 1896 and enlisted men who served before 1905); and CONFEDERATE ARMED FORCES (officers and enlisted men, 1861-65). In addition to persons who served in regular forces raised by the Federal Government, volunteers fought in various wars chiefly in the Federal Government's interest from the Revolutionary War through the Philippine Insurrection, 1775-1902.

Compilations of information concerning most military service performed by individuals in volunteer organizations during the 19th and early 20th centuries are available, but such records were not compiled for Regular Army officers who served before 1863 and for Regular Army enlisted men and Navy and Marine Corps personnel who served during most of the 19th century. Records pertaining to such service are scattered among many files and generally contain few details concerning a man's service. We cannot undertake the research necessary to locate all such documents. If you request a military service record, we will copy the documents that best summarize the veteran's service.

The record of an individual's service in any one organization is entirely separate from his record of service in another organization. We are unable to establish accurately the identity of individuals of the same name who served in different organizations. If you know that an individual served in more than one organization and you desire copies of all of the military service records, submit a separate form for the service record in each organization.

Discharge certificates are not usually included as a part of a compiled military service record. Before 1944, Army regulations allowed the preparation of an original discharge certificate only, which was given to the soldier. Confederate soldiers in service at the time of surrender did not receive discharge certificates. They were given paroles, and these paroles became the property of the soldier.

ROBERTS, Peter, Pvt, Col Wm Metcalf, Capt Barbee Collins, Mil Inf
ROBERTS, Peter, Pvt, Maj Wm Woodfolk, Capt John Sutton, Inf; died 12-3-1814
ROBERTS, Philip, Pvt, Maj John Chiles, Capt Chas Conway, E TN Mtd Gunmen; Regt from Roane Co
ROBERTS, Richard, Pvt, Col S Copeland, Capt David Williams, Inf
ROBERTS, Riland, Pvt, Col Wm Metcalf, Capt Barbee Collins, Mil Inf
ROBERTS, Robert S, Sgt, Col Edwin Booth, Capt John McKamey, E Tn Mil
ROBERTS, Robert, Pvt, Maj Gen Wm Carroll, Capt F Ellis, Inf
ROBERTS, Shadrick, Pvt, Col Ewen Allison, Capt James Laughmiller, Mil; deserted
ROBERTS, Shadrick, Pvt, Col John Brown, Capt Hugh Barton, E Tn Mil Inf
ROBERTS, Silas, Sgt, Col Robert Steele, Capt Samuel Maxwell, Mil Inf
ROBERTS, Thomas, 1 Surgeon Mate, Col John Cocke, 3 Regt W Tn MIl Inf
ROBERTS, Thomas, 2 Surgeon Mate, Col R C Napier, 1 Regt W Tn Mil
ROBERTS, Thomas, Col Robert Steele, Capt Samuel Maxwell, Mil Inf
ROBERTS, Thomas, Col Samuel Bunch, Capt Andrew Breden, E Tn Mil
ROBERTS, Thomas, Pvt, Col Jno Coffee, Capt John W Byrn, Cav
ROBERTS, Thomas, Pvt, Col John Coffee, Capt David Smith, Vol Cav
ROBERTS, Thomas, Pvt, Col Samuel Bunch, Capt Jones Griffin, E Tn Draft Mil; deserted
ROBERTS, Thomas, Pvt, Regt Commander omitted, Capt Archibald McKinney, Cav
ROBERTS, Thomas, Surgeon's Mate, Col Newton Cannon, TN Vol Mtd Gunmen
ROBERTS, Tom N, Pvt, no other information
ROBERTS, William A, Pvt, Col Jno Coffee, Capt John Baskerville, Cav
ROBERTS, William A, Pvt, Col John Alcorn, Capt John Baskerville, Vol Inf
ROBERTS, William H, 1 Cpl, Regt Commander omitted, Capt James Haggard, Mtd Gunmen; trans to Capt Molton's Co
ROBERTS, William H, Pvt, Lt Col Richard Napier, Co Commander omitted, Inf
ROBERTS, William H, Pvt, Regt Commander omitted, Capt James Williams, Mil Cav
ROBERTS, William, 3 Sgt, Col Samuel Bunch, Capt David Vance, E TN Mtd Inf
ROBERTS, William, Pvt, Col Samuel Bunch, Capt Isaac Williams, Mtd Vol
ROBERTS, William, Pvt, Col Wm Metcalf, Maj Gen Wm Carroll, Capt John Jackson, Inf
ROBERTS, William, Pvt, Col Wm Pillow, Capt Geo Caperton, Inf
ROBERTS, William, Pvt, Maj Wm Woodfolk, Capt Abner Pearce, Inf
ROBERTS, William, Sgt, Col Jno Brown, Capt Allen I Bacon, TN Mil Inf; promoted from Cpl
ROBERTS, Willis, Pvt, Col Robert Steele, Capt James Shenault, Mil Inf
ROBERTSON, Abel, Pvt, Col John Cocke, Co Commander omitted, Inf
ROBERTSON, Abraham, Pvt, Col John Coffee, Capt Michael Molton, Cav; deserted
ROBERTSON, Andrew, 1 Cpl, Col James Raulston, Capt Charles Wade, Inf
ROBERTSON, Andrew, 2 Sgt, Col Wm Hall, Capt John Moore, Vol Inf
ROBERTSON, Burton, Pvt, Col Philip Pipkin, Capt George Mebane, Mil Inf
ROBERTSON, Charles, Pvt, Col Edwin Booth, Co Commander omitted, E TN Mil
ROBERTSON, Christopher, Pvt, Capt Adam Dale & Capt W Y Higgins, Mtd Gunmen; died of wounds rec 1-22-1814 at Emuckford
ROBERTSON, Cullen, Pvt, Col Thomas H Williamson, Capt John Cocke & Capt John Crane, Vol Mtd Gunmen
ROBERTSON, Daniel, Pvt, Col John Williams, Capt David Vance, Mtd Mil
ROBERTSON, Daniel, Pvt, Col Samuel Wear, Capt John Chiles, E Tn Vol Inf
ROBERTSON, Daniel, Pvt, Maj John Chiles, Capt Charles Conway, E TN Mtd Gunmen
ROBERTSON, Darius, Pvt, Col John Cocke, Capt Richard Crunk, Inf; died 4-5-1815
ROBERTSON, David G, Pvt, Col R C Napier, Capt James McMurry, Mil Inf; died 3-14-1814
ROBERTSON, Edward, Pvt, Capt Adam Dale & Capt Wm Y Higgins, Mtd Gunmen
ROBERTSON, Eli, Pvt, Col Wm Y Higgins, Capt Samuel Allen, Mtd Gunmen
ROBERTSON, Eli, Pvt, Lt Col Wm Phillips, no other information
ROBERTSON, Elijah, Pvt, Col Philip Pipkin, Capt John Robertson, Mil Inf
ROBERTSON, Elijah, Pvt, Col Samuel Wear, Capt Simeon Perry, E TN Vol Inf; reduced from Sgt
ROBERTSON, Elisha, Pvt, Col Edward Bradley, Capt Wm Lauderdale, Vol Inf
ROBERTSON, Elisha, Pvt, Col Jarman, Capt Hamilton, Inf
ROBERTSON, Elisha, Pvt, Col Philip Pipkin, Capt John Strother, Mil
ROBERTSON, Enoch, Pvt, Col Wm Johnson, Capt Andrew Lawson, E Tn Draft Mil
ROBERTSON, Fulton, Pvt, Col Philip Pipkin, Capt George Mebane, Mil Inf
ROBERTSON, George, Pvt, Col S Copeland, Capt Wm Evans, Mil Inf
ROBERTSON, Hardy, Pvt, Col John Alcorn, Capt John W Byrne, Cav
ROBERTSON, Hardy, Pvt, Col John Coffee, Capt John Byrn, Cav
ROBERTSON, Henry, Cpl, Col John Alcorn, Capt John Winston, Mtd Riflemen
ROBERTSON, Hezekiah, Pvt, Col James Raulston, Capt ELijah Haynie, Inf

ROBERTSON, Hezekiah, Pvt, Col Philip Pipkin, Capt Henry Newlin, Mil Inf
ROBERTSON, Isaac, Pvt, Lt Col L Hammond, Capt Thos Delaney, Inf; also under Col A Loury
ROBERTSON, James R, Pvt, Col N T Perkins, Capt Philip Pipkin, Mtd Riflemen
ROBERTSON, James, Pvt Brig Gen T Johnson, Capt Robert Carson, Inf
ROBERTSON, James, Pvt, Col Edwin Booth, Capt Geo Winton, E TN Mil
ROBERTSON, James, Pvt, Col John Cocke, Capt Richard Crunk, Inf
ROBERTSON, James, Pvt, Col John Wynne, Capt Wm Carothers, W Tn Inf
ROBERTSON, James, Pvt, Col R C Napier, Capt Drury Adkins, Mil Inf
ROBERTSON, James, Pvt, Col T Johnson, Capt Benj Powell, E TN Mil; trans to Capt Cumming
ROBERTSON, John A, Pvt, Col N T Cannon, Capt Jno Hanley, Mtd Riflemen
ROBERTSON, John N, Pvt, Col Wm Lillard, Capt Z Copeland, E TN Vol Inf
ROBERTSON, John, 4 Sgt, Regt Commander omitted, Capt David Smith, Cav
ROBERTSON, John, Pvt, Col A Cheatham, Co Commander omitted, Mtd Inf
ROBERTSON, John, Pvt, Col A Loury, Capt Geo Sarver, Inf
ROBERTSON, John, Pvt, Col A Loury, Capt John Looney, W TN Inf
ROBERTSON, John, Pvt, Col E Booth, Capt Geo Winton, E TN Mil
ROBERTSON, John, Pvt, Col Edward Bradley, Capt Abraham Bledsoe, Riflemen
ROBERTSON, John, Pvt, Col S Copeland, Capt Solomon George, Inf
ROBERTSON, John, Pvt, Col Samuel Bayless, Capt Joseph Hale, E Tn Mil
ROBERTSON, John, Pvt, Col Samuel Bayless, Capt Joseph Rich, E TN Inf
ROBERTSON, John, Pvt, Col Thos Benton, Capt Wm Smith, Vol Inf
ROBERTSON, John, Pvt, Col Wm Hall, Capt Abraham Bledsoe, Vol Inf
ROBERTSON, John, Pvt, Col Wm Hall, Capt Henry M Newlin, Inf
ROBERTSON, John, Pvt, Col Wm Lillard, Capt Zacherus Copeland, E TN Vol Inf
ROBERTSON, John, Pvt, Col Wm Metcalf, Capt Wm Sitton, Mil Inf
ROBERTSON, John, Pvt, Col Wm Pillow, Capt Wm I Smith, Vol Inf
ROBERTSON, John, Pvt, Lt Col Jno Edmonson, Co Commander omitted, Cav
ROBERTSON, John, Pvt, Lt Col L Hammond, Capt James Tubb, Inf
ROBERTSON, John, Pvt, Lt Col L Hammond, Capt Jas Tubb, Branch omitted
ROBERTSON, John, Pvt, Regt Commander omitted, Capt I Ferrell, Inf
ROBERTSON, Joseph, Pvt, Col E Allison, Capt Jos Everett, E TN Mil
ROBERTSON, Joseph, Pvt, Col E Booth, Capt Alex Biggs, Inf
ROBERTSON, Jules, Pvt, Col Wm Hall, Capt Jno Kennedy, Vol Inf
ROBERTSON, Julius, Sgt, Col S Copeland, Capt Wm Evans, Mil Inf
ROBERTSON, Lawson, Pvt, Maj Gen A Jackson, Capt Wm Carroll, Vol Inf
ROBERTSON, Linsey, Pvt, Col Wm Johnson, Capt Jas Rogers, E TN Draft Mil
ROBERTSON, Lott, Pvt, Col Jas Raulston, Capt E Haynie, Inf
ROBERTSON, Mark, Pvt, Col E Booth, Capt A Biggs, Inf
ROBERTSON, Michael, Pvt, Col Wm Metcalf, Capt Wm Sitton, Mil Inf
ROBERTSON, Michael, Pvt, Cpl Elisha Green, Mtd Spies
ROBERTSON, Michael, Pvt, Maj Wm Woodfolk, Capt Jas Hall, Inf
ROBERTSON, Nathaniel, Pvt, Col Jno Cocke, Capt Geo Barnes, Inf
ROBERTSON, Redrick, Pvt, Col R H Dyer, Capt Jas Wyatt, Vol Mtd Gunmen
ROBERTSON, Rerdon, Pvt, Col Wm Hall, Capt Jno Kennedy, Vol Inf
ROBERTSON, Richard, Pvt, Col Wm Metcalf, Capt Wm Sitton, Mil Inf
ROBERTSON, Risdel, Pvt, Col E Booth, Capt Vernon, E TN Mil
ROBERTSON, Robert A, Pvt, Col Thos Benton, Capt Geo Caperton, Vol Inf; joined from Capt Hewett's Co
ROBERTSON, Robert, Cpl, Maj Wm Russell, Capt Jno Tremble, Vol Mtd Gunmen
ROBERTSON, Robert, Pvt, Col Jno Cocke, Capt Geo Barnes, Inf
ROBERTSON, Robert, Pvt, Col Thos Benton, Capt Benjamin Hewett, Vol Inf
ROBERTSON, Robert, Pvt, Col Wm Johnson, Capt Jno Tunnell, 3 Regt E TN Mil; died 11-4-1814
ROBERTSON, Samuel, Pvt, Col R E Dyer, Capt Jos Williams, Vol Mtd Gunmen
ROBERTSON, Samuel, Pvt, Col S Bunch, Capt S Robinson, E TN Draft Mil
ROBERTSON, Squire, Pvt, Regt Commander omitted, Capt Gray, Inf
ROBERTSON, Stephen, Pvt, Col Wm Hall, Capt Jno Kennedy, Vol Inf
ROBERTSON, Thomas, Pvt, Maj Wm Woodfolk, Capt A Pearce, Inf; transferred from Capt Dudney's Co
ROBERTSON, Thomas, Pvt, Maj Wm Woodfolk, Capt Jas Neil, Inf
ROBERTSON, William, 3 Cpl, Col E Bradley, Capt Jno Kennedy, Riflemen; AWOL
ROBERTSON, William, 4 Sgt, Col P Pipkin, Capt David Smith, W TN Mil; transferred from Capt Jno Strothers
ROBERTSON, William, Pvt, Col J K Winn, Capt Wm McCall, Inf
ROBERTSON, William, Pvt, Col Jno Cocke, Capt B Nance, Inf
ROBERTSON, William, Pvt, Col Jno Cocke, Capt Jos

Price, Inf
ROBERTSON, William, Pvt, Col Jno Coffee, Capt Jno Baskerville, Cav
ROBERTSON, William, Pvt, Col John Cocke, Capt James Gault, Inf
ROBERTSON, William, Pvt, Col N T Cannon, Capt Martin, Mtd Gunmen
ROBERTSON, William, Pvt, Col P Pipkin, Capt Jno Strother, Mil
ROBERTSON, William, Pvt, Col R H Dyer, Capt B Allen, Vol Mtd Gunmen
ROBERTSON, William, Pvt, Col R H Dyer, Capt Thos Jones, Vol Mtd Gunmen; d 3-20-1815
ROBERTSON, William, Pvt, Regt Commander omitted, Capt Jas Askew, Inf
ROBERTSON, William, Sgt, Col P Pipkin, Capt D Smith, Mil Inf
ROBERTSON, Winfrey, Pvt, Col Wm Lillard, Capt Thos Sharpe, 2nd Regt Inf
ROBERTSON, Zachariah, 3 Sgt, Col P Pipkin, Capt Jno Robertson, Mil Inf
ROBERTSON, Zachariah, Pvt, Regt Commander omitted, Capt Edwin S Moore, Mtd Riflemen
ROBINS, John, Pvt, Regt Commander omitted, Capt Jas Gray, Inf
ROBINS, Michael, Pvt, Col Edwin E Booth, Capt Richard Marshall, Drafted Mil
ROBINSON, Abner, Pvt, Col R H Dyer, Capt Ephraim Dickson, TN Mtd Gunmen
ROBINSON, Abraham, Pvt, Col R H Dyer, Capt Cuthbert Hudson, Vol Mtd Gunmen
ROBINSON, Abraham, Pvt, Lt Col Leroy Hammond, Capt James Craig, Inf
ROBINSON, Alex, Pvt, Regt Commander omitted, Capt John Gordon, Mtd Spies
ROBINSON, Alexander, Pvt, Col John K Wynne, Capt John Porter, Inf; transferred to Capt Gordon's Spies
ROBINSON, Alexander, Pvt, Col John K Wynne, Capt Prince, Inf
ROBINSON, Alexander, Sgt, Maj Wm Woodfolk, Capt Abner Pearce, Inf
ROBINSON, Allen, Pvt, Col James Raulston, Capt James Neale, Inf; d 1-3-1815
ROBINSON, Andrew, Cpl, Col James Raulston, Capt Henry Hamilton, Inf; also under Maj Gen Wm Carroll
ROBINSON, Andrew, Pvt, Col S Copeland, Capt Robert Steele, Mil Inf
ROBINSON, Archibald, Pvt, Col S Copeland, Co Commander omitted, Inf
ROBINSON, Augerrtus, Pvt, Maj William Russell, Capt Wm Mitchell, Vol Mtd Gunmen
ROBINSON, Breashears, Pvt, Col Wm Johnson, Capt Rogers, E TN Drafted Mil
ROBINSON, Charles D, Pvt, Col Thomas H Williamson, Capt Wm Metcalf, Vol Mtd Gunmen
ROBINSON, Charles P, Pvt, Regt Commander omitted, Capt David Smith, Cav Vol
ROBINSON, Culson, Pvt, Col Newton Cannon, Capt James Walton, Mtd Riflemen
ROBINSON, Daniel, Pvt, Lt Col Leroy Hammond, Capt James Craig, Inf
ROBINSON, David, Pvt, Col James Raulston, Capt Mathew Neale, Inf
ROBINSON, David, Pvt, Col S Copeland, Capt Wm Hodges, Inf
ROBINSON, Enoch, Pvt, Col Wm Johnson, Capt Scott, E TN Drafted Mil; transferred from Capt Lawson
ROBINSON, Field, Pvt, Col Samuel Bayless, Capt Joseph Rich, E TN Inf
ROBINSON, George, Pvt, Col S Bunch, Capt Francis Register, E TN Mil
ROBINSON, Henry, Pvt, Col Newton Cannon, Capt James Walton, Mtd Riflemen
ROBINSON, Isaac, Pvt, Col Samuel Wear, Capt Daniel Price, E TN Inf
ROBINSON, Jacob, Pvt, Col Wm Johnson, Capt Rogers, E TN Drafted Mil
ROBINSON, James, Pvt, Col Ewen Allison, Capt John Hampton, Mil
ROBINSON, James, Pvt, Col S Copeland, Capt John Dawson, Inf
ROBINSON, James, Pvt, Maj John Chiles, Capt James Cummings, E TN Vol Mtd Inf; transf from Capt Powell's Co of TN Mil
ROBINSON, John C, Pvt, Col Jno Coffee, Capt John W Byrn, Cav
ROBINSON, John W, Pvt, Col S Copeland, Capt Wm Hodges, Inf
ROBINSON, John W, Pvt, Maj John Chiles, Capt James Cummings, E TN Vol Mtd Inf
ROBINSON, John, Pvt, Col John Brown, Capt Jesse G Reany, Mtd Gunmen
ROBINSON, John, Pvt, Col John Coffee, Capt David Smith, Vol Cav
ROBINSON, John, Pvt, Col John K Cocke, Capt James Gault, Inf
ROBINSON, John, Pvt, Col S Copeland, Capt G W Steel, Mil Inf
ROBINSON, John, Pvt, Col Samuel Bunch, Capt S Richardson, E TN Drafted Mil; discharged for inability
ROBINSON, John, Pvt, Maj Gen Wm Carroll, Col James Raulston, Capt Edward Robinson, Inf
ROBINSON, John, Sgt, Col Samuel Bunch, Capt John Inman, E TN Vol Mtd Inf
ROBINSON, Joseph, Pvt, Col Samuel Bunch, Capt John English, E TN Drafted Mil
ROBINSON, Joseph, Pvt, Col Wm Lillard, Capt Jacob Dyke, Vol Inf
ROBINSON, Michael, Pvt, Col John Brown, Capt John Trimble, E TN Mtd Gunmen
ROBINSON, Peter, Pvt, Col S Copeland, Capt Wm Hodges, Inf
ROBINSON, Peter, Pvt, Regt Commander omitted, Capt Wm Hodges, Branch Srvce omitted
ROBINSON, Richard, Pvt, Col Jno Brown, Capt Wm D Neilson, E TN Vol Mil
ROBINSON, Robert, Pvt, Col Samuel Bunch, Capt F Register, E TN Mil
ROBINSON, Robert, Pvt, Col Wm Lillard, Capt Jacob

Dyke, Branch Srvce omitted; unable to perform duty
ROBINSON, Samuel B, 5 Sgt, Maj Gen Wm Carroll, Col Jas Raulston, Capt Edward Robinson, Inf
ROBINSON, Samuel L, Pvt, Col John Cocke, Capt James Gault, Inf; d 2-4-1815
ROBINSON, Thomas, Cpl, Col S Copeland, Capt Moses Thompson, Inf
ROBINSON, Thomas, Pvt, Col Newton Cannon, Capt James Walton, Mtd Riflemen
ROBINSON, Thomas, Pvt, Col R C Napier, Capt Thos Gray, Mil Inf
ROBINSON, Thomas, Pvt, Col Samuel Bunch, Capt Jones Griffin, E TN Mil
ROBINSON, Vest, Pvt, Col Thos Williamson, Capt James Pace, Lt James Nealy, Vol Mtd Gunmen
ROBINSON, William, Pvt, Col Edwin Booth, Capt Samuel Thompson, Mil
ROBINSON, William, Pvt, Col John Alcorn, Capt Jno Baskerville, Vol Inf
ROBINSON, William, Pvt, Col R H Dyer, Capt Cuthbert Hudson, Vol Mtd Gunmen
ROBINSON, William, Pvt, Col Samuel Wear, Capt John Stephens, E TN Vol Inf
ROBINSON, William, Pvt, Regt Commander omitted, Capt John Gordon, Mtd Spies
ROBINSON, William, Sgt, Col Samuel Bayless, Capt Joseph Rich, E TN Inf
ROCHELL, James, Pvt, Col Newton Cannon, Capt James Walton, Mtd Riflemen
ROCHHOLD, Francis, Pvt, Col Ewen Allison, Capt John Hampton, Mil; transferred to Capt Mcrea's Co
ROCKHOLT, Francis, Pvt, Col Ewen Allison, Capt Henry McCray, E TN Mil; transferred to Capt Hampton's Co
RODDEN, Jacob, Pvt, Regt Commander omitted, Capt James Gray, Inf
RODDEY, Philip, Pvt, Col Thos McCrory, Capt A Metcalf, Mil Inf
RODDLY, James, Cpl, Col S Copeland, Capt Allen Wilkinson, Mil Inf
RODDY, Andrew, Pvt, Col Samuel Wear, Capt Joseph Calloway, Mtd Inf
RODDY, Andrew, Pvt, Maj John Chiles, Capt Reuben Tipton, E TN Vol Mtd Inf; Regimental Co - Blount
RODDY, James, Pvt, Col Samuel Wear, Capt Joseph Calloway, Mtd Inf
RODDY, Jesse, Pvt, Col John Brown, Capt John Trimble, E TN Mtd Inf
RODDY, John, Pvt, Maj John Chiles, Capt John Chiles, E TN Mtd Inf; Regimental Co - Blount
RODDY, John, Pvt, Maj John Chiles, Capt Reuben Tipton, E TN Vol Mtd Inf; Regimental Co - Blount
RODDY, Phillip, Pvt, Col Thos McCrory, Capt A Metcalf, Mil Inf
RODDYE, Isaac, Pvt, Col Samuel Bunch, Capt Wm Houston, E TN Vol Mtd Inf
RODEN, Abedaigo, Pvt, Col John Brown, Capt William White, E TN Mil Inf
RODEN, Greenbury, Pvt, Col Newton Cannon, Capt David Hogan, Mtd Gunmen
RODER, Isaac sr, Pvt, Col John Cocke, Capt Sam M Caruthers, Inf
RODES, Abner, Pvt, Col Thos Williamson, Capt A Metcalf, Vol Mtd Gunmen
RODES, Abram, Pvt, Col Jno Coffee, Capt Alexander McKeen, Cav
RODES, Hazel, Pvt, no other information
RODES, Hazie, Pvt, Col John Alcorn, Capt John Winston, Mtd Riflemen
RODES, Henry, Pvt, Col Thos Williamson, Capt A Metcalf, Vol Mtd Gunmen
RODES, Thomas, Pvt, Col Jno Coffee, Capt Alexander McKeen, Cav
RODES, Thomas, Pvt, Col John Coffee, Capt Michael Molton, Cav
RODGER, William H, Pvt, Col Alexander Loury, Lt Col L Hammonds, Capt Thomas Wells, Inf
RODGERS, Abraham, Pvt, Col R H Dyer, Capt Robert Edmonston, 1st TN Mtd Vol Gunmen
RODGERS, Andrew, Pvt, Col Jarmon, Capt Isiah Hamilton, Inf
RODGERS, Andrew, Pvt, Col Wm Johnson, Capt David McKamy, E TN Drafted Mil
RODGERS, Andrew, Pvt, Regt Commander omitted, Capt Wm Teas, 6th Brig Inf
RODGERS, Armistead, Pvt, Regt Commander omitted, Capt George Smith, Spies
RODGERS, Brinkley M, Pvt, Col Thos Williamson, Capt Beverly Williams, Vol Mtd Gunmen
RODGERS, Charles, Pvt, Col N T Perkins, Capt Mathew Johnson, Mil Inf
RODGERS, David, Sgt, Col Samuel Bayless, Capt James Landen, E TN Mil
RODGERS, Elijah, Cpl, Col Ewen Allison, Capt John Hampton, Mil
RODGERS, George, Pvt, Col R H Dyer, Capt Joseph Williams, 1st Regt TN Vol Mtd Gunmen
RODGERS, George, Pvt, Col Wm Lillard, Capt John Roper, E TN Vol Inf
RODGERS, George, Pvt, Maj William Russell, Capt Isaac Williams, Separate Bn of TN Vol Mtd Gunmen
RODGERS, Isaac, Pvt, Col R H Dyer, Maj William Russell, Capt Isaac Williams, Separate Bn of TN Vol Mtd Gunmen
RODGERS, Jacob, Pvt, Col John Cocke, Capt James Gray, Inf
RODGERS, John, Pvt, Col S Copeland, Capt Wm Evans, Mil Inf
RODGERS, John, Pvt, Col Samuel Bunch, Capt James Penny, E TN Mtd Inf
RODGERS, John, Pvt, Col Samuel Wear, Capt Wm Gillespie, E TN Vol Inf
RODGERS, John, Pvt, Maj Wm Woodfolk, Capt Abraham Dudney, Inf; d 3-28-1815
RODGERS, John, Pvt, Maj Wm Woodfolk, Capt James Turner, Inf
RODGERS, Jonah, Pvt, Capt Nathan Davis, Lt I Barrett, Inf
RODGERS, Jonathan, Pvt, Col R H Dyer, Capt Joseph Williams, Vol Mtd Gunmen

TENNESSEANS IN THE WAR OF 1812

transcribed and indexed by
Byron and Samuel Sistler

Nashville, TN
1992

Published and Distributed by
Byron Sistler & Associates, Inc.
1712 Natchez Trace
PO Box 120934
Nashville, TN 37212

Williamson, 2nd Regt Inf
BRIDGEWATER, Isaac, 4 Cpl, Col Thomas McCrory, Capt Gordon, Inf
BRIDGEWATER, Wm, Pvt, Col Edin E Booth, Capt Richard Marshall, Drafted Mil
BRIDGMAN, Jos, Pvt, Col Jas Raulston, Capt Matthew Cowan, Inf
BRIENT, William, Pvt, Col Alexander Loury, Capt J N Williamson, W TN Mil
BRIGANCE, Chas N, Pvt, Col John Alcorn, Capt John Byrn, Cav
BRIGANCE, Chas, Pvt, Col Jno Coffee, Capt John Byrn, Cav
BRIGANCE, Chas, Pvt, Col John Alcorn, Capt John W Byrn, Cav
BRIGANCE, David, Far, Col Newton Cannon, Capt William Edwards, Regt Commander
BRIGANCE, Geo S, Far, Col John Alcorn, Capt John W Byrn, Cav; on furlough
BRIGANCE, Jas, Pvt, Col John Alcorn, Capt John W Byrn, Cav
BRIGANCE, John, Pvt, Col Jno Coffee, Capt John W Byrn, Cav
BRIGANCE, Nicholas, Pvt, Col Jno Coffee, Capt John Byrn, Cav
BRIGANCE, Stewart, Far, Col Jno Coffee, Capt John W Byrn, Cav
BRIGES, John, Sgt, Col John Coffee, Capt Charles Kavanaugh, Cav
BRIGES, Jos, Pvt, Col William Johnson, Capt Joseph Scott, E TN Drafted Mil; substitute for Spencer Torbin
BRIGES, Wm, Pvt, Col Thomas Benton, Capt Robert Cannon, Inf
BRIGGINS, Chas M, Pvt, Col Thomas Williamson, Capt Thomas Scurry, Vol Mtd Gunmen
BRIGGS, Ephriam, Pvt, no other information
BRIGGS, Jno, Pvt, Regt Commander omitted, Capt Jno Miller, Spies
BRIGGS, Merrill, Pvt, Maj William Russell, Capt John Cowan, Vol Mtd Gunmen
BRIGGS, R P C, Blksmth, Col John Coffee, Capt James Terrill, Vol Cav
BRIGGS, Sam'l, Pvt, Col Thomas Williamson, Capt John Doak, Capt John Dobbins, Vol Mtd Gunmen
BRIGHAM, David, Pvt, Regt Commander omitted, Capt Gray, Inf
BRIGHAM, William, 5 Cpl, Col John Cocke, Capt James Gray, Inf
BRIGHAM, William, Pvt, Regt Commander omitted, Capt Gray, Inf
BRIGHT, Cabit, Pvt, Col R C Napier, Capt Durry Adkins, Mil Inf
BRIGHT, Elijah, Pvt, Col Philip Pipkin, Capt Henry M Newlin, Mil Inf; left sick at Ft Williams 11-4-1814
BRIGHT, Jas, Pvt, Col James Raulston, Capt Edward Robinson, Inf
BRIGHT, Jasper, Pvt, Col Samuel Wear, Capt James Gillespie, E TN Vol Inf
BRIGHT, John, Pvt, Maj Gen Wm Carroll, Col James Raulston, Capt Edward Robinson, Inf
BRIGHT, Michael, Cpl, Col William Johnson, Capt Christopher Cooks, E TN Mil
BRIGHT, Michael, Cpl, Col William Johnson, Capt Joseph Kirk, Mil
BRIGHT, Wm, 2 Cpl, Col Nicholas T Perkins, Capt Mathew Johnston, Mil Inf
BRIGHTWELL, Reynolds, Pvt, Col Robert Steele, Capt Richard M Ratton, Mil Inf
BRILES, Dempsey, Pvt, Col John Cocke, Capt Joseph Price, Inf
BRILES, Jas, Pvt, Col James Raulston, Capt Henry Hamilton, Inf; also served under Maj Gen Wm Carroll
BRILES, Thomas, Pvt, Col John Brown, Capt Jesse G Reany, Mtd Gunmen
BRILEY, Joshua, Pvt, no other information
BRIMER, Vinyard, Pvt, Col Samuel Bayless, no other information
BRINEFIELD, Robt, Pvt, Col Edward Bradley, Capt John Kennedy, Riflemen
BRINKLEY, Peter, Pvt, Col Jno Coffee, Capt Frederick Stump, Cav
BRINKLEY, Samuel, Pvt, Col James Raulston, Capt Henry Hamilton, Inf; d 3-8-1815 also served under Maj Gen Wm Carroll
BRINKLEY, Stephen, Pvt, Col William Hall, Capt John Wallace, Inf
BRINKLEY, Thos, Pvt, Col William Hall, Capt John Wallace, Inf; absent suspended
BRINSON, Drury, Pvt, Regt Commander omitted, Capt Gray, Inf
BRINSON, Josiah, Cpl, Col A Cheatham, Capt Hugh Birdwell, Inf
BRIRE, Dan'l, Blksmth, Col Thomas Williamson, Capt James Cook, Capt John Crane, Vol Mtd Gunmen
BRIRON, John, Pvt, Col James Raulston, Capt James A Black, Inf
BRISBY, David, Pvt, Col John Cocke, Capt John Dalton, Inf
BRISBY, John, Pvt, Col John Cocke, Capt John Dalton, Inf
BRISBY, John, Pvt, Regt Commander omitted, Capt Gray, Inf
BRISCO, John, 1 Sgt, Col Thomas Benton, Capt George Caperton, Branch Srvce omitted
BRISCO, John, 1 Sgt, Col William Pillow, Capt Geo Caperton, Inf
BRISCOE, John, Pvt, Regt Commander omitted, Capt Jas Cowan, Mtd Inf; d 2-10-1814
BRISCOE, Thos, Pvt, no other information
BRISEN (BRYSEN), Sam'l, Pvt, Col Samuel Bunch, Capt David G Vance, E TN Mtd Inf
BRISKEY, Wm, Pvt, Col Samuel Bunch, Capt Joseph Duncan, E TN Drafted Mil; joined from Capt Allen's Co
BRISKINS, John, Pvt, Col Thomas Benton, Capt George Caperton, Vol Inf
BRISON, Andrew, Pvt, Col William Y Higgins, Capt Thomas Eldridge, Mtd Gunmen
BRISON, Dan'l, Pvt, Maj William Woodfolk, Capt Ezekial Ross, Capt McCulley, Inf; d 12-1-1814

BRISTOE, Eliza, Pvt, Col William Hall, Capt John Kennedy, Vol Inf
BRISTON, Elijah, Pvt, Col Edward Bradley, Capt John Kennedy, Riflemen; AWOL
BRISTOR, William, Pvt, Col William Lillard, Capt Thomas Sharpe, 2nd Regt Inf
BRIT, Benj, Pvt, Col Ewen Allison, Capt Joseph Everett, E TN Mil
BRIT, Robt, Pvt, Col John K Wynne, Capt James Cole, Inf
BRIT, Wm, Pvt, Col Ewen Allison, Capt Joseph Everett, E TN Mil; deserted 3-4-1814
BRITCHER, Jas, Pvt, Col William Johnson, Capt Christopher Cook, E TN Mil
BRITER (BRILES), Wm, Pvt, Col Samuel Bayless, Capt Joseph Hale, E TN Mil
BRITEY, John, Pvt, Col William Pillow, Capt Thomas Williamson, Vol Inf
BRITON, John, Pvt, Col R C Napier, Capt Early Benson, Mil Inf
BRITON, Jos, Pvt, Lt Col Wm Snodgrass, Ens Abraham Gregg, 2nd Regt E TN Mil Vol Det of Inf
BRITT, Anderson S, Pvt, Col Philip Pipkin, Capt John Strother, Mil; deserted
BRITT, Benj, Pvt, Col S Bunch, Capt Jones Griffin, E TN Drafted Mil; joined from Capt Everett's Co
BRITT, Jas, Pvt, Lt Col Hammond, Capt Thomas Delaney, Inf; also served Col Alexander Loury
BRITT, Wm, Pvt, Col S Bunch, Capt Jones Griffin, E TN Drafted Mil; joined fromm Capt Everett's Co
BRITTAIN, Andrew, Pvt, Maj John Childs, Capt James Cummings, E TN Vol Mtd Inf
BRITTAIN, John, Pvt, Maj John Childs, Capt James Cummings, E TN Vol Mtd Inf; substitute for Joab Moore
BRITTEN, John, Pvt, Col Ewen Allison, Capt Joseph Everett, E TN Mil
BRITTIS, Michael, Pvt, Col Samuel Bayless, Capt Jonathan Waddell, E TN Mil
BRITTIS, William, Pvt, Col Samuel Bayless, Capt Jonathan Waddle, E TN Mil
BRITTON, Abraham, Pvt, Col Ewen Allison, Capt Henry McCray, E TN Mil; deserted
BRITTON, Abraham, Pvt, Col William Hall, Capt Brice Martin, Vol Inf; sick absent
BRITTON, Alsolom, Pvt, Col Samuel Bunch, Capt Francis Register, E TN Mil; joined from Capt McCrea's Co
BRITTON, Cornelius, Pvt, Col William Johnson, Capt Joseph Scott, E TN Drafted Mil; substitute for John Shipley
BRITTON, Harvey, Pvt, Col Thomas Williamson, Capt Anthony Metcalf, Vol Mtd Gunmen
BRITTON, Hugh, Pvt, Col John Brown, Capt Hugh Barton, E TN Mil Inf
BRITTON, Jackett, Pvt, Maj William Carroll, Capt Lewis Dillahunty, Vol Inf; d 2-11-1815, Also served Capt Danl Bradford
BRITTON, James H, Pvt, Col Thomas Williamson, Capt Anthony Metcalf, Vol Mtd Gunmen
BRITTON, James, Pvt, Col Samuel Bayless, Capt Joseph Goodson, E TN Mil
BRITTON, Joseph, Pvt, Col Samuel Bunch, Capt Francis Berry, E TN Mil
BRITTON, Joseph, Pvt, Col William Lillard, Capt Jacob Hartsell, E TN Vol Inf
BRITTON, Robert, Pvt, Col Samuel Bunch, Capt Francis Berry, E TN Mil; transferred to Capt Griffin's Co
BRITTON, Robert, Pvt, Col Samuel Bunch, Capt Jones Griffin, E TN Drafted Mil
BRITTON, Samuel, Pvt, Col S Copeland, Capt Allen Wilkinson, Mil Inf
BRITTON, William, Pvt, Col Samuel Bayless, Capt Allen Bacon, E TN Mil
BRIXLER, Joseph, Pvt, Col Ewen Allison, Capt Samuel Allen, E TN Mil
BRIZENDINE, Thomas, Pvt, Col Samuel Bayless, Capt Branch Jones, E TN Drafted Mil
BROADAWAY, John, Pvt, Maj William Russell, Capt Felman Hodges, Vol Mtd Gunmen
BROADHURST, John, Pvt, Col William Lillard, Capt Robert McCalpin, E TN Vol Inf
BROADWAY, Drury, Pvt, Col Samuel Bunch, Capt John English, E TN State Mil Drafted; joined from Capt William's Co
BROADWAY, Jesse, Pvt, Gen Andrew Jackson, Capt N Davis, Inf
BROCK, Allen, Pvt, Col William Hall, Capt John Kennedy, Vol Inf
BROCK, Barnes, Pvt, Col Samuel Bayless, Capt John Brock, E TN Mil
BROCK, Basset, Pvt, Col James Raulston, Capt James Black, Inf
BROCK, David, Pvt, Col John Cocke, Capt James Gray, Inf
BROCK, David, Pvt, Regt Commander omitted, Capt James Gray, Inf
BROCK, George A, Pvt, Regt Commander omitted, Capt N Davis, Inf
BROCK, George, Pvt, Col Samuel Bayless, Capt Jonathan Waddle, E TN Mil
BROCK, George, Pvt, Col William Johnson, Capt Henry Hunter, E TN Mil; never appeared
BROCK, James, Pvt, Col John Dyer, Maj William Russell, Capt William Russell, Vol Mtd Gunmen
BROCK, James, Pvt, Col Samuel Wear, Capt Rufus Morgan, E TN Vol Inf
BROCK, James, Pvt, Maj Gen William Carroll, Col James Raulston, Capt Wiley Huddleston, Inf
BROCK, Joel, 2 Sgt, Maj Gen William Carroll, Col James Raulston, Capt Wiley Huddleston, Branch Srvce omitted
BROCK, John, Capt, Col Samuel Bayless, Capt John Brock, E TN Mil
BROCK, John, Pvt, Col Alexander Loury, Lt Col Leroy Hammonds, Capt Thomas Delaney, Inf
BROCK, John, Pvt, Maj William Woodfolk, Capt Abner Pearce, Inf
BROCK, John, Pvt, Regt Commander omitted, Capt James Haggard, Mtd Gunmen; on furlough
BROCK, Leonard, Pvt, Col Samuel Wear, Capt Daniel Price, E TN Vol Inf
BROCK, Russell, Pvt, Col R H Dyer, Capt Cuthbert

JOHNSTON, John, 1 Sgt, Col N T Perkins, Capt Mathew Johnston, Mil Inf
JOHNSTON, John, Pvt, Col R C Napier, Capt Samuel Ashmore, Mil Inf
JOHNSTON, John, Pvt, Col R C Napier, Capt Thos Preston, Mil Inf
JOHNSTON, John, Pvt, Col Thos H Benton, Capt Isaiah Renshaw, Vol Inf
JOHNSTON, John, Pvt, Col Wm Pillow, Capt Isaiah Renshaw, Vol Inf
JOHNSTON, John, Pvt, Lt Col A Cheatham, Capt G Martin, 6 Brig Mtd Inf
JOHNSTON, John, Pvt, Lt Col L Hammond, Capt James Tubb, Inf
JOHNSTON, John, Pvt, Maj William Russell, Capt William Russell, Vol Mtd Gunmen
JOHNSTON, John, Sgt, Col John Brown, Capt Jas Preston, E TN Mil Inf
JOHNSTON, Jonathan, Pvt, Col A Cheatham, Capt Meredith Walker, Inf
JOHNSTON, Jonathan, Pvt, Col Edward Bradley, Capt John Kennedy, Riflemen; AWOL 12-12-1813
JOHNSTON, Joseph, Pvt, Col Samuel Wear, Capt James Tedford, E TN Vol Inf
JOHNSTON, Joshua, Pvt, Lt Col L Hammond, Col Alexander Loury, Capt Thos Delaney, Inf
JOHNSTON, Josiah, Pvt, Col John Brown, Capt John Childs, E TN Vol Mtd Inf
JOHNSTON, Lemuel, Pvt, Col Wm Metcalf, Capt Barbee Collins, Mil Inf
JOHNSTON, Lewis, Pvt, Col Samuel Bayless, Capt Joseph Rich, E TN Inf
JOHNSTON, Lewis, Pvt, Col Thos Williamson, Capt Beverly Williams, Vol Mtd Gunmen; deserted 12-24-1814
JOHNSTON, Mathew, Pvt, Col R H Dyer, Capt Thomas Jones, Vol Mtd Gunmen; promoted to QM Sgt
JOHNSTON, Peter, Pvt, Col Thos Benton, Capt Thos Williamson, Vol Inf
JOHNSTON, Robb, Pvt, Lt Col Richard Napier, Co Commander omitted, Inf
JOHNSTON, Robert G, 1 Sgt, Col John Coffee, Capt David Smith, Vol Cav
JOHNSTON, Robert, Pvt, Col Robert H Dyer, Capt James McMahon, TN Vol Mtd Gunmen; d 12-27-1814 of wounds in battle
JOHNSTON, Robert, QM Sgt, Lt Col L Hammond, Co Commander omitted, 2nd Regt W TN Mil
JOHNSTON, Samual, Pvt, Col William Hall, Capt Wm Alexander, Vol Inf
JOHNSTON, Samuel, Pvt, Col Thos Williamson, Capt Thos Scurry, Vol Mtd Gunmen
JOHNSTON, Simon, Pvt, Col William Hall, Capt Abraham Bledsoe, Vol Inf
JOHNSTON, Solomon, Pvt, Col William Pillow, Capt General Caperton, Inf
JOHNSTON, Swan, Pvt, Col N T Perkins, Capt Mathew Johnston, Mil Inf
JOHNSTON, Thomas J, Pvt, Col N T Perkins, Capt Jas McMahan, Mtd Gunmen
JOHNSTON, Thomas, Pvt, Col N T Perkins, Capt John Quarles, Vol Mtd Inf
JOHNSTON, Thomas, Pvt, Col William Metcalf, Capt William Mullin, Mil Inf
JOHNSTON, Thomas, Pvt, Col Wm Johnston, Capt James Tunnell, E TN Mil
JOHNSTON, Thomas, Pvt, Col Wm Lillard, Capt Wm Gillenwater, E TN Inf
JOHNSTON, Thomas, Pvt, Gen Andrew Jackson, Capt Deaderick, Arty
JOHNSTON, Thomas, Pvt, Maj Gen William Carroll, Capt Francis Ellis, Inf
JOHNSTON, Thomas, Pvt, Regt Commander omitted, Capt Arch McKinney, Cav
JOHNSTON, William, Cpl, Col Thomas Benton, Capt Jas Renshaw, Vol Inf
JOHNSTON, William, Cpl, Col Thos Benton, Capt I Renshaw, Vol Inf
JOHNSTON, William, Pvt, Col Edw Bradley, Capt John Moore, Vol Inf
JOHNSTON, William, Pvt, Col James Raulston, Capt Mathew Neal, Inf
JOHNSTON, William, Pvt, Col John Brown, Capt Jas Preston, E TN Mil Inf
JOHNSTON, William, Pvt, Col N T Perkins, Capt James McMahan, Mtd Gunmen
JOHNSTON, William, Pvt, Col Philip Pipkin, Capt John Strother, Mil
JOHNSTON, William, Pvt, Gen Andrew Jackson, Capt D Deadrick, Arty
JOHNSTON, William, Pvt, Lt Col Jno Edmondson, Co Commander omitted, Cav
JOHNSTON, William, Pvt, Maj Wm Woodfolk, Capt Mathew Neal, Inf
JOHNSTON, William, Pvt, Regt Commander omitted, Capt Jas Haggard, Mtd Gunmen
JOHNSTON, William, Pvt, Regt Commander omitted, Capt Nathan Farmer, Mtd Riflemen
JOHNSTON, Winsds? P, Pvt, Maj Gen Jackson, Capt Wm Carroll, Vol Inf
JOHNSTON, Zepaniah, Pvt, Regt Commander omitted, Capt David Smith, Cav Vol
JOICE, Bins, Pvt, Col Alex Loury, Capt James Kincaid, Inf
JOICE, Thomas, Pvt, Col N T Perkins, Capt P Pipkin, Mtd Riflemen
JOINER, Cullen (Colen), Pvt, Col Alex Loury, Capt George Sarver, Inf
JOINER, Jeptha, Pvt, Col John Cocke, Capt James Gray, Inf; died while on the boat
JOINER, John, Pvt, Col John Alcorn, Capt John Byrns, Cav
JOINER, Joshua, Pvt, Col Philip Pipkin, Capt George Mebane, Mil Inf
JOINER, Lyttleton, Pvt, Col James Raulston, Capt John Hamilton, Inf; also served under Maj Gen Carroll
JOINER, Micajah, Pvt, Col Sam Copeland, Capt Robt Steele, Mil Inf
JOINER, Thomas, Dmr, Col Thomas Benton, Capt Wm Moore, Vol Inf
JOINER, Turner, Pvt, Col Thos Williamson, Capt Robt Moore, Vol Mtd Gunmen; d 2-6-1815

JOLIN (JOSLIN), Daniel, Pvt, Col Philip Pipkin, Capt Wm Mackay, Mil Inf; transferred to Capt Searcy
JOLLEY, Thomas, Pvt, Col Wm Hall, Capt John Hambleton, Vol Inf; joined at Clarksville
JOLLEY, William, Pvt, Col Wm Metcalf, Capt John Barnhart, Mil Inf; d 2-8-1815
JOLLY, Jesse, Cpl, Col Arch Cheatham, Capt Hugh Virdwell, Inf
JONAKIN?, Allen, Pvt, Col John Cocke, Capt Bird Nance, Inf
JONATHAM, Joseph, Pvt, Col Wm Lillard, Capt G Argenbright, E TN Vol Riflemen
JONES, A, Pvt, Col Sam Bunch, Capt F Register, E TN Mil; substituted for Jacob Collets
JONES, Abner, Pvt, Col R C Napier, Capt A McCarty, Mil Inf
JONES, Abner, Pvt, Col Robert Dyer, Capt George Mebane, TN Mtd Gunmen
JONES, Abner, Pvt, Maj John Childs, Capt Chas Conway, E TN Mtd Gunmen; d 12-3-1814
JONES, Abraham, Pvt, Maj Wm Woodfolk, Capt James Turner, Inf
JONES, Abram, Pvt, Col Edwin Booth, Capt Vernon, E TN Mil
JONES, Andrew, Dmr, Col Sam Bunch, Capt Jones Griffin, E TN Drafted Mil; furloughed for inability
JONES, Andrew, Sgt, Col John Brown, Capt Wm Neilson, E TN Vol Mil
JONES, Anthony, Pvt, Col John Cocke, Capt Richard Crunk, Inf
JONES, Anthony, Sgt, Col A Cheatham, Capt George Chapman, Inf
JONES, Asariah, Pvt, Col Archer Cheatham, Capt Meredith Walker, Inf
JONES, Asariah, Pvt, Regt Commander omitted, Capt David Smith, Cav
JONES, Azariah, Sgt, Regt Commander omitted, Capt Jno Crane, Mtd Inf
JONES, Benjamin, Pvt, Col John Coffee, Capt Chas Kavanaugh, Cav
JONES, Benjamin, Pvt, Col R C Napier, Capt Sam Ashmore, Mil
JONES, Benjamin, Pvt, Col Thos McCrory, Capt Sam McKnight, Inf
JONES, Benjamin, Pvt, Col Wm Hall, Capt Henry Newlin, Inf
JONES, Britton, Cpl, Col Wm Metcalf, Capt Barbee Collins, Mil Inf
JONES, Caleb, Pvt, Col Wm Lillard, Capt Robt Maloney, E TN Vol Inf
JONES, Car__, Pvt, Col Sam Bayless, Capt James Landen, E TN Mil
JONES, Charles M, Cpl, Col John Cocke, Capt John Dalton, Inf; appointed Cpl in place of Henry Whitehead
JONES, Charles M, Pvt, Col John Cocke, Capt John Dalton, Inf
JONES, Charles, Pvt, Col Newton Cannon, Capt James Walton, Mtd Riflemen
JONES, Clinton, Pvt, Col James Raulston, Capt Mathew Cowan, Inf
JONES, Clinton, Pvt, Col Robt Steele, Capt Sam Maxwell, Mil Inf
JONES, Crawford, Pvt, Col Sam Wear, Capt John Childs, E TN Vol Inf
JONES, Daniel, Pvt, Regt Commander omitted, Capt George Smith, Spies
JONES, David, Cpl, Lt Col Henry Bryan, Co Commander omitted, Inf
JONES, David, Cpl, Regt Commander omitted, Capt Jas Cowan, Mtd Inf
JONES, David, Pvt, Col S Bunch, Capt W Jobe, E TN Vol Mtd Inf
JONES, David, Pvt, Col Wm Johnson, Capt E Milliken, 3rd Regt E TN Mil
JONES, David, Pvt, Col Wm Lillard, Capt J Roper, E TN Vol Inf
JONES, David, Pvt, Maj Gen Wm Carroll, Col Wm Metcalf, Capt J Jackson, Inf; d 1-9-1815
JONES, David, Sgt, Col W Y Higgins, Capt J Hambleton, Mtd Gunmen
JONES, Edward, Pvt, Maj Gen Wm Carroll, Capt J Jackson, Inf
JONES, Edwin, Pvt, Col Alex Loury, Capt Geo Sarver, Inf
JONES, Elias (Elixes), Pvt, Col J Cocke, Capt J Gault, Inf
JONES, Elijah, Pvt, Maj Wm Woodfolk, Capt E Ross, Inf
JONES, Elijah, Sgt, Col Wm Lillard, Capt Wm Hamilton, E TN Vol Inf
JONES, Elisha, Pvt, Col N Cannon, Capt Wm Edwards, Regt Command
JONES, Enoch F(H), Pvt, Col T Williamson, Capt R Tate, Vol Mtd Gunmen
JONES, Ezekiah M, Pvt, Col J Cocke, Capt J Weakley, Inf
JONES, Ezekiel, Pvt, Col Edwin Allison, Capt J Everett, E TN Mil
JONES, Ezekiel, Pvt, Col Wm Lillard, Capt Geo Keys, E TN Inf
JONES, Foster, Cpl, Col S Bayless, Capt J Brock, E TN Mil
JONES, Francis, Pvt, Col T Benton, Capt Geo Caperton, Inf; promoted to Sgt Maj
JONES, Francis, Pvt, Col T Benton, Capt Geo Caperton, Vol Inf; reduced from Sgt Maj of 2nd Regt
JONES, Francis, Sgt Maj, Commanders omitted, 2nd Regt TN Vol Inf; resigned 3-10-1813
JONES, Freborn G, Pvt, Col Robert Steel, Capt Jas Shenault, Mil Inf
JONES, Frederick, Pvt, Col J Brown, Capt J Childs, E TN Vol Mtd Inf
JONES, George, Pvt, Col Edwin Allison, Capt J Everett, E TN Mil; deserted 1-27-1814
JONES, George, Pvt, Col Wm Johnson, Capt C Cook, E TN Mil
JONES, George, Pvt, Col Wm Johnson, Capt J Kirk, Mil
JONES, Hamlet (Hambleton), Pvt, Col J Cocke, Capt J Gault, Inf
JONES, Henry, Pvt, Col J Raulston, Capt Mathew Cowan, Inf
JONES, Hugh, Pvt, Col Wm Metcalf, Capt B Collins, Mil Inf
JONES, Isaac, Pvt, Col T Williamson, Capt Robt Moore, Vol Mtd Gunmen; d 1-13-1815

JONES, Isaac, Pvt, Col Wm Lillard, Capt Hugh Martin, E TN Vol Inf
JONES, Isham, Cpl, Col R C Napier, Capt T Gray, Mil Inf
JONES, Isham, Cpl, Regt Commander omitted, Capt E Rushing, Det of Inf
JONES, Jacoriah, Pvt, Regt Commander omitted, Capt David Smith, Cav Vol
JONES, James W, Cpl, Col Wm Hall, Capt J Moore, Vol Inf
JONES, James W, Pvt, Col Wm Hall, Capt R Braden, Inf
JONES, James jr, Pvt, Col J K Wynne, Capt R Braden, Inf
JONES, James sr, Pvt, Col J K Wynne, Capt R Braden, Inf
JONES, James, Pvt, Brig Gen T Johnston, Capt R Carson, Inf
JONES, James, Pvt, Col E Allison, Capt J Hampton, Mil; transferred to Capt Mcrea's
JONES, James, Pvt, Col E Booth, Capt Geo Winton, E TN Mil
JONES, James, Pvt, Col J Coffee, Capt T Bradley, Vol Cav
JONES, James, Pvt, Col J Rawlston, Capt M Cowan, Inf
JONES, James, Pvt, Col Jno Brown, Capt Wm Christian, E TN Mil Inf
JONES, James, Pvt, Col Jno Brown, Capt Wm White, E TN Mtd Mil Inf
JONES, James, Pvt, Col S Bayless, Capt J Brock, E TN Mil; d 5-5-1815 in service
JONES, James, Pvt, Col Samuel Bunch, Capt Jas Cumming, E TN Vol Mtd Inf
JONES, James, Pvt, Col Wm Hall, Capt B Martin, Vol Inf
JONES, James, Pvt, Col Wm Lillard, Capt Wm McLin, E TN Inf
JONES, James, Sgt, Col J D Wynne, Capt R Breden, Inf
JONES, Jeremiah, Pvt, Col E Booth, Capt Geo Winton, E TN Mil
JONES, Jeremiah, Pvt, Col Jno Brown, Capt Jas Preston, E TN Mil Inf
JONES, Jeremiah, Pvt, Col Wm Lillard, Capt J Roper, E TN Vol Inf
JONES, Jesse W, Cpl, Col N Cannon, Capt I Williams, Mtd Riflemen; deserted 10-10-1813
JONES, Jesse, Pvt, Col J Alcorn, Capt G Winton, Mtd Riflemen
JONES, Jesse, Pvt, Maj Gen W Carroll, Col J Raulston, Capt W Huddleston, Inf
JONES, John A, Pvt, Col Samuel Bayless, Capt Joseph Goodson, E TN Mil
JONES, John A, Pvt, Col William Lillard, Capt Robert Maloney, E TN Vol Inf
JONES, John jr, Pvt, Col William Higgins, Capt Stephen Griffith, Mtd Riflemen; wounded 1-28-1814
JONES, John jr, Pvt, Regt Commander omitted, Capt William Henderson, Spies
JONES, John, Cpl, Col William Higgins, Capt Stephen Griffith, Mtd Gunmen
JONES, John, Master of Sword, Col John Coffee, Co Commander omitted, TN Vol Cav
JONES, John, Pvt, Brig Gen Isaac Roberts, Capt Benjamin Reynolds, Mtd Rangers
JONES, John, Pvt, Col Ewen Allison, Capt Jonas Loughmiller, Mil
JONES, John, Pvt, Col John Brown, Capt Lunsford Oliver, E TN Mil; d 12-4-1813
JONES, John, Pvt, Col John Cocke, Capt John Dalton, Inf; substitute for __ Cowan
JONES, John, Pvt, Col John Cocke, Capt Samuel Caruthers, Inf
JONES, John, Pvt, Col John Coffee, Capt John Bryn, Cav
JONES, John, Pvt, Col N Cannon, Capt Geo Brandon, Mtd Riflemen
JONES, John, Pvt, Col Philip Pipkin, Capt David Smith, Mil Inf
JONES, John, Pvt, Col Philip Pipkin, Capt George Mebane, Mil Inf
JONES, John, Pvt, Col Robert Dyer, Capt Cuthbert Hudson, Vol Mtd Gunmen
JONES, John, Pvt, Col Robert Steele, Capt James Randals, Inf
JONES, John, Pvt, Col S Bunch, Capt John Houk, E TN Mil; transferred to Capt English Co
JONES, John, Pvt, Col S Copeland, Capt M Thompson, Inf
JONES, John, Pvt, Col S Wear, Capt J Tedford, E TN Vol Inf
JONES, John, Pvt, Col S Wear, Capt S Perry, E TN Vol Mtd Inf
JONES, John, Pvt, Col Samuel Bunch, Capt John English, E TN Drafted Mil
JONES, John, Pvt, Col William Hall, Capt Henry Newlin, Inf
JONES, John, Pvt, Col William Johnson, Capt Joseph Scott, E TN Drafted Mil; deserted 10-4-1814
JONES, John, Pvt, Col William Lillard, Capt William Hamilton, E TN Vol Inf
JONES, John, Pvt, Col Wm Metcalf, Capt A Patterson, Mil Inf
JONES, John, Pvt, Col Wm Metcalf, Capt Wm Mullin, Mil Inf; discharged for inability
JONES, John, Pvt, Lt Col Henry Bryan, Co Commander omitted, Inf
JONES, John, Pvt, Lt Col John Edmonson, Co Commander omitted, Cav
JONES, John, Pvt, Maj J Childs, Capt C Conway, E TN Mtd Gunmen
JONES, John, Pvt, Maj William Russell, Capt John Cowan, Vol Mtd Gunmen
JONES, John, Pvt, Regt Commander omitted, Capt Archibald McKenney, Cav
JONES, John, Pvt, Regt Commander omitted, Capt James Haggard, Mtd Gunmen
JONES, John, Pvt, Regt Commander omitted, Capt John Crane, Mtd Inf
JONES, John, Pvt, Regt Commander omitted, Capt Joseph Williams, Mil Cav
JONES, John, Pvt, Regt Commander omitted, Sgt Wyatt Fussell, Det of Inf
JONES, Joseph, Pvt, Col John Brown, Capt William White, E TN Mil
JONES, Joseph, Pvt, Col Samuel Bunch, Capt Andrew Breden, E TN Mil
JONES, Joshua D, Pvt, Col John Alcorn, Capt William Locke, Cav
JONES, Joshua D, Pvt, Col John Coffee, Capt Blackman

Coleman, Cav
JONES, Joshua T, Pvt, Col William Metcalf, Capt John Cunningham & Capt Alexander Hill, Mil Inf
JONES, Joshua, Pvt, Col Newton Cannon, Capt James Walton, Mtd Riflemen
JONES, Josiah M, Pvt, Col John Cocke, Capt John Weakley, Inf; died 2-8-1815
JONES, Josiah, Pvt, Col Robert Dyer, Capt Cuthbert Hudson, Vol Mtd Gunmen; died 2-25-1815
JONES, Judson, Pvt, Col Newton Cannon, Capt William Marlin, Mtd Gunmen
JONES, Judson, Pvt, Col William Pillow, Capt Thomas Williamson, Vol Inf
JONES, Jules, Pvt, Col Thomas Benton, Capt James McFerrin, Vol Inf
JONES, Julius, Pvt, Col Thomas Benton, Capt Isiah Renshaw, Vol Inf
JONES, Julius, Pvt, Col Thomas Benton, Capt James McFerrin, Vol Inf
JONES, Julius, Pvt, Col William Pillow, Capt James McFerrin, Inf; deserted
JONES, Kenchen, Pvt, Col Alexander Loury, Capt Gabriel Martin, Inf
JONES, Kenenen, Pvt, Col A Cheatham, Capt Meredith Walker, Inf
JONES, Lemuel, Pvt, Col Robert Dyer, Capt Robert Evans, Vol Mtd Gunmen
JONES, Lemuel, Pvt, Col Robert Steele, Capt James Shenault, Mil Inf
JONES, Leonard, Pvt, Col Edward Bradley, Capt Abraham Bledsoe, Riflemen
JONES, Leonard, Pvt, Col William Hall, Capt Abraham Bledsoe, Vol Inf
JONES, Leroy, Pvt, Col Thomas Williamson, Capt Thomas Porter, Vol Mtd Gunmen
JONES, Lewis, 2 Cpl, Lt Col Leroy Hammonds, Lt Col Alexander Loury, Capt Thomas Delany, Inf
JONES, Lewis, Pvt, Col Edwin Booth, Capt Samuel Thompson, Mil
JONES, Loten, Pvt, Col Thomas Benton, Capt Isiah Renshaw, trans to McFerrin
JONES, Mallin, Pvt, Col Ewen Allison, Capt Joseph Everett, E TN Mil
JONES, Malon, Pvt, Col S Bunch, Capt George McPherson, E TN Mil
JONES, Mark, Pvt, Col William Hillard, Capt James Hamilton, E TN Vol Inf
JONES, Martin, Pvt, Col John Alcorn, Capt William Locke, Cav
JONES, Martin, Pvt, Col Robert Dyer, Capt James Wyatt, Vol Mtd Gunmen
JONES, Marvel, Pvt, Col William Hall, Capt John Kennedy, Vol Inf
JONES, Mathew, Pvt, Col Robert Steele, Capt James Shenault, Mil Inf
JONES, Morgan, Pvt, Col Phillip Pipkin, Capt Ebenezer Kirkpatrick, Mil Inf
JONES, Moses, Pvt, Col A Cheatham, Maj Gen Jackson, Capt Creel, Inf
JONES, Moses, Pvt, Col S Copeland, Capt Stell, Mil Inf
JONES, Moses, Pvt, Col William Lillard, Capt George Argenbright, E TN Vol Riflemen
JONES, Peter, Pvt, Col John Cocke, Capt Price, Inf; deserted
JONES, Prateman, Pvt, Col Jas Raulston, Capt Mathew Cowan, Inf
JONES, Reddins, Pvt, Col Ewin Allison, Capt Joseph Everett, E TN Mil
JONES, Reddon, Pvt, Col S Bunch, Capt Jones Griffin, joined for Capt Everett Co
JONES, Redin, Pvt, Col S Bayless, Capt James Landen, E TN Mil
JONES, Redrick, Pvt, Col A Cheatham, Capt Geo Chapman, Inf
JONES, Reuben, Pvt, Col William Pillow, Capt William Williamson, Vol Inf
JONES, Reuben, Pvt, Lt Col A Cheatham, Capt Meredith Walker, Mtd Mil
JONES, Reubeun, Pvt, Col Robert Dyer, Capt Cuther Hudson, Vol Mtd Gunmen; died 4-15-1815
JONES, Rheuben, Pvt, Col John Brown, Capt William White, E TN Vol Mtd Inf
JONES, Richard, Pvt, Col Phillip Pipkin, Capt Henry Newlin, Mil Inf
JONES, Richard, Pvt, Col William Higgins, Capt Stephen Griffith, Mtd Riflemen
JONES, Richard, Pvt, Lt Col Henry Byran, Co Commander omitted, Inf
JONES, Richard, Pvt, Regt Commander omitted, Capt James Cowan, Mtd Inf
JONES, Robert, Pvt, Col Robert Steele, Capt Jas Shenault, Mil Inf
JONES, Robert, Pvt, Regt Commander omitted, Capt Jas Haggard, Mtd Gunmen
JONES, Ruelin, Pvt, Col Thos Benton, Capt Thomas Williamson, Vol Inf
JONES, Samuel, Pvt, Col Ewin Allison, Capt Joseph Everett, E TN Mil
JONES, Samuel, Pvt, Col John K Wynn, Capt Jas Cole, Inf
JONES, Samuel, Pvt, Col Phillip Pipkin, Capt Ebenezer Kirkpatrick, Mil Inf
JONES, Spicer, Pvt, Col Thomas Williamson, Capt Thomas Porter, Vol Mtd Gunmen; died 2-10-1815
JONES, Stephen, Pvt, Col Robert Dyer, Capt Jas McMahan, TN Vol Mtd Gunmen
JONES, Stephens, Pvt, Col William Johnson, Capt Joseph Scott, E TN Drafted Mil
JONES, Theophlelus, Pvt, Lt Col Jno Edmonson, Co Commander omitted, Cav
JONES, Thomas, Cpl, Col S Bunch, Capt Geo Gregory, E TN Drafted Mil
JONES, Thomas, Dmr, Col Thos Benton, Capt Geo Moore, Vol Inf
JONES, Thomas, Dmr, Col Thos Benton, Capt William Moore, Inf
JONES, Thomas, Pvt, Col A Cheatham, Capt Geo Chapman, Inf
JONES, Thomas, Pvt, Col J Alcorn, Capt Thomas Bradley, Vol Inf Cav
JONES, Thomas, Pvt, Col Jas Raulston, Capt Jas Cowan, Inf
JONES, Thomas, Pvt, Col John Cocke, Capt Geo Barnes,

Inf
ONES, Thomas, Pvt, Col S Bayless, Capt William Hale, E TN Mil
ONES, Thomas, Pvt, Col S Wear, Capt Jesse Wear, Vol Inf
ONES, Thomas, Pvt, Col Thos Benton, Capt Geo Caperton, Vol Inf
ONES, Thomas, Pvt, Col Wm Metcalf, Capt Barbee, Mil Inf
ONES, Thomas, Pvt, Col Wm Pillow, Capt William Moore, Inf
ONES, Thomas, Pvt, Maj Gen Carroll, Capt Francis Ellis, Inf
ONES, Thomas, Pvt, Maj John Childs, Capt Chas Conway, E TN Mtd Gunmen
ONES, Thomas, Sgt, Col Samuel Bunch, Capt John Dobbins, E TN Drafted Mil, discharge for inability
ONES, Timothy, Pvt, Regt Commander omitted, Capt David Mason, Cav
ONES, Waddin, Pvt, Col Alexander Lowry, Capt Gabriel Martin, Inf
ONES, Waddy, Cpl, Col Alexander Loury, Capt Gabriel Martin, Inf
ONES, Wiley (Willie), Pvt, Col John Coffee, Capt Geo Coleman, Cav
ONES, William, Pvt, Brig Gen T Johnson, Capt Allen, Mil Inf
ONES, William, Pvt, Col A Cheatham, Capt Hugh Birdwell, Inf
ONES, William, Pvt, Col Edwin Booth, Capt Richard Marshall, Drafted Mil
ONES, William, Pvt, Col Ewen Allison, Capt Joseph Everett, E TN Mil
ONES, William, Pvt, Col James Raulston, Capt Daniel Newman, Inf
ONES, William, Pvt, Col John Coffee, Capt Blackman Coleman, Cav
ONES, William, Pvt, Col N T Perkins, Capt James McMahan, Mtd Gunmen
ONES, William, Pvt, Col Philip Pipkin, Capt George Mebane, Mil Inf
ONES, William, Pvt, Col S Wear, Capt Simeon Perry, E TN Vol Mtd Inf
ONES, William, Pvt, Col Wm Lillard, Capt Thomas Sharpe, 2 Regt Inf; deserted
ONES, William, Pvt, Gen A Jackson, Capt Nathan Davis, Inf
ONES, William, Pvt, Lt Col Leroy Hammonds, Capt Jas Craig, Inf; died 3-17-1815
ONES, William, Pvt, Maj Gen Wm Carroll, Capt Hamilton, Inf
ONES, William, Pvt, Maj John Childs, Capt Charles Conway, E TN Vol Mtd Inf
ONES, William, Pvt, Maj John Childs, Capt Chas Conaway, E TN Mtd Gunmen
ONES, William, Pvt, Regt Commander omitted, Capt Archibald MacKinney, Cav; trans to Capt McMannuis Co
ONES, William, Pvt, Regt Commander omitted, Capt Archibald McKinney, Cav; trans to Capt McMurry
JONES, Williams, Pvt, Col Wm Lillard, Capt Wm McLin, E TN Mil
JONES, Willie, Far, Col John Alcorn, Capt William Locke, Cav; wounded 11-9-1813
JONES, Willie, Pvt, Col Jas Raulston, Capt Elijah Haynie, Inf
JONES, Willie, Pvt, Col John Cocke, Capt Bird Nance, Inf
JONES, Willie, Pvt, Col Philip Pipkin, Capt Geo Mebane, Mil Inf; deserted 9-20-1814
JONES, Willie, Pvt, Col Robert Dyer, Capt James Wyatt, Vol Mtd Gunmen
JONES, Willie, Sgt, Brig Gen Thos Washington, Capt Jno Crawford, Mtd Inf
JONES, Wood, Pvt, Lt Col Henry Bryan, Co Commander omitted, Inf
JONES, Wyly, Pvt, Col William Johnson, Capt Joseph Scott, E TN Drafted Mil
JONES, _____, Pvt, Col Sam Bunch, Capt F Register, E TN Mil
JONICAN, Williams, Pvt, Col John Cocke, Capt Joe Price, Inf
JONY, John, Pvt, Regt Commander omitted, Capt Jos Williams, Mil Cav
JORDAN, Benjamin, Pvt, Col Jno Coffee, Capt Frederick Stump, Cav
JORDAN, Ezekiel, Pvt, Col John Cocke, Capt Joseph Price, Inf
JORDAN, George, Pvt, Col Newton Cannon, Capt William Marlin, Mtd Gunmen
JORDAN, George, Pvt, Col William Metcalf, Capt William Mullin, Mil Inf
JORDAN, George, Pvt, Col Wm Metcalf, Capt William Sitton, Mil Inf
JORDAN, James, Pvt, Col N T Perkins, Capt Mathew Johnson, Mil Inf
JORDAN, James, Pvt, Col Newton Cannon, Capt Isaac Williams, Mtd Riflemen
JORDAN, Jesse, Pvt, Col Wm T Higgins, Capt Samuel A Allen, Mtd Gunmen
JORDAN, John, Pvt, Col A Loury, Lt Col L Hammonds, Capt Arahel Rains, Inf
JORDAN, Jonas, Pvt, Col N T Perkins, Capt James McMahan, Mtd Gunmen
JORDAN, Lewis, Pvt, Col William Lillard, Capt William McLin, E TN Inf; detached as Wgnr
JORDAN, Uriah, Pvt, Maj William Russell, Capt Fleman Hodges, Vol Mtd Gunmen
JORDAN, William, Pvt, Col John Cocke, Capt John Weakley, Inf
JORDAN, William, Pvt, Col Robert H Dyer, Capt James McMahan, TN Vol Mtd Gunmen
JORDAN, Zachariah, Pvt, Col William Johnson, Capt Christopher Cook, E TN Mil
JORDON, John, Pvt, Col Philip Pipkin, Capt Peter Searcy, Mil Inf
JORDON, John, Pvt, Col Wm Y Higgins, Capt Thos Eldridge, Mtd Gunmen
JORDON, Stephen, Pvt, Col William Higgins, Capt Stephen Griffith, Mtd Riflemen
JORDON, William, Pvt, Brig Gen T Johnson, Capt Allen,

Mil Inf
JORDON, Wriah, Pvt, Maj Gen A Jackson, Capt Hugh Kerr, Mtd Rangers
JOSA, Allen, Pvt, Col Edward Bradley, Capt John Wallace, Vol Inf
JOSA, John, Pvt, Col Edward Bradley, Capt John Wallace, Vol Inf
JOSLIN, Bird L, Pvt, Col N T Perkins, Capt Mathew Patterson, Mtd Vol
JOSLIN, Daniel, Pvt, Col Philip Pipkin, Capt William MacKay, Mil Inf
JOURDAN, John, Pvt, Col John Cocke, Capt Bird Nance, Inf; discharged by court martial 11-16-1814
JOURDAN, Jonas, Pvt, Col William Metcalf, Capt Bird L Hurt, Mil Inf
JOURDAN, Lee, Pvt, Col Archer Cheatham, Capt Meredith Walker, Inf
JOURDAN, Robert, Pvt, Col Thomas Williamson, Capt Giles Burdett, Vol Mtd Gunmen
JOURDAN, William, Pvt, Col John Cocke, Capt John Weakley, Inf
JOURDON, Benjamin, Pvt, Col Wm Metcalf, Capt Bird L Hurt, Mil Inf
JOURDON, Robert, Pvt, Col Thomas Williamson, Capt Robert Steele, Vol Mtd Gunmen
JOURDON, Thomas, Pvt, Regt Commander omitted, Capt Wm Henderson, Spies
JOY, Daniel, Pvt, Col Samuel Bunch, Capt Jno English, E TN Drafted Mil; deserted 3-4-1814
JOY, George, Pvt, Col John Alcorn, Capt Robt Jetton, Vol Cav
JOY, George, Pvt, Col Philip Pipkin, Capt David Smith, Ens Wm Pegram, Det of W TN Mil
JOY, George, Pvt, Col Philip Pipkin, Capt David Smythe, Inf
JOY, George, Pvt, Col Thomas Benton, Capt Isaiah Renshaw, Vol Inf
JOY, Henry, Pvt, Col Thomas Benton, Capt Benj Hewett, Vol Inf
JOY, Jesse, Pvt, Col Thomas Benton, Capt Isaiah Renshaw, Vol Inf
JOY, John, Pvt, Col A Lowry, Capt Williamson, W TN Mil
JOY, John, Pvt, Col Thomas Benton, Capt Isaiah Renshaw, Vol Inf
JOYCE, Bean, Pvt, Maj William Woodfolk, Capt James C Neil, Inf
JOYCE, James, Pvt, Col R H Dyer, Capt Ephraim D Dickson, TN Vol Mtd Gunmen; no service performed
JOYCE, James, Pvt, Regt Commander omitted, Capt Ephraim Dickson, Branch Srvce omitted
JOYNER, John, Sgt, Col R C Napier, Capt Thomas Preston, Mil Inf
JUDGE, James, Pvt, Maj Wm Carroll, Capt Lewis Dillahunty & Capt Daniel Bradford, Vol Inf
JULIAN, Renny, Pvt, Col Samuel Bunch, Capt Daniel Yarnell, E TN Mil
JUMAN, John, Pvt, Col N T Perkins, Capt Philip Pipkin, Mtd Riflemen
JUMP, Samuel, Pvt, Col R C Napier, Capt Thomas Gray, Mil Inf
JUMP, Samuel, Pvt, Regt Commander omitted, Capt James Gray, Inf
JUNALL, Robert, Pvt, Maj John Childs, Capt Charles Conway, E TN Mtd Gunmen; Regimental Co - Halefax VA
JURDAN, James, Pvt, Col John K Wynn, Capt James Cole, Inf
JURDON, Zachariah, Pvt, Col Wm Johnston, Capt Joseph Kirk, Mil
JUSTICE, Alfred, Pvt, Lt Col Archer Cheatham, Co Commander omitted, 6th Brig Mtd Inf
JUSTICE, Alfred, Pvt, Regt Commander omitted, Capt John Crane, Mtd Inf
JUSTICE, Buckner, Pvt, Col Thos H Williamson, Capt James Cook & Capt John Crane, Vol Mtd Gunmen
JUSTICE, James, Pvt, Col John K Wynn, Capt Jas Cole, Inf
JUSTICE, James, Pvt, Col S Bunch, Capt John English, E TN Drafted Mil; furloughed for inability
JUSTICE, John, Pvt, Col Archer Cheatham, Capt Richard Benson, Inf
JUSTICE, John, Pvt, Col Wm Johnson, Capt Christopher Cook, E TN Mil
JUSTICE, John, Pvt, Col Wm Johnson, Capt Joseph Kirk, Mil
JUSTICE, John, Pvt, Col Wm Metcalf, Capt Marks, Pvt
JUSTICE, Richard, Pvt, Col John Coffee, Capt Michael Molton, Branch Srvce omitted
JUSTICE, Samuel, Pvt, Col Robert Steele, Capt Jas Randals, Inf; enlisted in the Regular Service
JUSTICE, Thomas, Cpl, Col Samuel Bunch, Capt Jas Benny, E TN Mtd Inf
JUSTICE, Thomas, Sgt, Col John K Wyne, Capt Bailey Butler, Inf
J_____, William, Pvt, Maj Wm Woodfolk, Capt Ezekiel Ross, Inf
KAIGLER, David, 3 Cpl, Col Thomas Benton, Capt Robt Cannon, Inf
KAIN, Edward, Pvt, Col John Brown, Capt John Childs, E TN Vol Mtd Inf
KAIN, Elijah, Pvt, Col Sam Bayless, Capt James Landen, E TN Mil
KAIN, George, Pvt, Col Sam Bayless, Capt James Landen, E TN Mil
KAIN, William, Pvt, Col John Brown, Capt John Childs, E TN Vol Mtd, Inf
KAMP, Talimachus, Pvt, Col Wm Pillow, Capt George Caperton, Inf
KARMON, Thomas, Pvt, Col Wm Metcalf, Co Commander omitted, Mil Inf
KARN, Yancy B, Pvt, Maj Andrew Jackson, Col Thos McCrory, 2nd Regt TN Mil; d 1-10-1814 (against the Creek Indians)
KARR, David, Sgt, Col Wm Johnston, Capt Christopher Cook, E TN Mil
KARR, William, Pvt, Col Edwin Booth, Capt John Lewis, E TN Mil
KARRY, Thomas, Pvt, Col John Brown, Capt John Lewis, E TN Vol Mtd Inf
KARSEY (KASEY), David, Pvt, Col Thos Williamson,

William Hyden
Johnas Hyden
Wm H. Q.
Tham(?)
Wm Hyden, Junr
John Triddle
James Sutton
Preston Haskins
Stephen Lawson
Benton Lanston
Wily Lawson
Thomas Daniel
Isham Lawson
John Galaghar
Thomas Collins
John Haskins, Senr
Horace Snow
John Haskins Junr
Franklin Haskins
Hiram haskins
Samuel Ma(theny?)
Andrew McNabb
Nehemiah Grasham
Crafford Jones
David Jones
Shardricke Gentry
James Ballard
Zachariah Taller(?)
Anderson Hyden
Daniel Derossett
George F. Fulks
Lewis Derosette
May Shadwick
David Lovelace
Zadak Lovelace
Ebenezer Johnston
John Nicholas
Mark Bean

Robert Bean
Hinton Lawson
John Gay
John Love (Lane?)
Charles__Chaddick(?)
Lindsey Robertson
John Maury
Joseph Shadis(?)
Alford Carroll
Nathael Carroll
John Murray
James Price
Wm. Bogart
Hugh Richmond
Abraham Bogart
Richard H Taliaferro
James Clements
James Reynolds
Jacob Grinnitt(?)
Strut Layne
Isaac Harden
Joseph Kerby
Robert Duggon
Uriah Murpha
William Beck(?)
Daniel Duggan
Samuel Duggan
John Tonsbrey(?)
Henry Hamby
John Grinnet
Ivans Iannd(?)
John Rowark
Anderson Barton
John Vasee (Hasee?)
William Gay Senr
George Minton(?)
David Walker
William Gay Junr

Benjamen Love
(Land?) (Lard?)
John Drake
Saml Richeson
John Hicks
John Ballard
Thomas Craighead
Elijah Hambelton
Robert Pacc
John Fannon
John Hague
Ar.(?) S. Mitchel
James Brian
Johnson Warden
Allen Gissen(?)
Fedrick Brendy
Charles Walch
James Ricerson
James Hutcheson
Sy Jameson
Samuel W.
Hutcheson
Wm. Jones
Daniel Hoeman(?)
Isaac Saulsbury
Arcable Phillip
Wm. Knox
Thomas Clark
Fetherston Clark
Jas. Pearson
Ephraim Bunyard
Ro. S. Reid
Samuel M. Lemon
William Routh
Robert Carden
Thomas Warden
John Blair
Jesse Glass

238-1827

State of Tennesee
Highwassee purchase

To the Honorable
Legislature of the State of Tennessee

The Prayer of your petitioners respectfully sheweth that the lands laid off for the use of common schools within our section of country has been taken out of the hands of the former commissioners and from our benefit also and further we think that the rents as now managed will almost if not entirely be consumed in the collection which is of no publick benefit we therefore wish your honorable Body to restore to us the benefits arising from sa

our humble petition. And we as in duty bound will ever pray.

Chickasaw Nation)
Council house)

September 10th 1821

Ishteenhartokay	his X mark	King	Tishomingo	his X mark	Chief
Samuel Seeley	his X mark	Chief	Tomai Chico	his X mark	Chief
Levi Colbert	his X mark	Chief	Arpasanstubby	his X mark	Chief
William McGilvray	his X mark	Chief			

9-1821-1

To the Honorable the General Assembly of the State of Tennessee now in session

The petition of sundries of the citizens of part of the counties of Monroe, Blunt, Roan and McMin Humbly Sheweth

That they are nearly surrounded by natural boundaries which will admist of an elegible county--and their country is fertile and its population dence and are situated from their county seats by high ridges and nobs, etc. that it is very inconvenient for them as they are compelled to attend as jurors, militiamen, etc.

Your petitioners further sheweth that their many disadvantages can onley be resolved by the interference of your honorable boddy - - therefore

Your petitioners pray that your Honorable Boddy would take their grievances into consideration and pass a law to lay of a new county in the following form, Viz -- beginning at a point where the present line between McMin and Monroe crosses the First Creek Nobs on Bays Mountain thence with the extream height of sd mountain crossing Little Tennessee to the head of Cloyds Creek thence down the boundaries of said creek to Shaws Ferry on houlston's River thence up the meanders of said river to the Knox county line thence with sd line to the extreme height of the black oak Ridge thence with the extream height of sd ridge to Big Tennessee River thence down the meanders of sd river to a big Bluff on the South side below Hydon's[?] Mill thence to the corner of Ray County thence to the beginning

and as in duty bound will ever pray

TENNESSEE ANCESTORS

A Publication of the East Tennessee Historical Society

VOLUME 9 APRIL 1993 NUMBER 1

CONTENTS:

Tennesseans Found in the Indian-Pioneer Papers of Oklahoma
Melissa H. Nored and John R. Lovett 3
The Wilds of Tennessee: the Lands of Venison and Wild Honey
E. V. Smalley 30
Still Not Happy 32
The John Finleys of Knox County, Tennessee
Carmen J. Finley 33
Petitions to the Tennessee State Legislature from Monroe County, 1820-1861
Cherel Bolin Henderson 44
Col. Alexander Lowrey: Investigating the Legend
Jane Gray Buchanan 57
Tennessee Family and Bible Records
Caruthers Family 61
Sherrell Family 62
Raines Family 63
Ramsey Family 64
Davis/Hatfield Family 65
Hatfield/Louthan Family 66
Bartlett Family 67
Oneal Family 68
Evans Family 69
Recent Publications of Historical Interest
Elizabeth Jordan 71
Queries 77

ON THE COVER: The original design for the Great Seal of the State of Tennessee was created in Knoxville in 1801. The seal was executed by William and Matthew Atkinson and was delivered to Governor Archibald Roane in April 1802. The first use of the seal was April 24, 1802, on a document authorizing payment to the Atkinsons. Slightly different versions of the seal have subsequently been devised and used, notably in 1829 and 1865. This likeness of the Great Seal was generously provided by the Tennessee State Library and Archives.

EDITOR RENÉ JORDAN

Submissions to and correspondence concerning this publication should be directed to Mr. René Jordan, Editor **TENNESSEE ANCESTORS**, East Tennessee Historical Society, P.O. Box 1629, Knoxville, TN 37901-1629.

TENNESSEE ANCESTORS (ISSN 0882-0635) is published triannually by the East Tennessee Historical Society and is distributed to members of the society. Postage paid at Knoxville, TN. Postmaster: Send address changes to **TENNESSEE ANCESTORS**, Post office box 1629, Knoxville, TN 37901-1629. Report of nondelivery of **TENNESSEE ANCESTORS** should be made within three months after the date of the issue if the magazine is to be replaced free of charge.

©copyright 1993

PETITIONS TO THE TENNESSEE STATE LEGISLATURE FROM MONROE COUNTY, 1820 - 1861

Transcribed by Cherel Bolin Henderson
Administrative Assistant, East Tennessee Historical Society

Tennesseans have long taken advantage of their right to petition "those invested with the powers of government for redress of grievances, or other proper purposes, by address or remonstrance." Perhaps the most common reason for petition to the Tennessee Legislature was to ask a change in existing county lines. However, a wide variety of grievances, real or imagined, are covered. Among these are divorce, compensation, citizenship, right-of-way, waterway obstructions, release from paying a fine, and even asking that a law be passed to prevent keeping a stud horse within so many yards of a church when it was in session. The signatures range from one on some petitions to a hundred or more on others. Often the signatures are in an individual's own handwriting, but in other cases, it is evident that all names on a petition have been written by the same person.

The original petitions are filed in the Tennessee State Library and Archives in Nashville(TSL&A). They are arranged in chronological order and are available for use on microfilm. However, while the petitions have been microfilmed, the **index has not**. The card file index is available only at the TSL&A. Thus, while microfilm copies of the petitions are located in the McClung Historical Collection (Knox County Public Library) and in other libraries, the researcher cannot locate a specific petition or county without access to the index in Nashville.

The list below is for petitions from citizens in Monroe County and was copied from the index on card file at the TSL&A. The list is followed by transcriptions of several examples of the petitions.

Every effort was made for an accurate transcription. However, the signatures (especially initials) were sometimes illegible or nearly so, and, in other cases, the copies were dark or faded. If there was any doubt as to a first or last name or an initial, a question mark was added beside it. When a name was completely illegible or made no sense, it was transcribed exactly as it looked. Perhaps someone familiar with the name or family will recognize it.

Monroe County Legislative Petitions, 1820 - 1861

Undated Build turnpike from mouth of Abrams on Tennessee River to top of Smoky Mountain

26-1820 County line change

Will of
Lindsey Robertson

I Lindsey Robertson of the County of Lewis in the State of Missouri being of lawful age and sound mind do hereby make my last will and testament in manner and form following (to wit) 1st being a firm believer in the Christian Religion I do hereby will my soul to God who gave it, and, 2nd I will that my body be buried decently and in good order, and third I will and bequeath unto my beloved wife Delilah my mansion house and household and kitchen furniture together with my farm and all the privileges thereunto belonging and one mare and the use and management of my oxen and wagon during her natural life and also three cows for the use of her family and I will that my hogs and sheep be left with my beloved wife Delilah for her use and the use of her family: My son Anthony M Robertson is to hold equal interest in the foregoing Real estate and personal property with my beloved wife Delilah: 4th My Daughter Elizabeth has received in advance one horse and saddle and one cow and calf bed &c and in lieu of land I gave her fifty dollars in cash 5th and my daughter Nancy has received in advance one horse and saddle and one cow and calf bed & covers & forty acres of land 6th My son John H Robertson has received in advance one horse and saddle cow and calf and one yoke of oxen and eighty acres of land 7th My son Thomas E Robertson has received in advance one horse and saddle cow and calf and one yoke of oxen and eighty acres of land 8th My son Samuel H Robertson has received in advance one horse and saddle cow and calf and one yoke of oxen and eighty acres of land 9th My son William L R Robertson has received in advance one horse and saddle cow and calf and one yoke of oxen and eighty acres of land 10th My daughter Stilly Jane has received in advance one horse and saddle cow and and forty acres of land: 11th My son James M Robertson has received in advance one horse and saddle cow and calf and about the worth of one yoke of oxen and eighty acres of land 12th My Daughter Martha C. has received in advance one horse and saddle and one cow and

calf and forty acres of land 13th and I will and bequeath unto my daughter Matilda Apalina one horse and saddle and one cow and calf and also the following Real Estate (to wit) the north east quarter of the south west quarter of section No. 28 twenty eight in township No. 28 of range No. 23 twenty three containing forty acres more or less and at the death of my beloved wife Delilah My daughter Matilda A is to own one half of my slave a black woman named Betsy in consideration for services in waiting and attending on me in infirmities and also one half of a preemption claim that I own said preemption is to belong to my son Anthony M. Robertson and Matilda A - 14th and I will and bequeath unto my son Anthony M Robertson one horse and saddle and bridle and a cow and calf that I gave to him and also the following real estate, to wit the north west quarter of the north west quarter of section No (28) in Township No (28) of Range No (23) and the east half of the South east quarter of section No 20 in Township No 28 of Range No. 23 the said Anthony M Robertson is to come in full possession of said real estate at the Death of his mother and also to one half of my slave a black woman named Betsy said slave is to remain with and under the control of my wife Delilah as long as she lives and at the death of my beloved wife Delilah I will that all of my property household and kitchen furniture Blacksmith tools and all the stock on the farm be sold and all the money that may be on hand or collected be divided equal between all my children from the oldest to the youngest and

I hereby appoint Anthony M. Robertson my executor to carry out this my last will and testament.

Lindsey Robertson

We attest the above and foregoing by subscribing our names as witnesses in the presence of Lindsey Robertson the testator this 18th day of March 1860

N. D. McCall

Asbury Fugua

State of Missouri }
County of Green }

Be it remembered that on this the 9th day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two before me F. H. Warren Clerk of the Probate and Common Pleas Court within and for the County of Green personally appeared Asbury Fugua who being by me duly sworn upon his oath deposeth and says that he was present and saw Lindsey Robertson sign the foregoing instrument of writing purporting to be the last will and testament of him the said Lindsey Robertson and heard him publish and declare the same to be his last will and testament and that at the time of signing the same the said Lindsey Robertson was of sound and disposing mind and that this deponent and N. D. McCall the other attesting witness subscribed their names thereto as witnesses to the same in the presence of the testator and of each other and at the request of the said Lindsey Robertson

Asbury Fugua

Sworn to and subscribed before
me this 9th day of December 1862

F. H. Warren Clerk

State of Missouri }
County of Green }

[illegible] December in the year of our

County of Greene

Be it remembered that on this the 9th day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two before me F. H. Warren Clerk of the Probate and Common Pleas Court within and for the County of Green personally appeared William Cliborne who being by me duly sworn upon upon his oath deposeth and says that the signature of N. D. McCall to the foregoing instrument of writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Lindsey Robertson is the signature of N. D. McCall and that the said N. D. McCall is not a resident of this State and that his present place of abode is unknown to this deponent William Cliborne

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 9th day of December A.D. 1862

F. H. Warren Clerk

State of Missouri }
County of Green }

I F. H. Warren clerk of the Probate and Common Pleas Court within and for the County of Green having examined the foregoing instrument of writing purporting to be the last will of and signed by Lindsey Robertson and the testimony of Asbury Fugua one of the subscribing witnesses above named and the testimony of William Cliborne to the signature of N. D. McCall the other subscribing witness do adjudge and declare the said instrument of writing to be the last will and testament of Lindsey Robertson deceased

In testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the seal of said Probate and Common Pleas Court at office this 9th day of December 1862 F. H. Warren Clerk

Est L Robertson

Letters

State of Missouri }
County of Green } To all persons to whom these presents shall come Greeting

Know ye that the will of Lindsey Robertson hath in form of law been exhibited Proved and recorded in the office of the Clerk of the Probate and Common Pleas Court of Green County a copy of which is hereto annexed; and inasmuch as it appears that Anthony M Robertson has been appointed executor in and by said last will and testament, to execute the same, and to the end that the property of the testator may be preserved for those who shall appear to have a legal right or interest therein and that the said last will may be executed according to the request of the testator we do authorize Anthony M Robertson as such executor, to collect and secure, all and singular the goods and chattels, rights and credits, which were of the said Lindsey Robertson at the time of his death, in whosoever possession the same may be found and to perform and fulfill all such duties as may be injoined upon him by said last will, as far as there shall be property and the law charge, and in general to do and perform all other things which now are or may hereafter be required of him by law.

L S

In testimony whereof I, F. H. Warren Clerk of the Probate and Common Pleas Court in and for said County of Green have hereunto signed my name and affixed the seal of said Court this 19th day of December A.D. 1862

F. H. Warren Clerk

We Anthony M. Robertson as principle and James H. Robertson and J. G. Frazier as securities are held and firmly bound to the State of Missouri in the sum of one thousand dollars for the

State of Missouri in the sum of one thousand dollars for the payment of which we bind ourselves our heirs executors and administrators: The condition of the above bond is such; That if the above bounden Anthony M. Robertson executor of the estate of Lindsey Robertson deceased shall well and faithfully execute the said last will and testament and shall make true and faithful inventories returns and settlements of account of estate of the testator, according to law; and shall moreover do and perform all other matters and things touching the execution of the said last will and testament as are or shall be prescribed by law, or enjoined on him by the order sentence or decree of any court having competent jurisdiction then this obligation to be void and of no effect otherwise to remain in full force.

A. M. Robertson (Seal)
James M. Robertson (Seal)
T. T. Frazier (Seal)

Approved this 1st day of December 1864

T. H. Warren Clerk

We James A. McCullah, Anthony M. Robertson as principals and John W. Robertson and P. L. Anderson as sureties are held and firmly bound unto the State of Missouri in the sum of Two thousand dollars for the payment of which we bind ourselves our heirs and assigns firmly by these presents. The condition of the above bond is that if James A. McCullah & Anthony M. Robertson administrators of the estate of Thomas E. Robertson deceased shall faithfully administer said estate account for pay and deliver all money and property of said estate and perform all other things touching such administration required by law, or the order or decree of any court having jurisdiction then the above bond to be void otherwise to remain in full force.

In testimony whereof we have hereunto subscribed our names and affixed our seals this 2d day of September A. D. 1863 James A. McCullah (Seal)
Anthony M. Robertson (Seal)
John W. Robertson (Seal)
P. L. Anderson (Seal)

Approved this 2nd day of Sept 1863
F. H. Warren Clerk

County of Green

The State of Missouri to all to whom these presents shall come Greeting Know ye that whereas Thomas E. Robertson late of the County of Green died intestate as it is said having at the time of his death property in this State which may be lost destroyed or diminished in value if speedy care be not taken of the same; to the end therefore that said property may be collected preserved and disposed of according to law we do hereby appoint James A. McCullah & Anthony M. Robertson administrators of all and singular the goods chattels, rights and credits which were of the said Thomas E. Robertson at the time of his death with full power and authority to secure and dispose of said property according to law and collect all moneys due said and in general to do and perform all other acts and things which are or hereafter may be required of them by law

U.S. L.S.

In testimony whereof I F. H. Warren Clerk of the Circuit and Common Pleas Court in and for the County of Green aforesaid have hereunto signed my name and affixed the seal of said Court at office this 2nd day of September A. D. 1863

F. H. Warren Clerk

Will of John Robertson

State of Missouri } ss
County of Greene }

This the last will & testament of the undersigned being weak in body but strong in mind do make this my last will & testament as follows: I will to my beloved wife Mary Robertson one half of my Bacon one half of my corn & wheat on hand one half of my cattle on hand, one half of my flock of sheep on hand and my Grey Gelding named Grey and my Grey Mare named Em and one half of my hogs and all my household & kitchen furniture, and also five hundred dollars to be paid to my beloved wife Mary Robertson out of any money that may be remaining after my just & lawful debts are paid (Item 2) I further will that all the Gold & Silver coin that may be on hand be equally divided between my beloved daughters Nancy Biggs & her husband A. G. Biggs and Elizabeth J. McLuckey and her husband John McLuckey (Item 3) I further will to my beloved son Leonidas A. Robertson a certain tract or parcel of land Viz. The south east quarter of the north west quarter of section twenty (20) in Township twenty nine (29) of range twenty two (22) containing forty acres and also a lot of land containing Twenty five acres in section three of Township No. Twenty nine in Range twenty three beginning at Allen Biggs north west corner on Joseph Jones line and thence West one hundred and eight poles to a stake on Lewis Tatum's line thence south twenty seven poles to a stake thence east one hundred & eight poles to a stake on

poles, thence east one hundred & eight poles to a stake on Isaiah Biggs line thence north thirty seven poles to the beginning. Item 4th I further will to my Grandson John G. Biggs my one year mule (Item)(5) I further will all of my property real & personal all moneys on hand & all debts & evidences of debts not otherwise disposed of to be sold by my executor the proceeds to be evenly divided among my seven children, William A. Robertson, and Mary Robertson his wife John W. Robertson and Susan Ann his wife James C. Robertson & Mary C. his wife Nancy Biggs & A. G. Biggs her husband Elizabeth J. W. Kinney & J. McKinney her husband & A. Robertson & Mary Eliza his wife, and I further will that two hundred dollars be taken from the share of J. A. Robertson & Mary Eliza his wife & paid to James C. Robertson & Mary C. his wife and I further revoke all former wills made by me & declare this my last will & testament & I hereby appoint A. Robertson my executor. In testimony whereof I have subscribed my name this 15th day of Feby A.D. 1866

(Signed) John Robertson

The undersigned J. M. Countree & Silas Birkes do certify that we were present and saw the above named John Robertson sign the above instrument of writing and acknowledged that he did so for the purposes therein contained given under hands this 15th day of Feby A.D. 1866

(Signed) J. M. Countree

(Signed) Silas Birkes

State of Missouri } ss
County of Greene }

Be it remembered that on this 20th day of June A.D. 1866 personally appeared before the undersigned John H. Lisenby clerk of the Probate & Common Pleas Court of the County & State aforesaid J. M. Fountree & Silas Birkes the subscribing witnesses to the foregoing will of John Robertson and being by me first duly sworn depose and say that the said John Robertson the testator subscribed the same in their presence and published the said will or instrument of writing as his last will that he the said testator was at the time of publishing his said will of sound mind and more than twenty one years of age and that the the said deponents attested the said will as witnesses thereto by subscribing their names to the same in the presence of said testator

(Signed) J. M. Fountree
(Signed) Silas Birkes

In witness whereof I John H. Lisenby Clerk of the Probate & Common Pleas Court in & for the County & State aforesaid have hereunto set my hand and affixed the

hereto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court at office in Springfield this 20th day of June A.D. 1866

John W. Lisenby Clk

State of Missouri } ss
County of Greene }

I John W. Lisenby Clerk of the Probate & Common Pleas Court in & for said County having examined the foregoing instrument of writing purporting to be the last will & testament of & signed by John Robertson and the testimony of F. M. Pommeren & Silas Birkis the witnesses above named do adjudge and declare said instrument of writing to be the last will & testament of John Robertson Decd

In testimony whereof I have hereto set my hand & affixed the seal of said Court at office in Springfield this 20th day of June A.D. 1866

John W. Lisenby Clk

State of Missouri } ss
County of Greene }

To all persons to whom these presents shall come Greeting
Know ye that the will of John Robertson hath in due form of law been exhibited proved & recorded in the office of the clerk of the Probate & Common Pleas Court of Greene County a copy of which is hereto annexed, and in as much as it appears that Leonidas A. Robertson hath been appointed Executor in & by the said last will & testament to execute the same and to the end that the property of the testator may be preserved for those who may appear to have a legal right or interest therein and that the said last will may be executed according to the request of the testator, we do authorize Leonidas A. Robertson as such executor to collect & secure all and singular of the goods & chattels rights & credits which were of the said John Robertson at the time of his death in whosesoever possession the same may be found and to perform & fulfill all such duties as may be enjoined upon said Leonidas A. Robertson by said will so far as there shall be property and the law charge, and in general to do & perform all other things which now are, or hereafter may be required of him by law.

In testimony whereof I John W. Lisenby Clerk of the Probate & Common Pleas Court in & for said county have hereto set my hand & affixed the seal of said Court at office this 20th day of June A. D. 1866

John W. Lisenby Clk

I E D Ott Clerk of the Probate and Common Pleas Court in and for the County of Greene and State of Missouri do hereby Certify that the above and foregoing is a true and Correct copy of the original Record this 17th day of May AD 1871 E D Ott Clerk.

S 688

I, Samuel H. Robertson of the County of Greene and State of Missouri do make this my last Will and Testament in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and fifty three September the 8th. After paying funeral Expenses and just debts I will and bequeath as follows (viz) that my loving wife Mary Robertson is to have all of the lands that I am seized and possessed of at my death, during her natural life unless she should marry, if so she is to have a childs part during her widowhood or natural life unless she should marry, to have control of said lands for the mutual support of her and my heirs George W. Robertson, James W. Robertson, Thomas L. Robertson, Wm Benjamin Robertson. Also I further Will and bequeath to my wife two Milch Cows and calves, one years provisions and 8 Killing hogs and one Sow and pigs, one Choice Mare and Colt One best Yoke of Oxen, also Wagon.

Samuel H. Robertson

Household and Kitchen furniture together with the farming implements and if my Estate is sufficient Educate my children according to the amount of means left after paying my just debts. James W. Robertson and Thomas E. Robertson are to act as Executors of my will the remaining amount of property not included in my will is to be sold to pay my debts also the amount of money on hand, if there is any remaining it is to be put to interest until it is necessary to the support of my family Given under my hand this the day and date above written

Samuel H. his x mark Robertson

Attested by Wm Garrott
Wm Sotell

The Testimony being be me deemed sufficient it is therefore admitted to record & Probate

Jas Dollison Probate Judge

I, E D Ott Clerk of the Probate and Common Pleas Court in and for the County of Greene and State of Missouri do hereby Certify that the above and foregoing is a true and Correct copy of the Original Record, this 17th day of May AD 1871

E D Ott Clerk.

686

Witnesses to the Sale
John Krider
N. A. Moxey

I, E D Ott Clerk of the Probate and Common Pleas Court in and for the County of Greene and State of Missouri do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and Correct Copy of the original Record this 17th day of May AD 1871.
E D Ott Clerk

John Gilmore

Bennett Patterson

In the name of God amen, I Bennett Patterson of the County of Greene in the State of Missouri do make and publish this my last Will and Testament in manner and form following, that is to say
First - I commit myself Soul and Body to God.
Second; It is my will that my just debts be fully paid.
Third I give devise and bequeath to my beloved wife Ellen D. Patterson in lieu of her dower all my Estate both real and personal, money and effects during her natural life or widowhood and she is authorized to sell or dispose of any of the Personal property which is not necessary to keep for the benefit of the family. Either at

Public or Private Sale and further in consequence of my wifes decease befor my children are raised I wish my property to devided in Equal portions to seven children, to wit, John D. Edwin T. Asbury F. William R. Francis Elizabeth and George L. Rotherson and that they should if possible remain together and keep house until the youngest children are grown, and Fifth, Should my wife marry again I give to her one third of my personal property and one third part of my farm during her natural life and Lastly I constitute my beloved Wife Eliz D Rotherson to Execute this my last Will and Testament. In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 18th day of July AD 1847

Bennett his ✗ mark Rotherson

Signed Published and declared by the above named Bennett Rotherson as and for his last Will and Testament in presence of us who at his request have signed the same as witnesses

John Lair
Chatham Duke

State of Missouri }
County of Greene }

I E D Ott Clerk of the Probate and Common Pleas Court in and for the County of Greene and State of Missouri do hereby

GREENE COUNTY
COURT HOUSE
SPRINGFIELD
MISSOURI

RECORD OF WILL

MICROFILMED FOR
THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OF SALT LAKE CITY UTAH
SPRINGFIELD MISSOURI

DATE 10 JUL 1973

PHOTOGRAPHER J GLEED

63D2S RED 17 EXP 52

VOLUME A

YEAR 1840 1871

Letters of Administration were issued on 9 December 1862 for the estate of Samuel R. Williamson, deceased, to R.H. Williamson who gave bond of $5,000 with John Harknesss and Phillip Snider, securities. [Will Book A:246]

Letters of Administration were issued on 10 December 1862 for the estate of Caleb Squibb, deceased, to James Squibb who gave bond of $5,000 with J.F. Redfearn and Abner Cotter, securities. [Will Book A:247]

Letters of Administration were issued on 18 December 1862 for the estate of Meredith Redfearn, deceased, to Eliza J. Redfearn who gave bond of $10,000 with Allen Rose and J.A. Redfearn, securities. [Will Book A:248]

Lindsey Robertson wrote his will on 14 March 1860 in which he stated he was a firm believer in the Christian religion. He named beloved wife Delilah who was to have the mansion house, household and kitchen furniture together with farm and all the privileges, one mare and the use of the oxen and wagon. He named his son Anthony M. Robertson who was to have equal interest with wife, Delilah. He named daughters Elizabeth, Stilly Jane, Martha C. and Nancy who had received advances, and sons John W. Robertson, Thomas E. Robertson, Samuel H. Robertson, William L.A. Robertson and James W. Robertson who had also received advances. He willed to daughter Matilda Apalina, at the death of beloved wife Delilah, slave woman Betsy in consideration for services in waiting and attendance in infirmities and one-half of the pre-emption claim to belong to son Anthony M. The other half of the ownership of Betsy was to go to Anthony at the death of his mother. Anthony was named Executor. Wit: N.D. McCall and Asbury Fuqua. Pvd. 9 December 1862. [Will Book A:248-251]

Letters of Administration were issued on 20 December 1862 for the estate of George D. Blakey, late of county of Barton, deceased, to Martin J. Hubble who gave bond of $2,000 with Samuel S. Vinton, J.L. Carson and J.R. Smith, securities. [Will Book A:252]

Letters of Administration were issued 1 January 1863 for the estate of Archibald Clark, deceased, to J.J. Weaver who gave bond of $10,000 with James M. Thompson and J.T. Campbell, securities. [Will Book A:253]

Letters of Administration were issued 3 January 1863 for the estate of Andrew Owen, deceased, to David M. Malone and Susan E. Owen who gave bond of $8,000 with Richard W. Owens and Elias Edens, securities. [Will Book A:254]

Letters of Administration were issued 16 January 1863 for the estate of Alvin C. Graves, deceased, to George C. See who gave bond of $--- with J.W.D.L.F. Mack, B.H. Ingram and W.H. Graves, securities. [Will Book A:255]

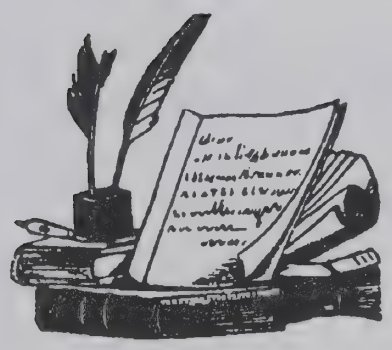
Greene County, Missouri

Probate Records:

Wills, Minutes, Bonds,

Letters of Administration

1833-1871



compiled by
Marsha Hoffman Rising
Certified Genealogist
Certified Genealogical Lecturer
Fellow, American Society of Genealogists

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name *Thomas E. Robertson*

This Information Obtained From:

Greene Co, MO
Cem. Reid's Vol VII
Greene Co, MO
Census Records

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	17 Dec 1821		Monroe	TN	
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	23 Feb 1863		Greene	MO	
Burial		Lindsey Cem.	Greene	MO	

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father *Lindsey Robertson* Mother's Maiden Name *Delilah Jones*

Wife's Full Maiden Name *Jane C.*

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	6 Apr 1822			TN	
Chr'nd					
Death	22 May 1890				
Burial		Lindsey Cem	Greene	MO	

Compiler *Melanie Nolan*

Address _____

City, State _____

Date _____

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	*Armstrong C. Robertson*	Birth	24 Jun 1844		Greene	MO	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	19 Jul 1862		Greene	MO	
		Burial		Lindsey Cem	Greene	MO	
2	*Joseph N. Robertson*	Birth	30 Mar 1847		Greene	MO	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	6 Apr 1862				
		Burial		Lindsey Cem	Greene	MO	
3	*Mary C. Robertson*	Birth	5 Dec 1845		Greene	MO	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	26 Apr 1846		Greene	MO	
		Burial		Lindsey Cem	Greene	MO	
4	*Thomas L. Robertson*	Birth			Greene	MO	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5	*James K. Robertson*	Birth	23 Mar 1851		Greene	MO	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	31 Dec 1857		Greene	MO	
		Burial		Lindsey Cem	Greene	MO	
6	*Arbaryena J. Robertson*	Birth	6 Jan 1853		Greene	MO	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	9 Apr 1862		Greene	MO	
		Burial					
7	*Samantha J. Robertson*	Birth	23 May 1855		Greene	MO	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	G. M. Norman	Death	17 Feb 1906				
		Burial		Lindsey Cem.	Greene	MO	
8	*John W. Robertson*	Birth	14 Feb 1859		Greene	MO	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	6 Apr 1862				
		Burial		Lindsey Cem	Greene	MO	
9	*Henry Robertson*	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10	*William S. Robertson*	Birth	1 Nov 1861		Greene	MO	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	27 Jul 1874				
		Burial		Lindsey Cem	Greene	MO	

*If married more than once, No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 11. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. PRINTED IN U.S.A. Use this form for a family group with links and full descriptions of many genealogical info.

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name Samuel H. Robertson

This Information Obtained From:

(1) Greene Co. MO Cem. Records Vol VII

(2) Greene Co, MO Census Records

(3) Greene Co, MO Marriage Records

(4) Will of Samuel H. Robertson, Greene Co, MO, BRA 3 688

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	12 Dec 1823		Monroe	TN	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	20 Dec 1844		Greene	MO	
Death	22 Sep 1853		Greene	MO	
Burial		Lindsey Cem	Greene	MO	

Places of Residence

Occupation ____ Church Affiliation ____ Military Rec. ____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Lindsey Robertson Mother's Maiden Name Delilah Jones

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary Hagewood

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	2 Jun 1824				
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife ____ Church Affiliation ____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. 2) James Wade

Her Father ____ Mother's Maiden Name ____

Compiler Melanie Nolan

Address

City, State

Date

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	George W. Robertson (4)	Birth			Greene	MO	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2	James W. Robertson (4)	Birth	28 Mar 1849		Greene	MO	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	24 Oct 1878				
		Burial		Lindsey Cem	Greene	MO	
3	Thomas L. Robertson (4)	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4	Wm. Benj. Robertson (4)	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, give No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 11 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. Permission granted to reproduce this form for personal use only. GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for free catalog of lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Anthony Mc Robertson

This Information Obtained From: Greene Co Mo. Cem Records Vol VII; Greene Co, Mo Marr Records; Greene Co, Mo Census Records

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	18 Apr 1834		Monroe	TN	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	23 Dec 1859		Greene	MO	
Death	15 Mar 1913			MO	
Burial		Lindsey Cem.	Greene	MO	

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Lindsey Robertson Mother's Maiden Name Delilah Jones

Wife's Full Maiden Name Hetty E. Anderson

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	24 Aug 1840			TN	
Chr'nd					
Death	3 Mar 1892			MO	
Burial		Lindsey Cem.	Greene	MO	

Compiler Melanie Nolan

Address _____

City, State _____

Date _____

Places of Residence _____

Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Mary J. Robertson (Full Name of Spouse*)	Birth			Greene	MO	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2	Delilah A. Robertson (Full Name of Spouse*)	Birth	11 May 1861		Greene	MO	
		Mar.					
		Death	10 Oct 1862		Greene	MO	
		Burial		Lindsey Cem	Greene	MO	
3	William L. Robertson (Full Name of Spouse*)	Birth	6 Mar 1865		Greene	MO	
		Mar.					
		Death	27 Jan 1870		Greene	MO	
		Burial		Lindsey Cem.	Greene	MO	
4	Martha J. Robertson (Full Name of Spouse*)	Birth	28 Sep 1862		Greene	MO	
		Mar.					
		Death	20 Jul 1865		Greene	MO	
		Burial		Lindsey Cem	Greene	MO	
5	James W. Robertson (Full Name of Spouse*)	Birth			Greene	MO	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6	Thomas P. Robertson (Full Name of Spouse*)	Birth			Greene	MO	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7	Sarah Robertson (Full Name of Spouse*)	Birth			Greene	MO	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8	Samuel G. Robertson (Full Name of Spouse*)	Birth	21 Nov 1869		Greene	MO	
		Mar.					
		Death	29 Jul 1871		Greene	MO	
		Burial		Lindsey Cem	Greene	MO	
9	Marcus Robertson (Full Name of Spouse*)	Birth			Greene	MO	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10	Lucy B. Robertson (Full Name of Spouse*)	Birth	11 Mar 1871		Greene	MO	
		Mar.					
		Death	16 Jul 1872		Greene	MO	
		Burial		Lindsey Cem	Greene	MO	

*If married more than once, use No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. See reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368 Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with listing and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Anthony Mc Robertson (2)

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Hetty E. Anderson

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler Melanie Nolan

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 George F. Robertson	Birth			Greene	Mo	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	2 Fred Robertson	Birth			Greene	Mo	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	3 Alice Robertson	Birth			Greene	Mo	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	4 Ida Robertson	Birth			Greene	Mo	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 11 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
BUREAU OF VITAL RECORDS
P.O. BOX 570
JEFFERSON CITY, MO. 65102-0570

MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
FEE RECEIPT

DEATH

REGISTRANT(S):

MELANIE NOLAN
19907 PINEHURST TR DR
HUMBLE TX 77346

ANTHONY M ROBERTSON
D95-073283

MO 580-1516 (5-95)

YOUR RECENT REQUEST HAS BEEN ACTED UPON AS INDICATED BELOW:

DATE	TOTAL AMOUNT	AMOUNT THIS REQUEST	PROCESSING FEE REQUIRED	REFUND
06/29/95	40.00	10.00	0.00	0.00

UNAPPLIED REMITTANCES ONLY VALID FOR ONE YEAR AFTER RECEIPT. When you inquire about your request, please return this receipt. If refund is indicated, it will be mailed within 30 to 60 days. Comments and forms sent:

DEATH RECORDS ON FILE IN THE BUREAU OF VITAL RECORDS AT JEFFERSON CITY, MISSOURI, HAVE BEEN SEARCHED FOR A DEATH CERTIFICATE FOR THE PERSON AS LISTED. THIS SEARCH WAS BASED ON INFORMATION FURNISHED AND INCLUDES ALL CITIES AND COUNTIES IN THE STATE. THE CERTIFICATE REQUESTED WAS NOT FOUND ON FILE.

NAME OF DECEASED: ANTHONY M ROBERTSON
DATE OF DEATH: MARCH 15, 1913
PLACE OF DEATH:
RECORDS SEARCHED: 1911-1915

IF THE DECEASED COULD HAVE BEEN KNOWN BY SOME OTHER NAME OR DIED ON SOME OTHER DATE, PLEASE SUBMIT THIS INFORMATION. IF THIS REQUEST IS FOR A RECENT DEATH, IT IS ALSO SUGGESTED THAT YOU CONTACT THE FUNERAL DIRECTOR OR THE PHYSICIAN IN ATTENDANCE AT THE DEATH TO DETERMINE WHETHER A DEATH CERTIFICATE WAS FILED AND TO OBTAIN ANY OTHER INFORMATION WHICH MIGHT BE HELPFUL IN LOCATING THE RECORD. IF THIS DEATH COULD HAVE OCCURRED IN ANOTHER STATE, IT WILL BE NECESSARY FOR YOU TO WRITE TO THAT STATE, SINCE DEATH CERTIFICATES ARE RECORDED IN THE STATE WHERE THEY OCCUR AND NOT WHERE THE DECEASED RESIDED OR WAS BURIED.

OF YOUR REMITTANCE RECEIVED ON 06/29/95 , $10.00 WAS USED TO PAY THE STATUTORY FEE FOR A SEARCH OF THE FILES.

YOU MAY REQUEST AN ADDITIONAL SEARCH OF THE FILES BASED ON FURTHER INFORMATION BY COMPLETING THE ENCLOSED FORM AND RETURNING IT TO THIS BUREAU ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED FEE OF $10.00 FOR EACH COPY DESIRED.

WHEN REPLYING, PLEASE RETURN ALL CORRESPONDENCE AND FEES TO THE ADDRESS LISTED BELOW.

MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
BUREAU OF VITAL RECORDS
P.O. BOX 570
JEFFERSON CITY, MO. 65102-0570

ENCLOSURE

VS353

MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
BUREAU OF VITAL RECORDS

APPLICATION FOR CERTIFIED COPY OF DEATH CERTIFICATION

INSTRUCTIONS

The law requires a $10.00 fee for a search of the files. This search fee also entitles you to one certification copy of the death record if it is available. Additional copies are $10.00 each. **The fee must accompany this application.**

No Cash Please. Make check or money order payable to: Missouri Department of Health

Mail this application to:
Missouri Department of Health
Bureau of Vital Records
P.O. Box 570
Jefferson City, Missouri 65102-0570

COPIES REQUESTED

Death Certification (Certification of facts of death contained in original record) **$10.00 EACH** — How Many ☐

Amount of Money Enclosed

THE RECORDING OF DEATHS BEGAN IN THIS OFFICE ON JAN. 1, 1910. RECORDS ARE FILED BY YEAR OF DEATH AND ALPHABETICALLY BY THE NAME OF THE DECEASED AT THE TIME OF DEATH. THEREFORE, AT LEAST THE APPROXIMATE YEAR OF DEATH OR LAST YEAR IN WHICH THE DECEASED WAS KNOWN TO BE ALIVE MUST BE GIVEN.

INFORMATION ABOUT PERSON WHOSE DEATH CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED *(TYPE or PRINT all items **EXCEPT SIGNATURE**)*

1. FULL NAME OF DECEASED	FIRST NAME	MIDDLE NAME		LAST NAME AT TIME OF DEATH		
2. DATE OF DEATH	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	3. SEX	RACE	AGE
4. PLACE OF DEATH	CITY OR TOWN	COUNTY			STATE	
5. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE	FIRST NAME	MIDDLE NAME		LAST NAME		
6. FULL NAME OF FATHER	FIRST NAME	MIDDLE NAME		LAST NAME		
7. FULL MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER	FIRST NAME	MIDDLE NAME		LAST NAME (MAIDEN)		

PERSON REQUESTING CERTIFIED COPY OF DEATH RECORD

8. PURPOSE FOR WHICH CERTIFIED COPY IS TO BE USED (PLEASE CHECK)
☐ INSURANCE CLAIM ON POLICY ISSUED WITHIN 2 YEARS OF DEATH ☐ OTHER INSURANCE CLAIMS
☐ OTHER (SPECIFY) ▶

9. RELATIONSHIP TO REGISTRANT OR INTEREST OF PERSON REQUESTING CERTIFICATION

10. SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT ▶

DATE SIGNED

11. NAME AND ADDRESS WHERE COPIES ARE TO BE MAILED (TYPE OR PRINT)	NAME AND ADDRESS OF FUNERAL HOME			
	NAME OF INDIVIDUAL TO RECEIVE COPIES	STREET ADDRESS		
	CITY OR TOWN		STATE	ZIP CODE

THIS COUPON MUST BE COMPLETED AND WILL BE USED TO ADDRESS OUR REPLY

NAME OF PERSON CERTIFICATION IS REQUESTED FOR

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE THE NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON TO WHOM THE RECORD IS TO BE RETURNED.

▶ NAME

ADDRESS (NUMBER AND STREET)

CITY STATE ZIP CODE

YOUR FEE RECEIPT IS ON THE REVERSE SIDE

THIS BOX FOR OFFICE USE ONLY	PAY NO.	B.D.
AMOUNT RECEIVED	CERTIFICATE NO.	
TYPE OF PAYMENT	☐ NO RECORD FOUND	
DATE	☐ AFFIDAVIT FORM SENT	
CLERK	CERTIFICATE(S) ISSUED (NOS.)	
REFUND AUTHORIZED FOR $		
OR BY CHECK ON (DATE)	DATE OF DISPOSITION	CLERK

WHEN YOU INQUIRE ABOUT YOUR REQUEST, PLEASE RETURN THIS RECEIPT. IF REFUND IS INDICATED, IT WILL BE MAILED WITHIN 30 TO 60 DAYS.

AN UNAPPLIED REMITTANCE IS VALID ONLY ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF RECEIPT		REFUND $
RECEIVED	NO.	FOR _____ CERTIFIED COPY(IES) OF DEATH RECORD
DATE	CLERK	

MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
BUREAU OF VITAL RECORDS
P.O. BOX 570
JEFFERSON CITY, MISSOURI 65102-0570

MO 580-0640 (8-92)

*ROBERTSON	(Samuel G.	21 Nov 1869 - 29 Jul 1871	
	(William L.	6 Mar 1865 - 27 Jan 1870	
	(Lucy B.	11 Mar 1871 - 16 Jul 1872	
	Ch/o A.M.C. & H.E. ROBERTSON		
	Sidestone: D.A.R.		
*ROBERTSON	Martha J.	28 Sep 1862 - 20 Jul 1865	
	d/o A.M.C. & H.E. ROBERTSON		
*ROBERTSON	Jane C.	6 Apr 1822 - 22 May 1890	ae 68yr 1mo 16da
	w/o Thomas E. ROBERTSON		
*ROBERTSON	Thomas E.	17 Dec 1821 - 2 Feb 1863	
*ROBERTSON	Delilah	died 4 Feb 1877	ae 84yr 29da
	w/o L. ROBERTSON		
*ROBERTSON	Lindsey	13 Oct 1792 - 29 Jul 1861	ae 68yr 9mo
	was a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church 50 years		
*ROBERTSON	Wm. L.A.	8 Jul 1828 - 10 Nov 1859	ae 31yr 4mo 2da
McELHANY	Infant	6 Jun 1855 - 12 Jun 1855	
	s/o W.A. & S.J. McELHANY		
ROBERTSON	Samuel H.	1823 - 1853	
*ROBERTSON	Samuel H.	12 Dec 1823 - 22 Sep 1853	ae 30yr 10mo 10da stone box grave
*WADE	Mary ROBERTSON	2 Jun 1824 - 20 Apr 1901	
	the widow of Samuel ROBERTSON and also of James WADE		

Row 18

HILLIARD	James Harry	10 Feb 1887 - 19 May 1954	Brother Masonic symbol
HILLIARD	Sallie Alice	21 Aug 1879 - 20 Dec 1952	O.E.S. symbol
HILLIARD	Mary A.	24 May 1853 - 14 Nov 1950	Mother O.E.S. symbol
SHORT	(Rebecca	18 Jul 1822 - 27 Jun 1888	w/o E.B. SHORT
	(Francis A.	3 Nov 1842 - 11 Nov 1863	
	(Sarah E.	12 Sep 1845 - 12 Nov 1862	
	(Samantha C.	14 Jul 1847 - 30 Oct 1862	
	(Infant son	3 Aug 1862 - 17 Aug 1862	
	last 3 are children of E.B. & R. SHORT		
	(E.B.	9 Jan 1821 - 23 Jun 1914	Soldier Co B 72 MO Mil.
	Military Headstone		
SHORT	F.A.	no dates	Co A 8th MO Cav
	spaces		
HAGEWOOD	(B.	2 Jun 1791 - 12 Jul 1881	ae 90yr 1mo 10da Father
	(Polly	1791 - 24 Feb 1861	ae about 70yr Mother
MOONEYHAM	Opal Marie	1909 - 1925	
	d/o Walter & Etta MOONEYHAM		
CAVNER	Thomas T.	7 Nov 1878 - 12 Aug 1882	s/o H. & S.R. CAVNER
CAVNER	(H.C.	1849 - 1932	
	(Sarah R.	1848 - 1928	
GARDNER	Marcella M.	22 Feb 1932 - 29 Feb 1932	d/o I.W. & L.A. GARDNER

HUFFMAN	Commodor P.	15 Sep 1872 - 30 Nov 1940	
TAYLOR	(George W.	1885 - 1957	
	(Sarah A.	1883 - 1957	

Row 19

MANLEY	surname stone		
MANLEY	Jackson C.	1891 - 1962	a Footstone
MANLEY	William C.	1879 - 1955	a Footstone
MANLEY	Etta	no dates	a Footstone
STEELE	Anna E.	29 Mar 1842 - 27 Sep 1862	
	d/o W.F. & Roxanna STEELE		
STEELE	William	8 May 1809 - 22 Jul 1848	Masonic symbol
RAY	Roxanna	1 Dec 1819 - 30 Mar 1876	w/o John A. RAY
RAY	John A.	16 Oct 1816 - 22 Jun 1875	
BLUNK	Etta B.	25 Jul 1887 - 29 Sep 1960	w/o Irving BLUNK
CAVENER	Emmett	23 Jul 1883 - 18 Jul 1956	
PARKER	(George A.	1869 - 1937	
	(Etta E.	1883 - 1956	
SHIPLEY	Mary Alice	5 Mar 1891 - 6 Jul 1970	
McCONNELL	(Sam	1884 - 1953	
	(Lula PETERS	1896 - 1940	
McCONNELL	(William F.	13 Apr 1894 - 17 Nov 1939	Father
	Military Footstone		
McCONNELL	William F.	17 Nov 1939 only date	MO Corp 350 Inf 88 Div
	(Nellie W.	7 Feb 1899 - 6 Apr 1987	Mother

Row 20

KING	(Velma	1898 - 1984	
	(Roy	1892 - 1964	
MANLEY	large surname stone at head of graves		
	Orvas J.	1920 - 1974	a Footstone
	Orville J.	1899 - 1962	a Footstone
	Dolly R.	1899 - 1983	a Footstone
MANLEY	(Clint	20 Sep 1882 - 23 Feb 1960	
	(Ellen	2 Oct 1891 - 2 Oct 1975	
PEARCE	Naomi	1903 - 1989	
	Meadors Funeral Home metal marker		
DOW	Mahala Caroline	26 Nov 1867 - 5 Mar 1949	
HARPER	(John William	4 Feb 1887 - 12 Sep 1950	Dad
	(Bertha Alene	7 Aug 1897 - 13 Oct 1951	Mom
HARPER	Thomas Frank	11 Jan 1919 - 24 Jun 1931	
HARPER	Annalee	9 Jan 1926 - 7 Oct 1930	

Row 21

DAMRILL	Ollia J.	15 Jun 1882 - 1 Oct 1883	d/o S. & M.C. DAMRILL
	broken stone marking grave - no information		
BURGESS	William Henry	1851 - 1914	
BURGESS	Charles K. s/o W.A. & M.A. BURGESS	19 Oct 1892 - 25 Nov 1895	ae 3yr 1mo 6da
MATHEWS	Gilbert	15 Jan 1899 - 31 Aug 1906	s/o J.A. & M.M. MATHEWS
CLARK	Mary Ruth inf d/o Leonard & Mildred CLARK	3 Jul 1942 only date	
HALE	Maytle O.	18 Jun 1900 - 4 Nov 1969	
HALE	(William R.	30 Aug 1920 - 21 Sep 1965	
	(Elizabeth A.	12 Aug 1926 -	
HALE	Linda Kay	8 Jun 1950 only date	Baby

Additional stones found by the Cochrans in the 1960s

DAMRILL	Infant	20 Aug 1877 - 21 Aug 1877	s/o B. & M.J. DAMRILL
KELTNER	Margaret	19 Sep 1873 - 1 Nov 1889	ae 16yr 1mo 21da
ROBERTSON	s/o T.G. & N. ROBERTSON	10 Aug 1889 - 9 Aug 1892	
ROBERTSON	Wm. L.	1 Oct 1853 - 27 Jun 1885	ae 32yr 8mo 26da
SMITH	Clarence E.	7 Jan 1898 - 16 Sep 1905	s/o Alice SMITH
SMITH	Moses s/o M.J. & R.H. SMITH	27 Apr 1854 - 23 Jun 1862	
ROBERTSON	Clara B. d/o H.H. & Q.K. ROBERTSON	3 Aug 1886 - 19 Nov 1887	

Additional information found by the Cochrans in the 1960s

HAGEWOOD	Marion L.	14 Aug 1841 - 6 Sep 1864	see Row 15, page 107
SHORT	Samantha d/o S. & M. SHORT	died 11 Apr 1881	see Row 12, page 105

Springfield Newspaper Abstracts by Hall: date of Newspaper and page number of book

5 July 1908 page 91

GARDNER died 28 Jun 1908

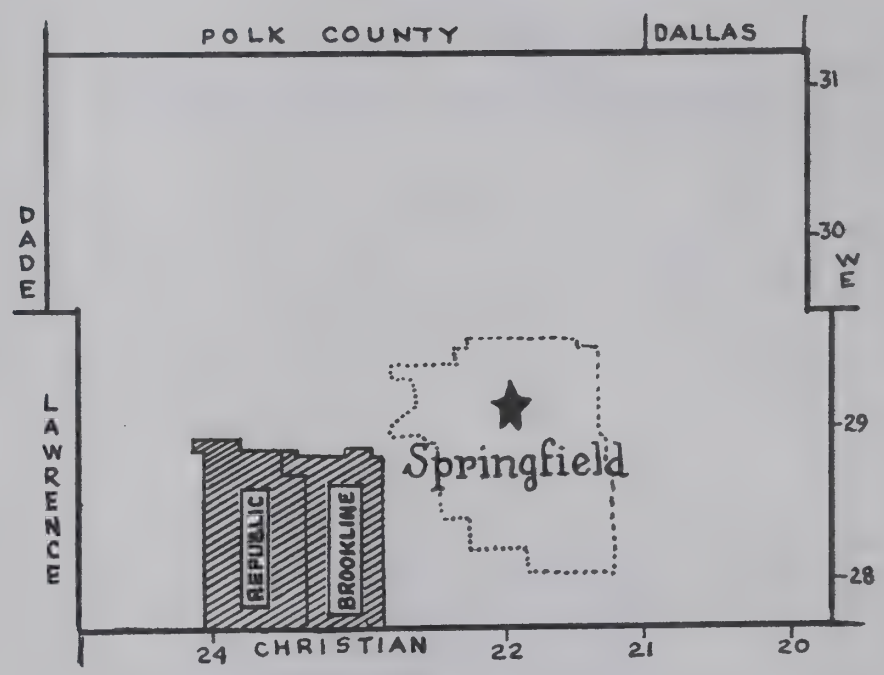
Springfield Newspaper, Section B, Page 2 dated 23 August 1989

COOK Icia M. died 20 Aug 1989

Greene County Missouri CEMETERIES

Volume VII

Townships of
Brookline and Republic



OZARKS GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

GEN
977
.8
G812

Dec 94

Greene County Missouri CEMETERIES

Volume VII

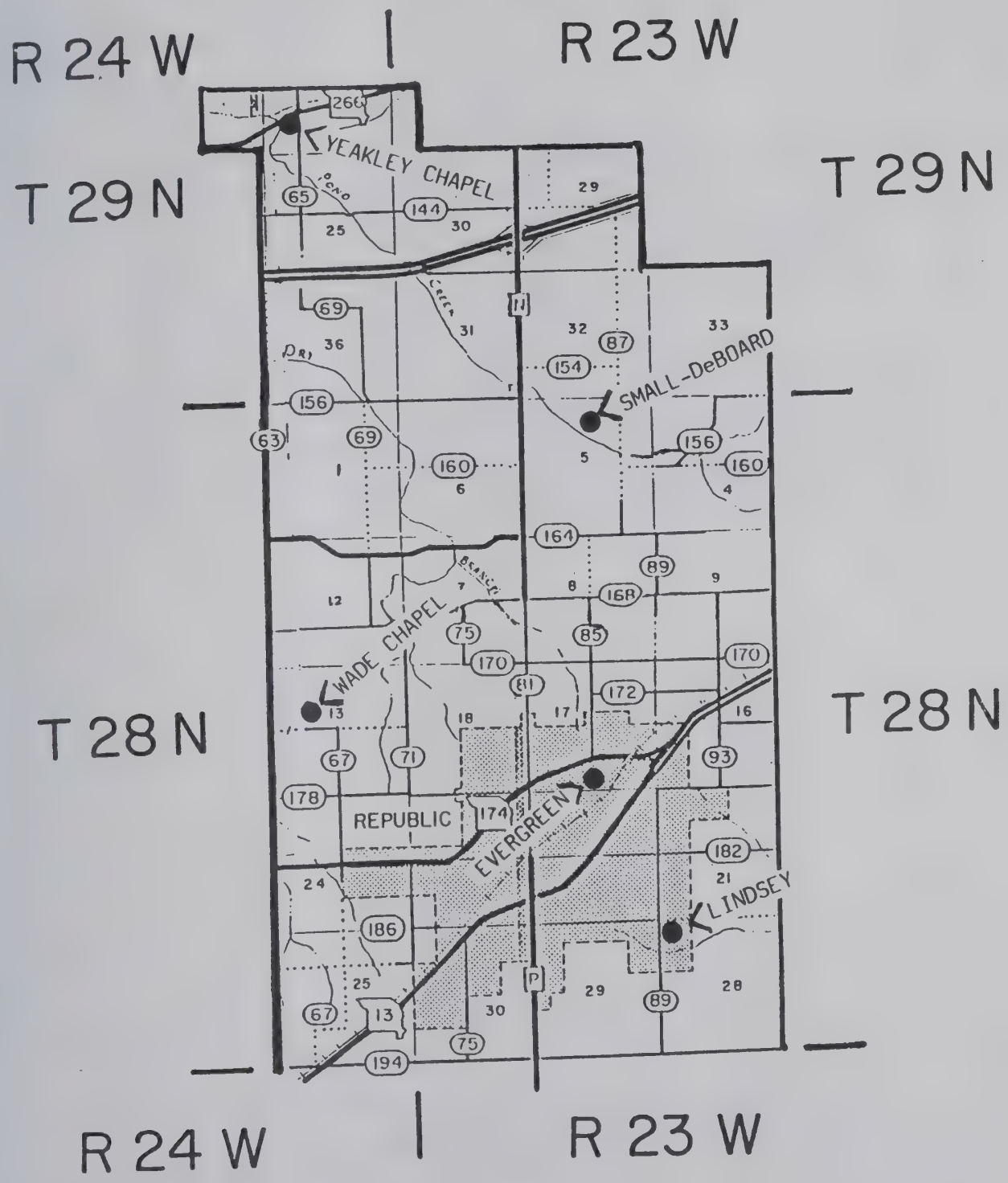
Townships of
Brookline and Republic

Published 1989 By;
Ozarks Genealogical Society, Inc.
P. O. Box 3494
Springfield, MO 65808
Copyright 1989

TABLE OF CONTENTS

REPUBLIC TOWNSHIP

Wade Chapel Cemetery	53	Evergreen Cemetery	112
Small-DeBoard Family Cemetery	94	Yeakley Chapel Cemetery	173
Lindsey Cemetery	95	Index	189

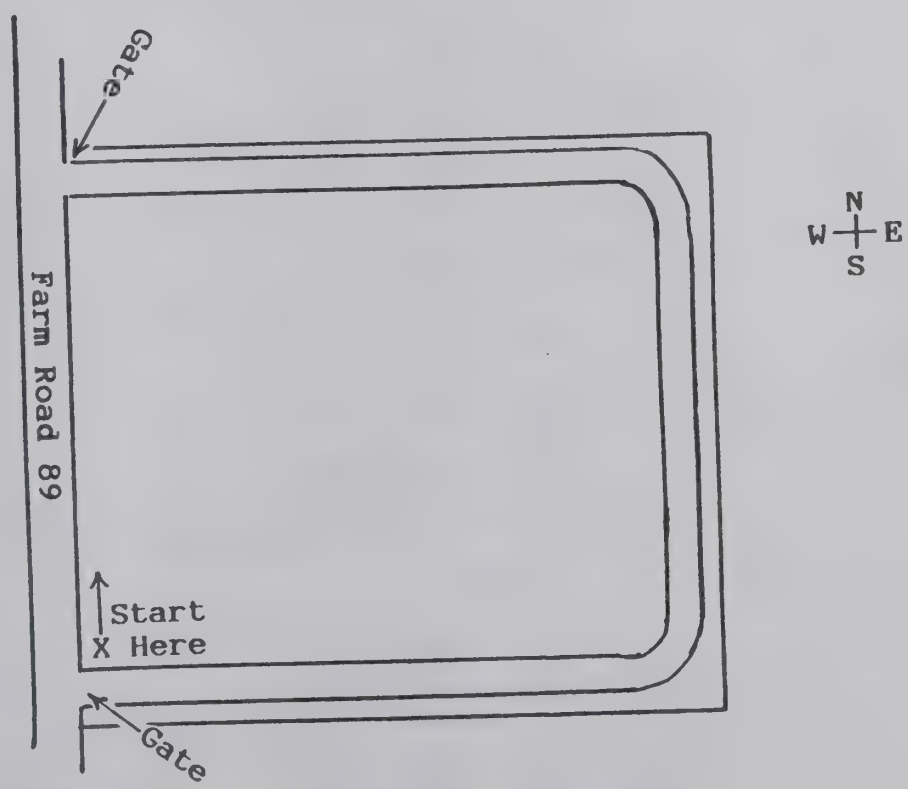


LOCATION MAP

LINDSEY CEMETERY

Location: Section 28 Township 28N Range 23W Republic Township
Directions: From Springfield take US 60 west. Turn left/west first road (Hines Street) past SH 174 and US 60, go east 2 blocks, right/south 1 mile. Cemetery is on east side of FR 89.
Read: 31 October 1987, south to north starting on west side in sw corner.
Read by: Mary Ellen Gifford, Bettie Hickman, Kay Jacobson, Melva Lupton, Marcella Roberts, and Hazel Voris.

Compared to Cochrans by: Jobelle Burk.
Courthouse Research by: Robert C. Gates.
Typed by: John Gifford and Carolyn Snider.
Proofed: 30 April 1989 by Jobelle Burk and Kay Jacobson.
Comments: Lindsey Cemetery was formerly the ROBERTSON GRAVEYARD. In the Greene County, Missouri Recorders Office, Deed Book 52, page 508 dated 28 March 1882 from A. Mc Robertson and H.E. Robertson to trustees of the Lindsey Cemetery, to be used as a public burying ground. A second deed dated 29 April 1887, Deed Book 149, page 188 to use and maintain a cemetery. A third deed, Deed Book 180, page 552 revises former deed to two acres.
This cemetery has farm fences on three sides, and a chain link fence across the front. Along the front, in the center, is a small gate with a wrought iron arch over it with the name LINDSEY CEMETERY. In 1871 a wagonload of Canadian spruce saplings were hauled here from Tennessee by a family that went back on a visit. They were planted in the cemetery, and some still remain throughout it today. This cemetery is well maintained and is currently in use.



Row 1

ROBERTSON	Willie s/o G.W. & Martha ROBERTSON	6 Mar 1885 - 18 Apr 1885	
ROBERTSON	(George W.	1846 - 1930	
	(Martha	1844 - 1932	his wife
LOGAN	(John D.	15 Jun 1888 - 7 Jan 1970	
	(Effie	19 Nov 1885 - 12 Jul 1959	mar 17 Nov 1919
son of Thomas E. ROBERTSON	(Thomas Lindsey	23 Nov 1848 - 11 Feb 1927	
	(Alcena C.	28 Dec 1852 - 25 Feb 1920	IOOF symbol
	(Nancy J.	31 Jan 1855 - 26 Jul 1878	
	(Arminta J.	4 Mar 1880 - 18 Feb 1882	
	(Ellen J.	23 Feb 1888 - 8 Mar 1890	
	(William T.G.	6 Oct 1870 - 24 Jun 1893	IOOF symbol
ROBERTSON	Wm. T.C.	6 Oct 1870 - 24 Jun 1893	
ROBERTSON	(H.H.	23 Jan 1857 - 30 Apr 1919	
	(Quinn	7 Jun 1856 - 13 Dec 1930	wife
HUGHES	Reba	9 Jun 1912 -	
MALOTTE	Blanche Ione	7 Apr 1902 -	Mother
FOX	Grace Emerald	8 Jan 1901 - 31 May 1984	Mother
MAPLES	Neal W.	4 Aug 1930 - 28 Mar 1966	
ROBERTSON	(Frances May	22 Jul 1878 - 22 Feb 1944	
	(John W.	23 Jun 1874 - 6 Aug 1971	
* GAMBLE	(Richard A.	15 Feb 1833 - 2 Mar 1924	Sidestone: Father
	(Matilda A. his wife b Rone (as is) Co, TN	31 Jul 1832 - 20 Nov 1909	Sidestone: Mother
DAVIS	Sarah A.	1864 - 1943	
ROBERTSON	(Robert C.M.D.	6 Aug 1883 - 28 Jan 1973	
	(Mina J. DAVIS on back of stone	30 Sep 1886 - 22 Feb 1984	
ROBERTSON	(Sloan Davis	8 Aug 1915 - 2 Sep 1971	
	(Margaret HACKSTAFF	1 Oct 1913 - 23 Nov 1983	
ROBERTSON	(Edith E.	11 Feb 1910 - 29 Mar 1977	
	(Herbert L.	2 Nov 1908 -	
ROBERTSON	Robert E.	13 Sep 1916 - 29 May 1976	
BENNETT	(J.W.	21 Feb 1829 - 23 Oct 1900	Father
	(Sarah E.	14 Apr 1833 - 10 Jun 1917	Mother
HOWARD	(Susan E.	26 Oct 1838 - 12 May 1916	
	(Allen W.	7 Nov 1836 - 24 Sep 1907	
	Military Headstone		
HOWARD	A.W.	no dates	Sergt. Co D 24 MO Inf

Row 2

* ROBERTSON	James W. s/o S.H. & Mary ROBERTSON	28 Mar 1849 - 24 Oct 1878	
WILHITE	(Gertie S.	28 Aug 1894 - 29 Aug 1984	
	(Charles R.	27 Sep 1888 - 20 Apr 1957	

ROBERTSON	E.S.	1891 - 1931	
BREWSTER	(Charles D.	1863 - 1946	
	(Maggie A.	1868 - 1954	
RUSH	Elizabeth TREDWAY	1 May 1863 - 19 Jul 1888	Mother
PARKER	Prudence	5 Jun 1809 - 5 Apr 1888	Mother
TREDWAY	Edmond F.	18 Mar 1840 - 11 Jul 1919	
CLARK	(Rachel P.	14 Mar 1867 - 6 Sep 1947	Mother
	(Alva J.	21 Sep 1863 - 21 Apr 1952	Father
ROBERTSON	Lillian A.	12 Oct 1904 - 19 Mar 1905	
	d/o E.F. & F.A. ROBERTSON		
JONAS	(Theo	23 Aug 1853 - 27 Nov 1915	
	(Alice STOCKWELL	29 Oct 1858 - 26 Apr 1923	his wife
	open space		
MANESS	Keith Andrew	29 Dec 1974 - 11 Feb 1976	
	s/o Harold Don & Sandra MANESS		
McCLELLAND	Alice	13 Nov 1890 - 12 Feb 1947	
KIMMONS	Lucy A.	25 Oct 1830 - 8 Jul 1891	w/o B.B. KIMMONS
KIMMONS	Bartley B.	13 May 1829 - 8 Feb 1901	ae 72yr 3mo 5da
KIMMONS	(Bud	1852 - 1926	
	(Sally	1865 - 1950	
RILEY	S.W.	died 4 Feb 1888	ae 71yr Masonic symbol
RILEY	Mahala T.	died 14 May 1899	ae 90yr Mother
RILEY	Rose Darrel	died 4 Oct 1891	ae 2yr 4mo 7da
	d/o S.W. & R.A. RILEY		
MALLONEE	Elsie	20 Jan 1896 - 29 Jan 1897	
	d/o C.A. & M.E. MALLONEE		
CAVNER	Lola M.	13 Jan 1884 - 25 Aug 1915	w/o Frank CAVNER
O'BRYANT	Icyphenia	17 Aug 1846 - 31 Jan 1944	
RILEY	(Seth W.	1852 - 1936	Father
	(Rebecca A.	1852 - 1914	Mother
GHAN	William Leslie	16 May 1890 - 20 Jun 1891	
GUTHRIE	Martha A.	26 Oct 1829 - 27 Jul 1899	
GUTHRIE	H.K.	26 Apr 1833 - 21 Sep 1890	

Row 3

O'BRYANT	Myrtle A.	2 Nov 1890 - 19 Aug 1892	
	d/o J. & S.M. O'BRYANT		
O'BRYANT	Lawrence E.	16 Jan 1901 only date	ae 14yr 2mo 4da
	s/o Joel & S.M. O'BRYANT		
O'BRYANT	(Joel	1852 - 1932	Father
	(Sarah	1857 - 1933	Mother

O'BRYANT	(Andrew J.	13 May 1851 - 14 Dec 1916		
	(Nancy C.	16 Jan 1855 - 15 Apr 1939		
	open space			
ROBERTSON	(W.B.	12 Aug 1853 - 6 Sep 1923	Father	
	(Sarah A.	21 Feb 1853 - 29 Jan 1937	Mother	his wife
ROBERTSON	Wm. L.	9 Jan 1881 - 11 Sep 1955		
WADE	Nancy S.	12 Feb 1859 - 5 Oct 1956		
	Military Headstone			
ROBERTSON	Sylvester G.	9 Jun 1889 - 30 May 1955	MO Pvt Co A 70 Inf WW I	
ROBERTSON	Louise N.	18 Feb 1900 - 10 Sep 1978		
ROBERTSON	(Marvin	1885 - 1927		
	(Zade	1882 - 1937		
SANDERS	(Alvin L.	1 Aug 1914 - 24 Dec 1988		
	(M. Delores	5 Mar 1911 - 4 Apr 1979	mar 24 Nov 1937	
RILEY	(Charles E.	8 Sep 1891 - 10 Mar 1970		
	(Mary Iona	17 Jul 1893 - 24 Oct 1982		
PAYNE	Gertie	28 Apr 1889 - 5 Apr 1910	w/o George M. PAYNE	
PHILLIPS	surname stone at foot of graves			
PHILLIPS	(Thomas	17 Jan 1861 - 9 Feb 1937	Father	
	(Cordelia	22 Oct 1860 - 12 Jan 1949	Mother	
	open space			
SATTERLEE	(Emma E.	3 Jan 1818 - 14 Oct 1867		
	(John O.	27 Feb 1867 only date		
LAND	(Abraham H.	12 Oct 1812 - 19 Dec 1893	Father	
	(Lucinda A.	10 Apr 1810 - 16 Nov 1905	Mother	
McNABB	Evelyn B.	1920 - 1923		
GROSS	Infant	Apr 1923 only date		
	s/o Roy & Ruth GROSS			
GRAY	Raymond V.	21 Aug 1911 - 17 May 1912		
	s/o Mr. & Mrs. J.T. GRAY			
SANDERS	Kristina Dawn	17 Oct 1969 only date		

Row 4

HAGEWOOD	(William M.	11 Apr 1853 -	Father	
	(Sarah P.	24 Jan 1853 - 13 Apr 1928	Mother	
	spaces			
MARBUT	Vesta Mae	22 Aug 1927 - 2 Dec 1967	Mother	
HAGEWOOD	(Samuel	19 Mar 1859 - 24 Oct 1926		
	(Marthie	24 Feb 1857 -		
HAGEWOOD - THOMPSON double surname stone				
HAGEWOOD	(Dora J.	1891 - 1936		
THOMPSON	(Florence V.	1886 - 1957		
HAGEWOOD	James	31 Jan 1884 - 11 Jan 1960		

HAGEWOOD	Rosco C. s/o M.L. & L.G. HAGEWOOD	4 Oct 1903 - 31 Jan 1904	
HAGEWOOD	Lillie G.	7 Jan 1883 - 9 May 1917	
HAGEWOOD	surname stone at foot of grave		
HAGEWOOD	Marion L.	2 Nov 1871 - 11 Jun 1959	
HAGEWOOD	Bethia	19 Oct 1874 - 9 Mar 1898	
HAGEWOOD	Clega d/o M.L. & B.E. HAGEWOOD	2 Oct 1896 - 7 May 1897	
	unmarked grave		
KELTNER*	Cordie V. d/o E.W. & M.E.D. KELTNER	14 Jul 1879 - 21 May 1891	
KELTNER	Mary E.D.	25 Sep 1840 - 17 Sep 1881	w/o E.W. KELTNER
CLARK	(James Dan	5 Mar 1893 - 7 Mar 1975	
	(Bertha E.	5 Jul 1897 - 8 Feb 1982	mar 2 Aug 1923
CLARK	s/o E.F. & Earthy CLARK	1922 only date	(no given name)
CLARK	(Elmer F.	1887 - 1956	
	(Earthy L.	1895 - 1981	
McNABB	(Abraham W.	26 Sep 1887 - 16 Jul 1888	
	(Baby Sister	30 Oct 1903 - 2 Nov 1903	
	(Baby Brother Children of J.T. & S.A. McNABB	4 Mar 1906 - 5 Mar 1906	
McNABB	(J.T.	1859 - 1942	
	(Sarah A.	1864 - 1920	his wife
BRANSON	(C.C. Lum	Apr 1871 - Aug 1940	
	(Ollie A.	Apr 1874 - Jan 1943	

Row 5

ROBERTSON	(Finis Herman Footstone	19 Aug 1890 - 3 Feb 1924	
ROBERTSON	Herman	1890 - 1924	
	(Anna Cordelia OTTENDORF	13 Oct 1896 - 14 Oct 1977	
	Children: Marceline, Anthony, Frederica, Juliann		
ROBERTSON	T.P.	21 May 1867 - 4 Aug 1892	
ROBERTSON	Walter C. s/o T.P. & C. ROBERTSON	1 Dec 1891 - 18 May 1892	
ROBERTSON	Infant s/o C.L. & L.I. ROBERTSON	17 Feb 1899 - 20 Feb 1899	
ROBERTSON	Infant s/o C.L. & L.I. ROBERTSON	24 Oct - 9 Nov 1908	
ROBERTSON	Infant s/o C.L. & L.I. ROBERTSON	18 Jun 1911 - 25 Aug 1911	
ROBERTSON	Marguerite d/o C.L. & Lucy ROBERTSON	29 Jul 1912 - 20 Nov 1912	

	spaces		
HAGEWOOD	Alva s/o M.L. & L.G. HAGEWOOD	2 Jan 1907 - 19 Feb 1908	
HAGEWOOD	(Maggie A. (John T.	15 Jun 1882 - 6 Nov 1964 5 Nov 1876 - 9 Jan 1939	
HAGWOOD	(Harrison S. (Mattie M.	1889 - 1972 1889 - 1949	 (spelling as is)
	spaces		
GRIFFIN	Infant	12 Jul 1896 - 14 Jul 1896	s/o J.P. & M.F. GRIFFIN
GRIFFIN	Mary F.	13 Sep 1863 - 19 Aug 1899	w/o John P. GRIFFIN
GRIFFIN	Bertha F.	21 Jun 1899 - 7 Oct 1905	d/o J.P. & M.F. GRIFFIN
	space		
EDMONSON	(William Allen (Edna May	16 Dec 1879 - 13 Jun 1953 6 May 1881 - 18 Jul 1957	
McNABB	Elsie B.	1901 - 1978	
EDWARDS	(James D. (Sarah A. (Abba A. (G.C.	22 Nov 1860 - 9 Jul 1888 14 Sep 1834 - 2 Dec 1911 20 Nov 1867 - 3 May 1928 2 Nov 1855 -	
	spaces		
	grave indention - no information		

Row 6

MANESS	(Lois T. (Homer E. (Etta M.	1900 - 1887 - 1981 1886 - 1915	O.E.S. symbol Masonic symbol
ROBERTSON	Otis s/o G.F. & Birty ROBERTSON	1 May 1900 - 18 Apr 1906	
ROBERTSON	(Frank G. (Alberta	1874 - 1925 1878 - 1929	
ROBERTSON	Johnnie P.	9 Oct 1929 - 26 Feb 1930	
HAGEWOOD	Infants sons of Mr. & Mrs. John HAGEWOOD	no dates	
HAGEWOOD	Margaret Inf d/o Mr. & Mrs. John HAGEWOOD	no dates	
HAGEWOOD	Emmette W. "Toad"	12 Mar 1903 - 1 Sep 1935	
HAGEWOOD	surname stone		
HAGEWOOD	Edith d/o Mr. & Mrs. John HAGEWOOD	28 Jan 1914 - 31 Dec 1916	
LAND	(Jesse (Ella	1875 - 1952 1885 - 1931	
MOONEYHAM	Elendar M. w/o T.J. MOONEYHAM	2 Mar 1826 - 20 Jan 1894	Mother

SKELTON	(W.J.	19 Feb 1854 - 24 Dec 1911	
	(Alzada F.	17 Sep 1860 - 22 Feb 1927	his wife
MOONEYHAM	Malisa J. d/o T.J. & E.A. MOONEYHAM	died 13 Nov 1877	ae 9da
MOONEYHAM	Eliza A.	12 Dec 1847 - 29 Jun 1916	w/o T.J. MOONEYHAM
MOONEYHAM	Thomas Jefferson	21 Feb 1847 - 4 Feb 1923	Father
MOONEYHAM	Ella	27 Mar 1882 - 22 Jul 1958	
MOONEYHAM	Thomas Jefferson	25 Jan 1880 - 13 Feb 1963	
MOONEYHAM	John Wesley	21 Mar 1884 - 27 Feb 1963	
SHINN	(William L.	28 Dec 1877 -	
	(Mary M.	4 Oct 1877 - 25 Aug 1960	
SALKIL	(David	6 May 1812 - 15 Sep 1890	
	(Jane	10 May 1814 - 18 Nov 1897	his wife
CRUM	(Vale Gene	26 Oct 1920 -	
	(Helen Louise	8 Nov 1923 -	
CRUM	(Michael L.	16 Apr 1847 - 30 Mar 1915	Co F 4th Reg TN Inf
	(Nancy A.	4 Jul 1849 - 6 Dec 1897	
MOONEYHAM	(Jim	13 Feb 1886 - 5 Apr 1966	
	(Nellie	10 Nov 1888 - 23 Jun 1965	
		Row 7	
SHORT	James Monroe	19 Sep 1855 - 19 Feb 1917	
SHORT	Mary Alice	21 Dec 1864 - 29 Feb 1904	w/o J.M. SHORT
SHORT	Raymond J.	25 Oct 1897 - 11 May 1900	s/o J.M. & M.A. SHORT
SHORT	(Mattie J.	1861 - 1945	
	(Willie C.	1853 - 1938	
	(Francis E.	1881 - 1897	
MANESS	(John B.	9 Aug 1856 - 23 Jun 1922	Masonic symbol
	(Sylvania J. his wife	27 Mar 1858 - 30 Jan 1935	O.E.S. symbol
McELHANY	(Mary MANESS	16 Aug 1891 - 25 Oct 1967	
	(Robert F.	23 Dec 1890 - 8 Jan 1968	
ROBERTSON	Lewie Jr.	14 Mar 1926 - 12 Jun 1927	
ROBERTSON	(Essie E.	4 Jan 1896 - 3 Apr 1960	
	(Samuel B.	21 Oct 1878 - 22 Jun 1952	
ROBERTSON	Irene	17 Oct 1908 - 31 Mar 1909	
LAND	Glenn A.	3 May 1908 - 5 Mar 1909	
LAND	Bessie	11 Dec 1886 - 3 Aug 1910	w/o Jess LAND
LAND	Lillie Rose	8 Mar 1909 - 26 Sep 1912	
LAND	Pearl	19 Nov 1902 - 27 Mar 1920	
LAND	Sarah A.	16 Jan 1875 - 1 Nov 1903	w/o J.W. LAND
GRIFFIN	James	11 Mar 1868 - 7 Dec 1917	

GRIFFIN	John	died - 18 Feb 1905	ae about 72yr
GRIFFIN	Ann	died - 9 Mar 1902	ae 64yr
GRIFFIN	Mary A.	9 Mar 1861 - 3 Oct 1893	d/o J. & A. GRIFFIN
GRIFFIN	Rose d/o J. & A. GRIFFIN	died 26 Jun 1896	ae 21yr 9mo 2da
GRIFFIN	Birtha d/o J. & A. GRIFFIN	died 4 Jan 1898	ae 19yr 4mo 26da
GRIFFIN	Alice d/o J. & A. GRIFFIN	died 10 Nov 1897	ae 27yr 6mo
GRIFFIN	Peter T.	died 1 Mar 1902	ae 84yr
GRIFFIN	Mary granddaughter/o J. & A. GRIFFIN	23 Jan 1896 - 20 Oct 1905	
ROBINSON	Orene N.	1907 - 1926	
CRUM	(Lona Mae (Felix E.	22 Oct 1881 - 3 Jun 1959 2 Sep 1874 - 10 Aug 1933	
CRUM	Dale Lavon	26 Oct 1920 - 26 Dec 1921	
CRUM	Cora B.	25 Sep 1879 - 31 Aug 1901	w/o F.E. CRUM
PERKINS	(Laura A. (Lon	20 Oct 1874 - 4 Mar 1956 29 Aug 1877 - 7 Jan 1909	
PERKINS	Lon	29 Aug 1877 - 7 Jan 1909	W.O.W. Camp 4746 symbol

Row 8

SHORT	Effie d/o Cal & Sarah SHORT	6 Aug 1890 only date	
SHORT	(Samuel C. (Sarah E.	8 Aug 1863 - 26 May 1953 27 May 1866 - 1 Jan 1945	
	concrete curbing for next 4 graves		
SHORT	(Samuel E. (Florence L.	27 Feb 1888 - 30 Oct 1946 14 Jun 1894 - 12 Jun 1970	
SHORT	Iven L.	18 Jul 1918 - 15 Aug 1920	s/o S.E. & F.L. SHORT
SHORT	(Wm. Franklin (Nancy T.	1851 - 1924 1850 - 1936	
SHORT	Rebecca A.	16 Jul 1886 - 13 Sep 1916	d/o W.F. & N.T. SHORT
	James R. small broken stone - name illegible	Jul ____ - 9 Apr ____	
SHOVER	C.M.	2 Oct 1861 - 9 Nov 1935	
SHOVER	(John T. (Vi WILSON	16 Mar 1859 - 8 Feb 1944 3 Oct 1864 - 15 May 1937	Father Mother
SHOVER	Merle Vi	15 Mar 1895 - 13 May 1939	Daughter
PEARCE	(James Franklin (Nervy E.	15 Apr 1853 - 28 Jul 1913 24 Dec 1855 -	
ENGLAMB	Noary	10 Aug 1896 only date	ae 11yr 5mo 27da
PEARCE	James W.A.	26 Sep 1877 - 5 Dec 1893	s/o S.H. & E.E. PEARCE

	spaces		
GOODIN	John	6 Sep 1827 - 18 May 1899	
TAYLOR	Isa	31 Jan 1871 - 23 Nov 1904	
CAUCH	(G.W.	4 Mar 1843 - 8 Feb 1902	IOOF Lodge 471 symbol
	(Lisabeth A.	25 May 1850 -	w/o G.W. CAUCH
BOYD	Goldie May	1889 - 1912	d/o J.J. & M.J. LAND
INMAN	(Rosa M.	16 Nov 1881 -	
	(James N.	21 Mar 1877 - 26 Jan 1948	
INMAN		no dates	daus/o J.M. & R.M. INMAN
		Row 9	
COWARD	Glen Alice SHORT	6 Apr 1894 - 18 Jun 1929	Mother
* ROBERTSON	(Benjamin H.	1855 - 1890	Sidestone: Father
	(Elnora A.	1858 - 1910	Sidestone: Mother
	old broken stone - illegible		
WILLIAMS	Elizabeth	1833 - 1898	
	small stone - illegible		
	open space		
PEARCE	(H.L.	1861 - 1924	
	(Mary H.	1848 - 1914	
PEARCE	(G.H.	1856 - 1939	
	(N.M.	1865 -	
PAYNE	Infant daughter	1923 only date	
PAYNE	Doris H.	1914 - 1929	
PAYNE	(Claudia F.	1883 - 1969	
	(John B.	1879 - 1958	
MORRISON	(John L.	1842 - 1922	Father
	(Martha J.	1849 - 1913	Mother
	(William D.	1866 - 1946	
	(Rebecca	1869 - 1939	
	(J.T.	1872 - 1948	
	(Rosetta	1875 - 1906	
	(Mary	1877 - 1926	
	(Frank	1880 - 1892	
	(Margaret	1883 - 19__	
	(Tennessee	1886 - 1889	
USSERY	Infant	1901 - 1902	d/o W.D. & R.J. USSERY
	Military Headstone		
MILLER	J.W.	no dates	Q.M. Sgt Co D 10th OH Cav
MILLER	(Zannetta	31 Dec 1845 - 19 May 1929	Mother
	(E.D.	14 Feb 1840 - 29 Dec 1926	Father
LAND	Irene S.	4 Sep 1901 - 9 Aug 1903	
LAND	(Edna EARL	16 Jan 1876 - 26 May 1950	
	(Charles Alex	15 Oct 1866 - 25 Aug 1903	

LAND	(John	24 May 1836 - 14 Dec 1910	
	(Sarah	6 May 1838 - 31 Dec 1927	
BOYD	Margaret Anna	6 Oct 1871 - 16 Jan 1955	w/o John R. BOYD Sr.
BOYD	John R. Jr.	16 May 1914 - 21 Apr 1985	

Row 10

SANDERS	Tamera Lynette	30 Jan 1961 - 31 Jan 1961	
PEARCE	(Raymond W.	29 Dec 1906 - 8 May 1980	
	(Opal L.	9 Dec 1908 - 12 Jan 1966	
BARBER	(Elton A.	25 Jul 1872 - 12 Jan 1956	
	(Dellar F.	21 Jun 1873 - 12 Jun 1947	
GILBERT	Elizabeth	14 Aug 1814 - 29 Jan 1890	
	open space		
FRANCIS	Charley P.	2 Nov 1881 - 18 Aug 1948	
PEARCE	(Wm. Ben	1852 - 1931	
	(Mary A.	1874 - 1965	
PEARCE	Bertha M.	17 Feb 1897 - 26 Nov 1918	d/o W.B. & M.A. PEARCE
PEARCE	Celia A.	12 Jul 1832 - 18 May 1883	w/o James PEARCE
HAYES	(John	21 May 1855 - 28 May 1928	
	(Sarah M.	14 Sep 1856 - 25 Jan 1937	his wife
HAYES	Grace E.	30 Oct 1892 - 12 Jul 1906	d/o J. & S.M. HAYES
KELTNER	Martha A.	19 Sep 1898 - 25 Jan 1899	d/o W.S.& F.E. KELTNER

Row 11

SHORT	(Clell	1886 -	
	(Ollie	1892 - 1964	
SHORT	no information		
SHORT	Military Footstone Howard Kile MO PFC Co K 363 Inf WW II B.S.M.	11 Jun 1916 - 7 Mar 1966	
SHORT	Joseph V. (Bud)	14 Apr 1918 - 5 Mar 1977	Loving husband (Hannah)
ROSE	Mary A.	1 Nov 1848 - 10 Jan 1898	w/o Reuben ROSE
* McELHANY	W.A.	3 Aug 1821 - 22 Jul 1889	
* McELHANY	Stella J.	24 Feb 1826 - 8 Dec 1885	
CORNELISON	(Sam A.	1908 - 1968	
	(Lois M.	1912 - 1979	
PHILLIPS	Infant children	no dates	ch/o J. & M.M. PHILLIPS
SHORT	(Mary	30 Nov 1826 - 29 May 1893	w/o Samuel SHORT
	(Samuel	18 Jul 1824 - 7 Dec 1902	
	(Nancy	8 Mar 1852 -	
SHORT	Mary	30 Nov 1826 - 29 May 1893	w/o Samuel SHORT (a second stone)
MORGAN	Mary	1 Jun 1823 - 21 Jun 1876	fieldstone sidestone
MORGAN	(Mordica	22 Jun 1808 - 4 Aug 1880	Father
	(Mary	1 Jun 1823 - 26 Apr 1876	Mother

HOBSON	Delight RILEY	26 Dec 1910 - 23 Mar 1932	w/o F.L. HOBSON
RILEY	William E.	9 Nov 1886 - 16 Sep 1961	
HAYES	Anna Mae	1882 - 1920	w/o Fred HAYES
STEEN	(Frederick C.	14 Feb 1837 - 29 Feb 1908	ae 71yr 15da Father
	(Martha J.	22 Feb 1838 - 1 Apr 1908	ae 70yr 1mo 9da
	w/o Frederick C. STEEN		Mother

Row 12

JOHNSON	Marie	1892 - 1974	
GARDNER	Tarsie	21 May 1892 - 26 May 1919	Mother
	w/o Alsie GARDNER		
	spaces		
WILSON	Rhea	14 Jul 1909 - 16 Jul 1909	s/o J.S. & M.J. WILSON
GARDNER	Marion Lindsey	9 Jul 1914 - 21 Jan 1921	
GARDNER	Ollie A.	1881 - 1961	
PHILLIPS	Jessie	2 Nov 1863 - 3 Mar 1909	Masonic symbol
PHILLIPS	Mary M.	18 Oct 1858 - 23 Sep 1904	w/o Jesse PHILLIPS
	spaces		
ROBERTSON	Elen Jane	23 Feb 1888 - 8 Mar 1890	ae 2yr 15da
	d/o T.L. & A.C. ROBERTSON		
WILSON	Samantha L.	20 Sep 1882 - 13 May 1907	d/o S.E. & E.T. WILSON
WILSON	Sarah E.	19 Feb 1853 - 19 Nov 1904	ae 51yr 9mo
	w/o E.T. WILSON		
SHORT	Samantha		d/o S. & M. SHORT
	stone broken & has been reset with dates missing		
	spaces		
BRITAIN	Delia	5 Jan 1888 - 7 Sep 1912	w/o Frank BRITAIN
HAGEWOOD	Emit	26 Jul 1885 - 22 Sep 1906	
HAGEWOOD	Emma J.	8 Mar 1883 - 19 Apr 1905	
	d/o J.C. & M.F. HAGEWOOD		
ESTES	Lucy HAGEWOOD	12 Apr 1881 - 19 Mar 1904	w/o L.E. ESTES
ESTES	William Burl	24 Jan 1904 - 24 Mar 1904	s/o L.E. & Lucy ESTES
HAGEWOOD	William	1 Feb 1879 - 22 Mar 1902	
	spaces		
EDWARDS	Nancy J.	17 Apr 1874 - 8 Jul 1901	w/o T.B. EDWARDS
LAND	(James J.	1861 - 1922	Father
	(Manerva J.	1866 - 1934	Mother
	spaces		
BYFIELD	Roy	2 Feb 1877 - 20 Aug 1931	

Row 13

STEELE	(William F.	26 Apr 1844 - 31 Mar 1917	Masonic symbol
	(Nancy A.	11 Apr 1845 -	

* ROBERTSON	Arminta J. d/o T.L. & A.C. ROBERTSON	4 Mar 1880 - 18 Feb 1882	
* ROBERTSON	Nancy J. w/o T.L. ROBERTSON	died 26 Jul 1878	ae 23yr 5mo 25da
	open space		
HAGEWOOD	(J.G.	25 Jul 1842 - 20 Mar 1890	Father
	(Martha F.	19 Feb 1848 - 16 Feb 1914	Mother
	open space		
WOOD	Wm. R.	16 Sep 1848 - 26 Mar 1894	
	unmarked grave		
POWELL	surname on top of stone		
LEMMON	(Terressa J.	2 Sep 1834 - 19 May 1923	
POWELL	(Elizabeth	14 Dec 1813 - 18 Mar 1899	
SAYERS	(Fannie A.	23 Jan 1860 - 12 Nov 1928	
PERKINS	(Joseph G.	12 Oct 1861 - 19 Nov 1934	
	(Elizabeth A.	16 Nov 1868 - 28 May 1954	
PERKINS	Margaret A.	27 Dec 1844 - 5 Feb 1921	
MAXWELL	James A.	1888 - 1932	
AREHART	Ailsie	20 Oct 1896 - 3 Jun 1946	
MAXWELL	Dorthia B. d/o J.H. & A.J. MAXWELL	1912 - 1914	

Row 14

O'BRYANT	(W.F. Soldier in Co B 72 MO Mil	23 Mar 1832 - 17 Jul 1877	
	(Mary	6 May 1836 - 9 Jan 1880	
	(Percilla C.	17 Nov 1861 - 31 Jan 1871	
	(Sarah E.	14 Sep 1862 - 29 Dec 1879	
	(Amanda E.	15 Jan 1867 - 14 Jun 1884	
HAGEWOOD	Charlie H.	20 Apr 1877 - 30 Jun 1878	
BOYD	Margaret D.	12 Feb 1795 - 15 Sep 1885	w/o John BOYD
BOYD	John	14 Oct 1792 - 28 Feb 1868	
ROBBINS	(Emmett G.	1885 - 1950	Father
	(Lillie M.	1889 - 1947	Mother
ROBBINS	Annie C. d/o I.B. & Della ROBBINS	23 Jan 1889 - 23 Feb 1904	
MAXWELL	Mother Father	no dates	no other names
MAXWELL	Louie s/o S.W. & L. MAXWELL	4 Feb 1885 - 19 Jun 1904	K.O.T.M. symbol
JONES	May MAXWELL	1887 - 1906	w/o H.E. JONES
MAXWELL	Nancy E.	28 Apr 1828 - 19 Dec 1901	w/o W.C. MAXWELL

Row 15

ROBERTSON	(Wm. Finis	7 May 1913 -	
	(Gladys L.	22 Jan 1914 -	
ROBERTSON	Infant d/o Finis & Gladys ROBERTSON	30 Mar 1937 only date	
KERR	(Charles Walter	9 Aug 1874 - 20 Dec 1955	
	(Mary Frances	25 Jan 1878 - 6 Jan 1961	
SANDERS	(Samuel G.	1890 - 1965	
	(Mae V.	1892 -	
	(Samuel Grant	no dates	infant
O'BRYANT	Sarah	29 Jul 1797 - 12 Jan 1867	w/o E. O'BRYANT
McCULLAH	John W. assassinated	12 Mar 1821 - 13 Oct 1864	ae 43yr 7mo 1da
McCULLAH	Nancy C.	8 Sep 1846 - 17 Dec 1862	ae 16yr 3mo 9da
McCULLAH	Melcena w/o John W. McCULLAH	2 Nov 1822 - 17 Dec 1860	ae 38yr 1mo 15da
LAMB	Rebecca	died 1858	ae 76yr
HARRINGTON	Mary A.	died 6 Mar 1879	ae 59yr
_____	_____ Co I 2 MO Light Artillery	14 Aug 1844 - 6 Sep 1864	while a member of (stone broken, name missing)
HAGEWOODE	Icedora	30 Sep 1872 - 28 Aug 1874	spelling as is
	Marion L.	no dates	
HAGEWOOD	(Thomas member Co G MO H.G.	20 Mar 1820 - 3 Dec 1904	ae 86yr 8mo 13da Father
	(Nancy J. w/o Thos. HAGEWOOD	5 Oct 1819 - 16 Nov 1885	Mother
GRANT	(William H.	22 Jun 1852 - 21 Jan 1933	
	(Alice	10 Jan 1867 - 1 Mar 1945	
HELTON	Malinda	1 Jan 1852 - 19 Aug 1902	w/o T.A. HELTON
CROSS	Infant s/o Roy & Ruth CROSS	Oct 1933 only date	
BROYLES	James F. Military Footstone	22 Sep 1894 - 27 Nov 1976	
BROYLES	James F.	22 Sep 1894 - 27 Nov 1976	PFC U.S. Army WW I
ADAMS	(William Thomas	14 May 1874 - 23 Nov 1949	
	(Allie Decora	30 May 1883 - 12 Nov 1956	
OWEN	(Bertie J.	5 Oct 1881 - 27 Sep 1963	
	(Wayne P.	21 Mar 1873 - 4 Nov 1904	
OWEN	Herbert M.	25 Mar - 26 Mar 1899	

Row 16

* ROBERTSON	(Anthony Mc.	18 Apr 1834 - 15 Mar 1913	Co B 72 MO Mil.
	(Hettie E.	24 Aug 1840 - 3 Mar 1892	

* NORMAN	S.J. ROBERTSON d/o T.E. & J.C. ROBERTSON	23 May 1855 - 17 Feb 1906	w/o G.M. NORMAN
* ROBERTSON	Mary E. d/o J.W. & M.J. ROBERTSON	21 Aug 1860 - 25 Apr 1862	
* ROBERTSON	William S. s/o T.E. & J.C. ROBERTSON	1 Nov 1861 - 27 Jul 1874	
* ROBERTSON	Armstrong C. s/o T.E. & J.C. ROBERTSON	24 Jun 1844 - 19 Jul 1862	
* ROBERTSON	Arbaryena J. d/o T.E. & J.C. ROBERTSON	6 Jan 1853 - 9 Apr 1862	
* ROBERTSON	(Joseph N. d/o T.E. & J.C. ROBERTSON	30 Mar 1847 - 6 Apr 1862	
	(John W. s/o T.E. & J.C. ROBERTSON	14 Feb 1859 - 6 Apr 1862	
McCULLAH	Alexander	died 18 Apr 1856	ae 63yr 7mo 28da
	Fieldstone marker - no information		
McCULLAH	Lucy R. w/o A. McCULLAH	died 1 Dec 1849	ae 50yr 9mo 16da
* ROBERTSON	Mary C. d/o T.E. & J.C. ROBERTSON	5 Dec 1845 - 26 Apr 1846	
* ROBERTSON	James K. s/o T.E. & J.C. ROBERTSON	23 Mar 1851 - 31 Dec 1857	
HAGEWOOD	Nora	9 Aug 1877 - 3 Sep 1878	
HAGEWOOD	James W.	11 Apr 1857 - 4 May 1860	
SKAGGS	Matilda F.	15 Apr 1850 - 12 Dec 1893	
BLADES	(Delbert L.	no dates	Infant Son
	(Mary V.	no dates	Infant Daughter
BLADES	(Calvin L.	1911 - 1969	
	(Alice V.	1911 - 1980	
GRAY	(Josiah J.	16 Jan 1851 - 23 Dec 1922	
	(Arena J.	5 Oct 1852 - 25 Sep 1924	his wife
GRAY	Emma E.	21 Jun 1885 - 30 Dec 1932	
MAXWELL	(Roy	17 May 1891 - 25 Oct 1962	
	Military Footstone		
MAXWELL	Roy	17 May 1891 - 25 Oct 1962	MO Pvt Co B 354 Inf WWI
	(Mary	23 Mar 1894 - 29 Oct 1977	
CHOATE	Betty	10 Feb 1926 - 6 May 1970	
MANESS	Linden Ray	7 Aug 1953 - 13 Apr 1979	

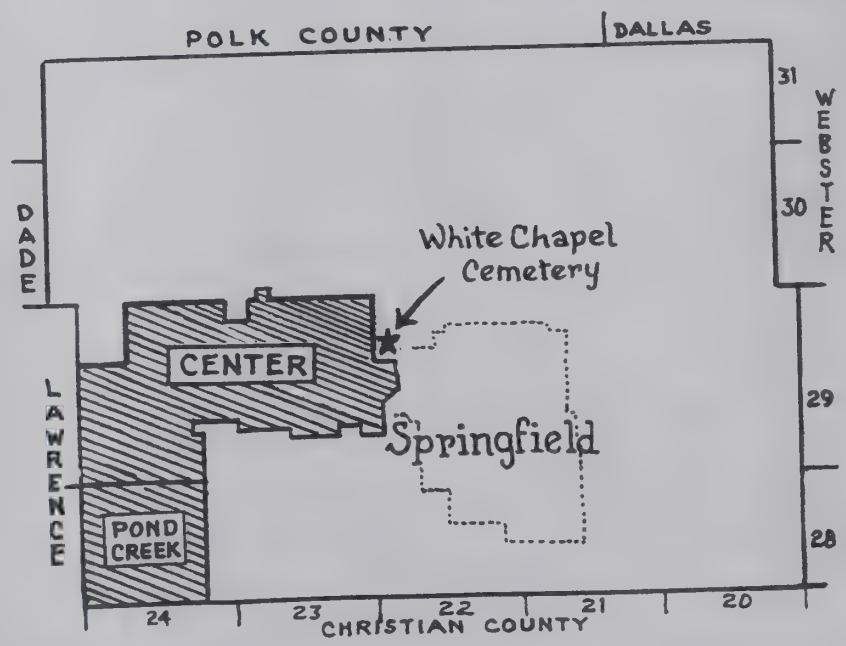
Row 17

* ROBERTSON	Deliah A. d/o A.M.C. & H.E. ROBERTSON	11 May 1861 - 10 Oct 1862	
* ROBERTSON	(Martha J.	28 Sep 1862 - 20 Aug 1865	
	(Delila A. Daus/o A.M.C. & H.E. ROBERTSON	11 May 1861 - 10 Oct 1862	

Greene County Missouri CEMETERIES

Volume VIII

Pond Creek and Center Townships
including
White Chapel Cemetery
in Campbell Township



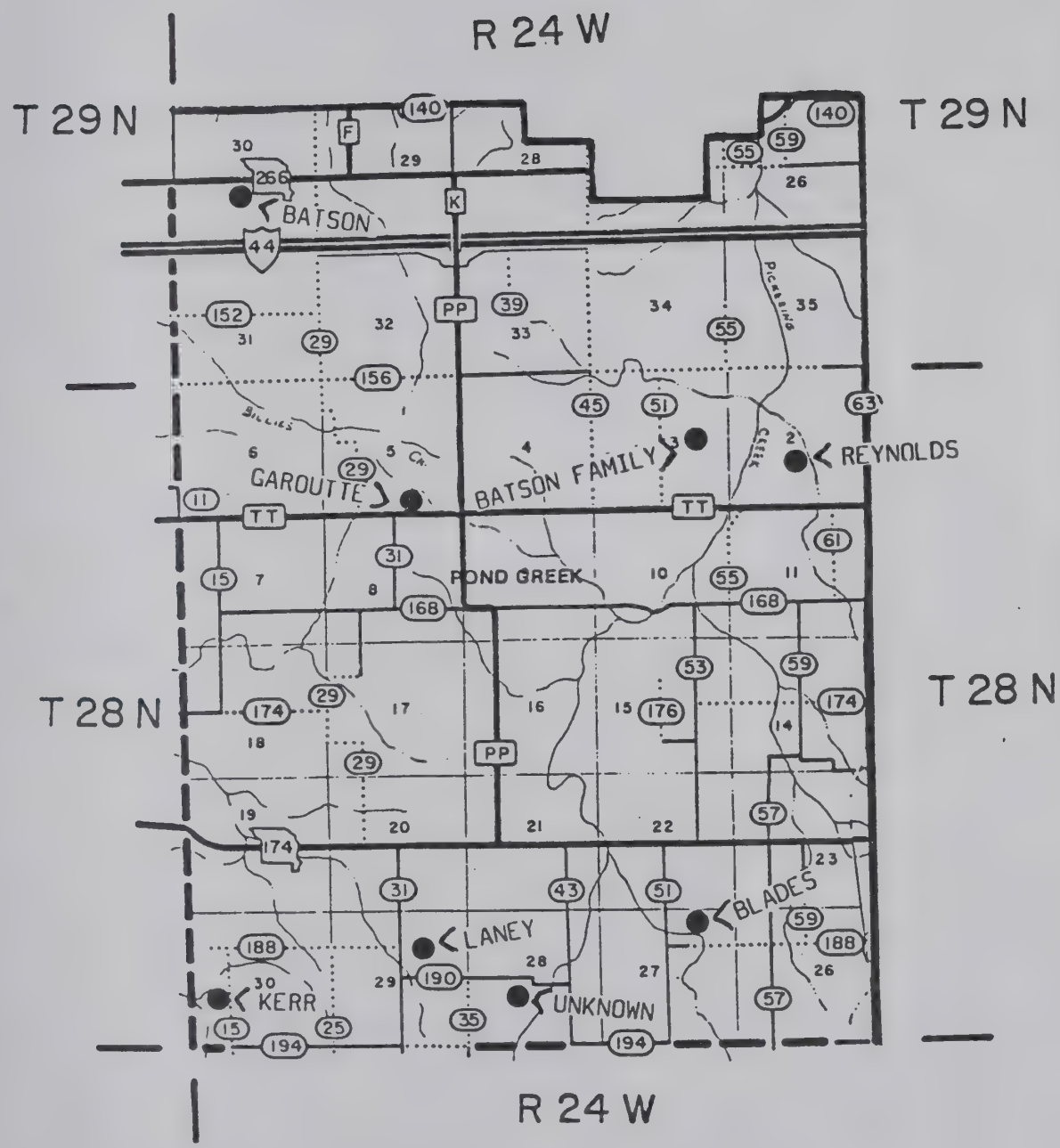
OZARKS GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

GEN
977
.8
G812

TABLE OF CONTENTS

POND CREEK TOWNSHIP

Kerr Cemetery	1	Garoutte Cemetery	19
Blades Cemetery	12	Batson Family Cemetery	31
Unknown Cemetery	17	Reynolds Cemetery	32
Laney Cemetery	18	Batson Cemetery	33



LOCATION MAP

Location: Section 30 Township 28N Range 24W Pond Creek Township

Directions: From Republic take SH 174 (at US 160) west 4.7 miles to FR 31. Turn south/left on FR 31 for .7 miles, then west/right on FR 188 for 1.25 miles, south left on FR 15 for .25 mile. Cemetery is on the west/right side of the road.

Read: 14 May 1988, starting in southwest corner, and read south to north.

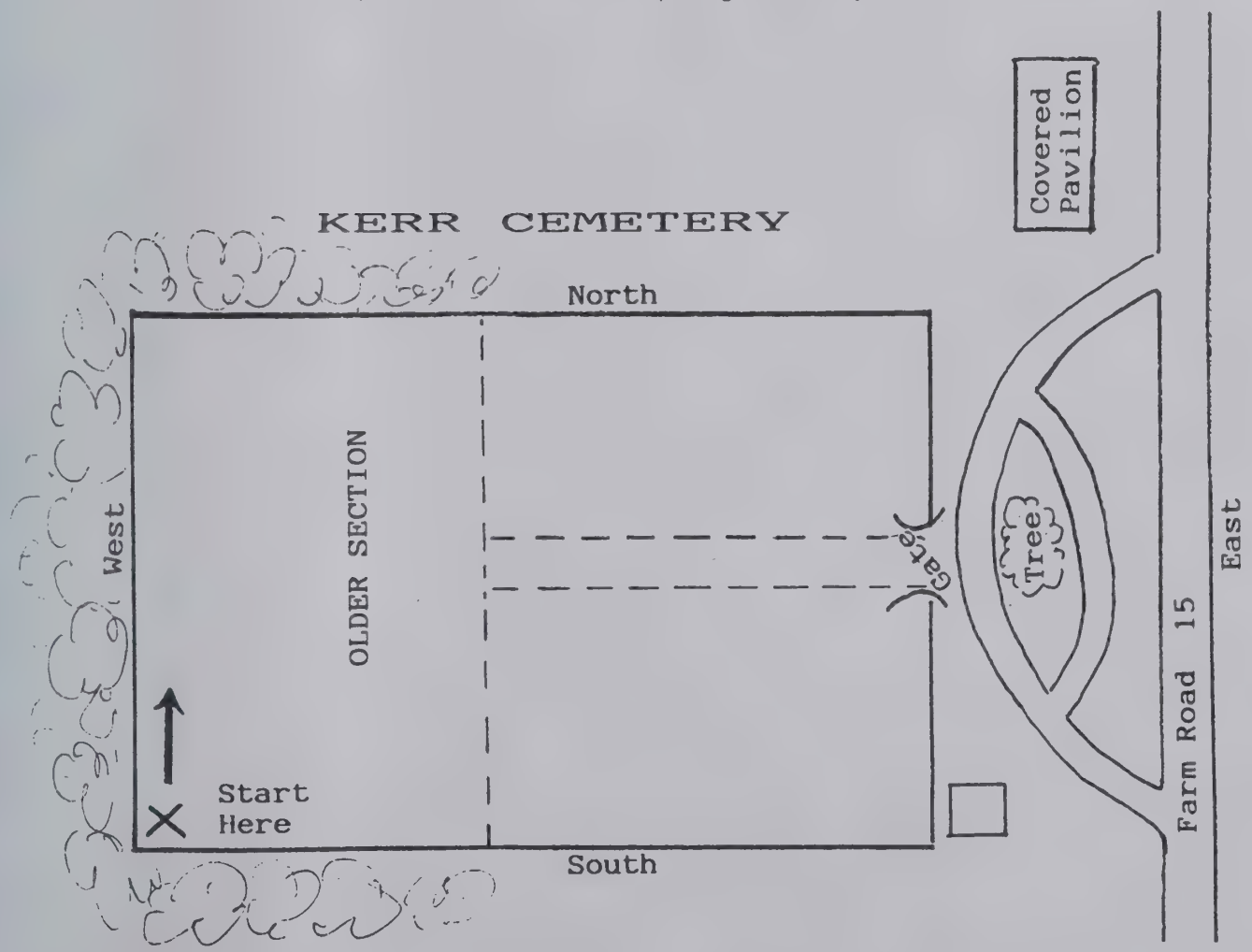
Read by: Dorothy Bledsoe, Bettie Hickman, Kay Jacobson, Earl Stephenson, Randolph and Virginia Wilson.

Compared and Proofed : 31 Mar 1990, by Bettie Hickman and Kay Jacobson.

Courthouse Research By: Robert C. Gates.

Typed By: Mary Cunningham and Carolyn Snider.

Comments: This cemetery is in the extreme southwest corner of Greene County Missouri, surrounded by woods. It is well maintained and in use today. Two deeds were found at the Greene County Recorders Office, Deed Book 67, page 391 dated 2 May 1887 from Elizabeth Kerr, R.C. Kerr, Angeline Hendricks, Mary Henson, Amy L. Gaither, Robert K. Taylor, Mary E. Hensley and James F. Hensley, her husband, to C.L. James, J.B. Hendricks containing one and one-half acres more or less, for the purpose of, and use of a public graveyard. The second deed is in Deed Book 129, page 639 to correct mistake of the draftsman of the said deed to C.L. James and Elizabeth D. James, his wife and J.B. Hendricks, a single man and R.C. Hendricks a single man to M.R. Hendricks. J.C. Gillespie, Conrad Bills, John (illegible) and D.C. Fisher, Trustees of Kerr Spring Cemetery Association.



Row 1

several fieldstones - no information

LAKEY	Margaret	5 Feb 1800 - 28 Jul 1881	
LAFOLLETT	W.	died 11 Apr 1878	Footstone
SILL	Clary A.	no dates	d/o C. & M.E. SILL
SILL	Sarah E.	no dates	d/o C. & M.E. SILL
RILL	Eddie	22 Mar 1883 - 27 Sep 1884	
SMITH	(Richard	29 Dec 1875 - 7 Dec 1892	
	(Minnie	9 Feb 1888 - 14 Nov 1892	ch/o O. & A. SMITH
KRAFT	(Amelia A.	11 Jan 1850 - 8 Feb 1913	
	(Ergett L.	26 Apr 1838 - 23 Aug 1922	

metal marker - no information

RILL	Infant inf/o J. C. & Lucy RILL	born & died 26 Jan 1902	
PATTERSON	Mary A.C. d/o W.R. & E. HENDRICKS	has been reset -dates embedded in concrete	
LAFOLLETT	F.E. d/o W.R. & E. HENDRICKS	4 Mar 1830 - 24 Mar 1870	
HENDRICKS	E.	11 Mar 1794 - 26 Feb 1875	d/o J. & C. COON
KERR	Martha E. d/o S.G. & A.G. KERR	24 Sep 1860 - 6 Oct 1864	ae 4yr 12da
PATTERSON	James J. s/o Mary A.C. & John R. PATTERSON	7 May 1866 - 1 Sep 1866	

Row 2

HENDRICKS	(Mary M.	1827 - 1914	w/o J.W. HENDRICKS
	(J.W.	19 Feb 1820 - 12 Nov 1888	
	(Amy L.	1825 - 1853	w/o J.W. HENDRICKS
KERR	_____	no dates	s/o J. KERR

base of stone - no information

HENDRICKS	(Francis E. d/o B.A. & A. HENDRICKS	died 11 Jul 1861	ae 6yr 10mo 2da
	(Joseph B. s/o B.A. & A. HENDRICKS	died 8 Aug 1861	ae 1yr 10da

broken stone - no information

HENDRICKS	George E. s/o M.R. & B. HENDRICKS	15 Dec 1886 - 21 Jun 1887	
HENDRICKS	Angeline	27 Aug 1827 - 8 Feb 1888	w/o B.A. HENDRICKS
HENDRICKS	(B.A.	8 Jul 1825 - 17 May 1901	Father
	(Angeline	27 Aug 1827 - 8 Feb 1888	Mother
HENDRICKS	(Ida Josephine	1869 - 1937	Mother
	(Marcus Right	1860 - 1950	Father

Row 3

KERR	Elizabeth	22 Sep 1797 - 29 Nov 1891	Marionville, MO
KERR	Robert Logan, MO	died 6 Jun 1870	ae 76yr 7mo 4da
KERR	William Robert	died 31 Aug 1865	
KERR	William	11 Mar 1791 - 27 Mar 1875	
	stone box grave - no information		
KERR	Alexander P.	26 Apr 1813 - 8 Feb 1855	stone box grave
KERR	Mary	5 Oct 1811 - 15 Nov 1893	w/o Wm. KERR
CLACK	(Robert K. (Margaret T. (John M.	17 Mar 1825 - 11 Aug 1861 8 Mar 1860 - 21 Sep 1883 28 Sep 1858 - 28 Sep 1858	
HENDRICKS	(Thomas O. (_____	17 Mar ____ - 17 Jul 1861 _____ _____	 illegible-stone broken
HENDRICKS	(W.R. (Hannah 'Husband & Wife'	25 Aug 1832 - 18 May 1836 - 13 Jun 1898	 w/o W.R. HENDRICKS
	fieldstone marking grave - no information		

Row 4

KERR	Robt.	14 Dec 1833 - 3 Mar 1898	
KERR	Sarah E.	30 Jul 1848 - 24 Feb 1897	w/o R. KERR
KERR	Wm. R.	11 Jan 1865 - 31 Aug 1865	s/o R. & L.J. KERR
KERR	Lucinda J.	26 Jan 1842 - 19 Jan 1865	w/o R. KERR
KERR	Sarah W.	9 Nov 1831 - 15 Aug 1860	
KERR	Martha E.	22 Feb 1804 - 6 Mar 1874	w/o T.J. KERR
KERR	T.J.	28 Jan 1805 - 10 Nov 1888	
	base of stone - no information		
HENDRICKS	James W. s/o B.A. & M.E. HENDRICKS	born & died 18 Jan 1872	
HENDRICKS	Ella V. d/o B.A. & M.E. HENDRICKS	30 Sep 1877 - 17 Sep 1882	
DEAN	Thomas C.	22 Apr 1886 - 16 Jul 1888	s/o H.M. & S.E. DEAN
HENDRICKS	Sarah	12 Jan 1815 - 20 Aug 1893	w/o D. HENDRICKS
MURRAY	Mattie E.	8 Nov 1889 - 15 Mar 1894	d/o M.E. MURRAY
KNOTT	Golden	16 May 1898 - 8 Jul 1900	d/o J.H. & T.A. KNOTT
KNOTT	Loney	6 May 1901 - 12 Aug 1902	d/o J.H. & T.A. KNOTT
KNOTT	T.A.	10 Aug 1871 - 27 Jun 1903	w/o J.H. KNOTT
	base of stone with B.A.H. - no other information		
MURRAY	(William R. (Sophia E.	1896 - 1957 1898 - 1987	

	base of stone - no information		
MURRAY	Infant son s/o Mr. & Mrs. W.R. MURRAY	18 May 1921 only date	

Row 5

BRASHERS	(Sarah A.	14 Jun 1834 - 23 Dec 1914	Mother
	(Dio C.W.	9 Sep 1830 - 3 Aug 1900	Father
BUCK	Jacob Erected by Sarah A. BRASHERS	10 Apr 1802 - 3 Feb 1876	
	base of stone - fieldstone footmarker long flat rock at foot... next grave		
KERR	Martha E.	1846 - 1926	
KERR	Rolly C.	9 Nov 1817 - 30 Nov 1916	Father
	illegible stone		
BROWNFIELD	Comodore J.P.P.J. s/o J.P. & S.E. BROWNFIELD	11 Aug 1873 - 2 Mar 1874	
BRAY	Genevieve E.	1878 - 1881	
	Footstone: J.T.W.		
BRAY	(Nicholas	19 Dec 1846 - 13 Oct 1914	
	(Mary	30 Nov 1851 - 2 Sep 1899	
	open space		
	fieldstone marking grave - no information		

Row 6

DAVIS	Elder I.N.	23 Mar 1837 - 8 Jan 1880	ae 42yr 9mo 15da
	fieldstone marking grave - no information		
JANES	John L. s/o C.L. & D.E. JANES	10 Mar 1875 - 21 Mar 1876	ae 1yr 11da
KERR	Francis M.	1 Mar 1888 - __ Oct ____	
KERR	Thomas J.	18 Feb 1849 - 30 Dec 1891	
KERR	Polly	29 Nov 1822 - 8 Jan 1892	w/o R.C. KERR
FUHR	Albert E. s/o O.C. & M.J. FUHR	25 Nov 1883 - 2 Jul 1887	ae 3yr 7mo 7da
FUHR	Marcus F.	born & died 19 Aug 1886	s/o O.C. & M.J. FUHR
KERR	R.J.	born & died 3 Apr 1871	s/o R.B. & M.E. KERR
TREWATHA	John	1821 - 1884	
TREWATHA	Jane	1833 - 1886	
TREWATHA	Virgil H.	1904 - 1906	
TREWATHA	(Henry	1875 - 1954	
	(Amy E.	1881 - 1948	
ROWE	Eliza	1858 - 1921	

Row 7

HENDRICKS	(A. Lee	25 Jan 1882 - 18 Mar 1963	
	(Margaret E.	28 Feb 1883 - 19 Sep 1964	
HENDRICKS	Herbert	24 Sep 1904 - 10 Feb 1906	
HENDRICKS	(Joe B.	11 Oct 1858 - 30 Apr 1932	
	(Nellie	15 Jul 1875 - 6 Feb 1925	
	(Mary E.	30 May 1859 - 10 Aug 1886	
	(Edna E.	2 Apr 1886 - 16 Aug 1886	
	3 bases of stones - no information		
HUDSON	(David C.	9 Mar 1886 - 28 Jul 1887	s/o W.C. & Luisa HUDSON
	(Luisa K.	22 Apr 1853 - 12 Mar 1899	w/o W.C. HUDSON
	(Manda F.	3 Dec 1889 - 1 Oct 1899	d/o W.C. & Luisa HUDSON
	6 flat stones - unmarked		
WILLIAMS	(James T.	1922 - 1923	
	(Linn J.	3 Nov 1935 only date	
WILLIAMS	Linn A.	21 Oct 1900 - 26 Nov 1973	
WILLIAMS	Elizabeth A.	20 Oct 1901 - 22 Nov 1943	
	Military Headstone		
WILLIAMS	Richard Lee	10 May 1926 - 28 Dec 1982	Cpl US Army Korea

Row 8

HENDRICKS	Cora	1883 - 1955	Mother
HENDRICKS	Roy L.	1886 - 1972	Father
GOODMAN	Emma	Nov 1881 - Sep 1954	
HENDRICKS	Luella	1857 - 1888	
HENDRICKS	R.C.	1861 - 1956	
_____	Robert W.	7 Aug 1890 - 23 Apr 1891	Footstone
_____	Stella M.	10 Aug 1897 - 7 Feb 1905	
McCASLING	Mary J.	2 Oct 1869 - 8 Nov 1909	w/o T.J. McCASLING
MOSLEY	R.W.	28 Nov 1917 - 22 Jan 1918	
MOSLEY	(R.C.	1893 - 19	
	(Ethel	1893 - 1945	
HANDY	Mary	1836 - 1928	
UHR HENSON	(William R.	1852 - 1936	
ERR	(E. Jane	1857 - 1940	

Row 9

KERR	William M.	9 Aug 1877 - 6 May 1921	
KERR	(Margret T.	20 Jan 1856 - 15 Apr 1938	
	(John W.	9 Apr 1855 - 22 Jun 1946	
	fieldstone marking grave - no information		
	2 loose stones - one footstone type with: W.H.W.		

KERR	(Spencer G.	20 Mar 1830 - 20 Jun 1915	
	(Asaneth G.	25 Sep 1832 - 19 Apr 1907	
KERR	(Mary E.	12 Apr 1880 - 28 Jan 1956	
	(Albert H.	1 Oct 1878 - 24 May 1972	
	2 flat stones - no information		
	grave indention		

Row 10

KERR	Dora Elizabeth	13 Nov 1883 - 14 Jun 1975	
KERR	Prissilla J.	30 Dec 1856 - 10 Jan 1892	w/o J.C. KERR
KERR	Priscilla Jane	1856 - 1892	
KERR	John Coble	1854 - 1892	new stone
KERR	John C.	8 Aug 1854 - 12 Jan 1892	older stone
FUHR	(John E.	12 Nov 1824 - 14 Jan 1909	
	Born in Germany at Frankfort on the Rhine		
	(Louisa	11 Jan 1835 - 3 Feb 1916	
	Born in Jacksonville, IL		
FUHR	(Otto C.	1860 - 1936	
	(Margaret J.	1856 - 1936	
FUHR	Mary	born & died __ Apr 1894	
	spaces		
BRAY	Alma Beatrice	10 Jan 1882 - 2 Dec 1888	d/o A. & E. BRAY
BRAY	Andrew	8 Apr 1851 - 22 Jul 1906	IOOF & Masonic symbols

Row 11

JANES	(Ada I.	15 Dec 1879 only date	
	(James A.	6 Mar 1873 - 3 Mar 1932	
	(Harry Leslie	3 Sep 1899 - 24 Aug 1901	s/o James & Ada JANES
JANES	John L.	16 Jul 1904 - 4 Sep 1987	
JANES	John Leslie	1904 - 1987	metal marker
JANES	Anna T.	3 May 1911 - 20 Feb 1971	
JANES	(Nancy L.	1879 - 1969	
	(Charles B.	1881 - 1939	
JANES	Clyde H.	16 Jan 1877 - __ Oct 1934	no day of month
JANES	Charles L.	25 Dec 1844 - 8 Dec 1900	
SCOTT	Alca J.	1819 - 1884	
PRIOR	Robert	1893 - 1921	

Row 12

JAYNES	(Burton O.	6 Mar 1871 - 11 May 1944	
	(Edith A.	27 Jul 1878 - 5 Sep 1949	
JAYNES	(Herman L.	8 Jan 1913 - 16 May 1936	
	(Hubert O.	4 Sep 1910 - 18 Aug 1911	
	(Infant Billie	no dates	

ROHLMAN	(Otto A.	10 Sep 1896 - 10 Aug 1986	
	(Clara E.	2 Oct 1905 -	
JANES	Alexander	11 Dec 1884 - 22 Jul 1914	
JANES	(Loren	3 Oct 1841 - 6 Nov 1906	
	(Eliza M.	5 May 1844 - 30 May 1895	his wife
PHILLIPS	Maurice L.	4 Oct 1846 - 27 Feb 1932	
PHILLIPS - CULBERTSON	double surname stone		
PHILLIPS	(Harriet C.	13 Dec 1846 - 9 Feb 1913	
CULBERTSON	(Luzelia D.	10 Nov 1912 - 24 Feb 1914	
CULBERTSON	(William C.	1 Jun 1863 - 16 Dec 1938	
	(Elizabeth J.	27 Nov 1876 - 10 Feb 1960	
CULBERTSON	Clarence M.	13 Feb 1906 - 24 Jul 1969	
CULBERTSON	Donald E.	19 May 1915 - 1 Dec 1978	
CULBERTSON	Harold Lee	29 Dec 1917 - 12 Dec 1985	Father
	Military Footstone		
CULBERTSON	Harold	29 Dec 1917 - 12 Dec 1985	Pvt US Army WW II
CULBERTSON	Mary H.	30 Jun 1904 - 7 Jul 1986	
HENSON	(Isaac V.	18 Feb 1887 - 22 Nov 1977	
	(Ollie M.	16 Jun 1892 - 23 Apr 1955	
HENSON	Reben	15 Dec 1820 - 31 Jul 1913	

Row 13

JEFFERY	(George C.	30 Jul 1870 - 12 Aug 1908	
	(Flora J.	3 Feb 1895 - 28 Jan 1901	
FUHR	(Robert W.	19 Mar 1891 - 22 Jan 1976	
	(Ota E.	16 Apr 1894 - 18 Sep 1969	
FUHR	Randy Albert	26 Sep 1956 only date	s/o J.A. & S.I. FUHR
FUHR	Larry Joe	26 Oct 1946 - 5 Mar 1947	s/o J.A. & S.I. FUHR
RUCKMAN	Cepha	1 Dec 1903 - 17 Dec 1942	
MASSIE	Robert Hugh	23 Nov 1892 - 25 Sep 1917	
	metal marker - no information		

Row 14

BRAY	Chrystal C.	15 Oct 1902 - 22 Oct 1905	d/o A. & N.M. BRAY
BRAY	Clinton A.	3 Sep 1903 - 21 Jan 1910	s/o A. & N.M. BRAY
BRAY	(Andrew	12 Sep 1876 - 25 Mar 1918	Husband
	(Nora M.	1 Dec 1879 - 14 Apr 1959	Wife
HENDRICKS	Annie	1913 - 1917	
HENDRICKS	(Alfred	1883 - 1962	
	(Minty C.	1882 - 1970	
HENDRICKS	Ellen	3 May 1920 - 12 Apr 1987	
	space		

LOYD	William Oscar	6 Apr 1895 - 1 Nov 1898	s/o F.O. & M.E. LOYD
LOYD	Alice	1 Mar 1901 - 22 Feb 1902	d/o F.O. & M.E. LOYD
LOYD	Rose Marie	28 May 1905 - 21 Jun 1905	d/o F.O. & M.E. LOYD
	space		
PRIOR	David	8 May 1824 - 18 May 1901	
PRIOR	Elizabeth	died 21 Aug 1904	ae 73 years
PRYOR	Jacob	1854 - 1929	
PRYOR	Peggie	1850 - 1936	
PRYOR	Elmer	9 May 1896 - 29 Aug 1962	

Row 15

HENDRICKS	(Frank L.	1863 - 1947	
	(Naomi J.	1864 - 1951	

Row 16

HENDRICKS	(Thomas A.	16 Aug 1883 - 16 Dec 1962	
	(Bertie E.	11 Jan 1885 - 1 Jul 1967	
HENDRICKS	Infant	no dates	
	s/o T.A. & Bertie HENDRICKS		
GALLOWAY	Rosetta	8 Dec 1840 - 23 Feb 1905	w/o B.F. GALLOWAY
	deaf mute	"She was good"	
GALLOWAY	B.F.	26 May 1836 - 2 May 1918	
GAROUTTE	(George L.	1871 - 1949	
	(Ina G.	1874 - 1949	
GAROUTTE	(Orrie E.	19 Dec 1900 - 27 Jan 1974	
	(Mildred J.	19 Jun 1910 - 16 May 1918	mar 23 Apr 1927

Row 17

LOOPE	D.J.	1826 - 1900	
SWIM	James E.	30 Nov 1909 - 4 Feb 1910	s/o W.D. & S. SWIM
SWIM	Osker W.	22 Nov 1911 only date	s/o W.D. & S. SWIM
LOYD	(Sarah J.	3 Apr 1847 -	w/o Eli LOYD Fs: S.L.
	(Eli	30 Jan 1830 - 30 Jan 1905	
KERR	(Charles Calvin	14 Jan 1879 - 8 Jun 1966	
	(Maude HENSON	30 Sep 1890 - 9 Dec 1971	
KERR	Lenord	13 Mar 1909 - 29 Mar 1909	
KERR	(Leonard Rolly	13 Mar 1909 - 29 Mar 1909	
	(Amy Jane	24 Dec 1914 - 30 Jan 1915	
	ch/o Charles & Maude KERR		
KERR	Amy J.	24 Dec 1914 - 30 Jan 1915	
MURRAY	Mary E.	1863 - 1937	
HENDRICKS	Mary E.	1841 - 1922	

LOYD	DEAN	(Betty	no dates	
LOYD		(Hardy	no dates	
LOYD	DEAN	Zeller	no dates	

Row 18

HENDRICKS	Edwin B.	1867 - 1945	
HENDRICKS	Nellie J.	1875 - 1952	
OWENS	(Cynthia J.	18 Feb 1856 - 26 Mar 1937	
	(John A.	12 Aug 1853 - 23 Aug 1944	
OWENS	Lonzo	30 Apr 1911 - 22 Dec 1911	
OWENS	A.W.	5 Apr 1885 - 30 Nov 1911	s/o J.A. OWENS
TREAT	(Nicholas	5 Mar 1893 - 18 Nov 1918	Reg 69, Inft, Co C
	(May	21 Mar 1885 - 29 Sep 1909	
TREAT	C.C.	15 Aug 1859 - 25 Mar 1927	
TREAT	Sarah E.	1864 - 1949	
GILLESPIE	Mary A.	4 Sep 1837 - 22 Apr 1915	
BUCK	J.	no dates	flat fieldstone
GARBEE	Chester C. s/o A.J. & E.M. GARBEE	30 Mar 1911 - 22 Apr 1911	

Row 19

JANES	(Robert K.	1883 - 1955	
	(Esther B.	1887 - 1929	
HENDRICKS	(Ralph	1902 - 1972	Masonic symbol
	(Helen L.	1917 -	
HENDRICKS	Arthur W.	23 Sep 1924 - 13 Dec 1924	
KERR	(George S.	1888 - 1974	
	(Nona & Infant	1892 - 1925	
KERR	(J. Henry	24 Jan 1915 - 10 Mar 1985	
M	(Vera S.	6 Apr 1917 -	
M	Baby - no information		
: S.L. HENDRICKS	William R.	17 Sep 1887 - 10 May 1940	
HENDRICKS	Stella	15 Mar 1896 - 7 Feb 1979	

Row 20

RODGERS	(George A.	29 Jan 1890 - 15 Feb 1930	
	(Stella F.	29 Aug 1890 - 23 May 1968	
RODGERS	Howard	28 Apr 1918 - 11 Dec 1927	
GILLESPIE	(James C.	29 Jan 1859 - 24 Feb 1941	
	(Martha E.	13 Nov 1871 - 21 Dec 1960	
TIEDE	(John	8 Aug 1869 - 27 Jul 1943	Footstone: John
	(Alice	24 Jul 1868 - 18 Dec 1936	Footstone: Alice
TIEDE	Anna Norrine	1908 - 1930	

TALLEY	(Charley W.	17 Oct 1891 - 20 Nov 1972	
	(Addie	1 Oct 1896 - 3 Apr 1976	

Row 21

RODGERS	Georgia Ann	31 May 1943 only date	
RODGERS	A.C. (Bertie)	16 Mar 1923 - 5 Jun 1958	
GILLESPIE	Robert Clark	2 Dec 1895 - 23 Sep 1983	in ground vault
GILLESPIE	Lora E.	23 Sep 1897 - 13 Dec 1974	in ground vault
FRAZIER	Milton C.	19 Feb 1906 - 14 Mar 1977	grave ledger
TREAT	Sarah Reathel	21 Nov 1952 only date	
TREAT	Hiram F.	1903 - 1976	

Row 22

THURSTON	Vernon Elmer	18 Dec 1910 - 18 Oct 1981	grave ledger
	Military Footstone		
THURSTON	Vernon Elmer	18 Dec 1910 - 18 Oct 1981	Tec 5 US Army WW II
RAY	(Mary Nell	16 Dec 1928 -	wed 23 Dec 1950
	(Edwin A.	23 Aug 1923 - 4 May 1986	
	Military Footstone		
RAY	Edwin A.	23 Aug 1923 - 4 May 1986	Tec 5 US Army WW II
BRAY	(Joe W.	28 Feb 1893 - 15 Apr 1957	
	(Elnor	24 Mar 1897 - 23 Mar 1922	
BRAY	Junior	4 Oct 1921 - 11 May 1942	
HENDRICKS	(Wilma W.	1918 - 1937	Sister
	(John F.	1926 - 1940	Brother
HENDRICKS	(Fannie	1891 - 1988	
	(Winfred	1893 - 1947	
BEERSMAN	(William G.	17 Apr 1900 - 26 May 1957	
	(Gladys L.	28 Jan 1906 -	

Row 23

SIMS	(Herbert H.	12 Jan 1930 - 12 Nov 1987	
	(Velta L.	14 Mar 1934 -	mar 10 Nov 1949
HENDRICKS	Claud Ellis	24 Mar 1904 - 10 Dec 1961	
CLARK	William O.	14 Mar 1904 - 13 Apr 1973	grave ledger
	Military Footstone		
KERR	Ellis	25 Dec 1894 - 3 Mar 1954	
	MO Pfc 1 Co 164 Depot Brigade WW I		
KERR	(Ellis	25 Dec 1894 - 3 Mar 1954	
	(Anna L.	1 Aug 1896 - 11 Dec 1969	
GALLOWAY	(Leon A.	29 Oct 1884 - 29 Jul 1974	
	(Cora V.	19 Mar 1887 - 24 Feb 1951	
BRASHEARS	Bessie Pearl OWENS	13 Dec 1888 - 6 Mar 1986	
	Military Headstone		
BRASHEARS	Donald Dee	23 Feb 1916 - 15 Jun 1980	
	MO MM2 US Coast Guard WW II		

HENSON	(Nancy May	2 May 1890 - 19 Jul 1971	
	(Wm. David	19 Apr 1882 - 16 Aug 1963	

Row 24

BRASHEARS	(Emma J.	14 Sep 1887 - 21 Oct 1964	
	(John P.	30 Sep 1880 - 5 Aug 1971	
HENDRICKS	(Champ A.	2 Nov 1894 - 16 Nov 1957	
	(Louise T.	3 Jul 1896 - 10 Dec 1971	
THAYER	(Angeline	1 Sep 1891 - 4 Jun 1960	
	(Merrick	7 Oct 1883 - 4 Jun 1971	

Row 25

HENDRICKS	Laurie Ann	22 Mar 1961 - 18 Sep 1971	in ground vault
HENDRICKS	Cecil	1907 - 1969	in ground vault
HENDRICKS	(M. Edgar	2 Sep 1914 - 28 Apr 1983	
	(Lucy C.	18 Feb 1923 -	mar 12 Mar 1941
II CARTWRIGHT	Jess D.	1 Nov 1920 - 1 Nov 1981	
McGEHEE	(Myrtle M.	9 Jan 1912 - 16 Jun 1987	
	(W. Leslie	24 Aug 1904 - 13 Dec 1983	

II

Row 26

KRAFT	(Henry W.	29 Sep 1892 - 29 Mar 1966	
	(Rosa E.	10 Dec 1893 - 12 Jul 1965	
HARDING	(Oliver W.	28 Aug 1908 - 21 Aug 1981	
	(Mildred M.	25 Jan 1916 -	
KRAFT	(Oscar H.	4 Feb 1918 - 6 Sep 1978	
	(Mary J.	30 Dec 1919 - 8 Aug 1976	mar 4 Apr 1942

Row 27

FUHR	(Geneva M.	2 Jul 1926 - 24 Feb 1982	
	(Leo	12 Dec 1921 -	wed 11 Apr 1945
HARLAN	(Connie M.	5 Sep 1952 -	
	(Aaron K.	30 Mar 1952 - 21 Jul 1987	
	Military Plaque on back of stone		
HARLAN	Aaron Keith	30 Mar 1952 - 21 Jul 1987	SFC US Army
	metal marker at foot		
HARLAN	Sgt Aaron	1952 - 1987	

Row 28

BUTLER	(Ernestine M.	11 Nov 1928 -	
	(Ray N.	4 Feb 1930 - 31 Jan 1988	mar 22 Nov 1957
	Military Plaque on back of stone		
BUTLER	Ray N.	4 Feb 1930 - 31 Jan 1988	GMM2 US Navy Korea
KERR	Lucinda Jane	died 19 Jan 1865	

Additional stones found by the Cochrans in the 1960s

BROWNFIELD	Charles

HENDRIEKS	_____	1893 - 1947	
RICHTEN	Henry	died 11 Sep 1958	ae 69yr 7mo 12da
ROGERS	Infant s/o George & Stella ROGERS	11 Nov 1927 only date	
HENDRICKS	Sarah E.	28 Dec 1860 - 22 Jul 1861	

Additional information from Springfield, MO Newspapers, Halls Index. Date of newspaper and page number in index book.

	24 Nov 1943 page 187		
WILLIAMS	Elizabeth	died Monday at night	ae 42 years

Copy of Death Certificate from Helen Henson, O.G.S. member

JANES	Mrs. D. Elizabeth buried Kerr Cemetery	20 Feb 1845 - 19 Feb 1920	w/o Charles JANES

New burials - updated 31 March 1990

BRASHERS	John Thomas	16 Aug 1909 - 5 Nov 1989	Row 24
HARVILL	Oren Elmer	12 Sep 1911 - 5 Nov 1989	Row 24
COWARD	Bruce Allen	24 Apr 1966 - 27 Mar 1990	Row 19
HENDRICKS	(Winford (Clinton In memory of	1898 - 1942 1909 - 1984	Row 2

BLADES CEMETERY

Location: Section 27 Township 28N Range 24W Pond Creek Township

Directions: From Republic, MO take SH 174 west (at US 60) 4.5 miles to FR 51. Turn south/left .5 mile to Blades Chapel Church, follow lane through the church yard east to the cemetery, about .2 mile.

Read: 3 October 1987, starting in southwest corner and reading south to north.

Read By: Mary Cunningham, Brad Cunningham, Bettie Hickman, and Kay Jacobson.

Compared to Cochrans by: Mary Cunningham.

Courthouse Research By: Robert C. Gates.

Proofed: 18 June 1989 by Jobelle Burk, Bettie Hickman, Kay Jacobson.

Typed By: Barbara Morrison and Carolyn Snider.

Comments: The sign in front of the church states, "BLADES CHAPEL CHURCH BUILT 1889". On May 28, 1989, descendants celebrated the 100th Anniversary with a reunion and observance on Memorial Day. The cemetery is well maintained and is in use today. In the Greene County Recorders Office, Deed Book 49, page 632 dated 17 February 1885 from John Laney and Elizabeth Laney, his wife to the County Court and successors in office in trust for a burial ground for surrounding settlements, containing one acre and 70 rods.

Monroe Co. Circuit Court: Civil Cases
1820-29; State Cases 1820-1830;
Court Min. 1827-1834

1821 - Thomas Robertson
Williamson Robertson

1822 - Saml Robertson
Wm. Robertson

1823 - Wm. Robertson
Joseph Britton

1824 - Joseph Brittain
Wm Roberson

1825 - Lindsey Roberson

1826 - John Roberson
Lindsey Roberson
Wm. Roberson
Jam Kerr

1827 - Joseph Britton
John Robertson

1828 - John Robertson

National Society Daughters of the American Revolution
Administration Building, 1776 D Street N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006-5392

RECORD COPY DEPT., Office of Registrar General

REQUEST FORM
COPY OF ANCESTOR AND/OR MEMBER'S APPLICATION

INSTRUCTIONS: 1. Complete ONLY the section applicable. If you wish a copy of a specific ancestor record filed by a member, use the DAR Member's Application section ONLY. **2.** If you want the record of a specific ancestor and do not have the name of the member, use the Revolutionary War Ancestor portion ONLY. **3.** GIVE ALL KNOWN DATA FOR THE ANCESTOR AND LIST ANY VARIANT SPELLINGS FOR THE SURNAME. **4.** Clearly indicate if you will accept a paper thru a child other than the child listed. **5.** USE A SEPARATE FORM FOR EACH RECORD REQUESTED. (Form may be copied.) **6.** PRINT or TYPE all sections. Your name, address and chapter name must be LEGIBLE. **7.** Check for the NONREFUNDABLE search/copy fee in the amount of$4.00 per record requested must be made payable to the TreasurerGeneral NSDAR. Fee must be paid inadvance.

DO NOT USE THIS FORM FOR ANY REQUESTS EXCEPT RECORD COPY

REVOLUTIONARY WAR ANCESTOR ONLY

FULL Name of Revolutionary Ancestor _____ Date of Birth _____
Date of Death _____ Name of Wife/wives _____
(Card index does NOT GIVE child's mothers name in multiple marriages)
State from which ancestor served/resided during Revolution _____
Name of Child thru whom descent is claimed _____
IF line thru this child is not established or is "closed", will you accept a paper thru another listed child?
YES: _____ NO: _____

DAR MEMBER'S APPLICATION ONLY

FULL name of member whose paper is requested:

_____
(First) (Middle) (Maiden) (Married)
(Note: If married more than once, give all married names)
NSDAR National Number: _____ (If known) Living: _____ Deceased _____ (Year)
Name of DAR Chapter and State _____
REVOLUTIONARY ANCESTOR(S) credited to above member _____

Note: By 1967 Executive Committee Ruling, **ONLY** those who fall into one of the following categories may receive copies of application papers of active DAR members:

a. Member of NSDAR (give NSDAR membership number or Chapter name)
b. Prospective member of NSDAR (give name of DAR Chapter invited to join)
c. Genealogist for the N.S.C.A.R.
d. Registrar General/Genealogist General or official genealogist NSDAR
e. Registrar of the S.R.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF PERSON REQUESTING COPY:

_____ Eligibility Category _____
_____
_____ Zip _____
Chapter Name _____ National Number _____
Date of Order _____

NOTE: Form may be photocopied for additional ancestor and/or member records requested.

Huiassee District Entry Book
Monroe County Occupant Entrers

1825 - Jesse Kerr
1826 - James Kennedy

National Society Daughters of the American Revolution
Administration Building, 1776 D Street N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006-5392

RECORD COPY DEPT., Office of Registrar General

REQUEST FORM
COPY OF ANCESTOR AND/OR MEMBER'S APPLICATION

INSTRUCTIONS: 1. Complete ONLY the section applicable. If you wish a copy of a specific ancestor record filed by a member, use the DAR Member's Application section ONLY. **2.** If you want the record of a specific ancestor and do not have the name of the member, use the Revolutionary War Ancestor portion ONLY. **3.** GIVE ALL KNOWN DATA FOR THE ANCESTOR AND LIST ANY VARIANT SPELLINGS FOR THE SURNAME. **4.** Clearly indicate if you will accept a paper thru a child other than the child listed. **5.** USE A SEPARATE FORM FOR EACH RECORD REQUESTED. (Form may be copied.) **6.** PRINT or TYPE all sections. Your name, address and chapter name must be LEGIBLE. **7.** Check for the NONREFUNDABLE search/copy fee in the amount of$4.00 per record requested must be made payable to the TreasurerGeneral NSDAR. Fee must be paid inadvance.

DO NOT USE THIS FORM FOR ANY REQUESTS EXCEPT RECORD COPY

REVOLUTIONARY WAR ANCESTOR ONLY

FULL Name of Revolutionary Ancestor _____ Date of Birth _____
Date of Death _____ Name of Wife/wives _____
(Card index does NOT GIVE child's mothers name in multiple marriages)
State from which ancestor served/resided during Revolution _____
Name of Child thru whom descent is claimed _____
IF line thru this child is not established or is "closed", will you accept a paper thru another listed child?
YES: _____ NO: _____

DAR MEMBER'S APPLICATION ONLY

FULL name of member whose paper is requested:

_____
(First) (Middle) (Maiden) (Married)
(Note: If married more than once, give all married names)
NSDAR National Number: _____ (If known) Living: _____ Deceased _____ (Year)
Name of DAR Chapter and State _____
REVOLUTIONARY ANCESTOR(S) credited to above member _____

Note: By 1967 Executive Committee Ruling, **ONLY** those who fall into one of the following categories may receive copies of application papers of active DAR members:

a. Member of NSDAR (give NSDAR membership number or Chapter name)
b. Prospective member of NSDAR (give name of DAR Chapter invited to join)
c. Genealogist for the N.S.C.A.R.
d. Registrar General/Genealogist General or official genealogist NSDAR
e. Registrar of the S.R.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF PERSON REQUESTING COPY:

_____ Eligibility Category _____
_____
_____ Zip _____
Chapter Name _____ National Number _____
Date of Order _____

NOTE: Form may be photocopied for additional ancestor and/or member records requested.

The McCullah-Wasson Families

1700-1967

Donated to the Genealogical Society Library by

Elaine Clinton Doran
1340 Oak Park Pl.
Springfield, Mo. 65804

Form 0780 3 80 15C 165M Printed in USA

DATE MICROFILMED
18 June 1982
ITEM # 6
PROJECT and ROLL # XL1B7-102 # 466
G.S. CALL # 1035949

A Genealogy of The McCullah-Wasson Families

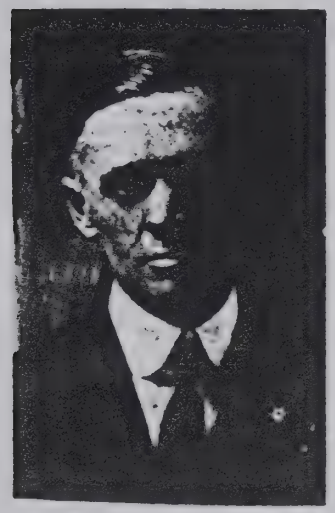
A brief History and Genealogy of the McCulloh-Wasson Families, from the record of Willis Austin McCulloh

1700-1967

U.S./CAN
929.273
M139mc

Printed by SOUTHWORTH PRINTING Co.
Springfield, Missouri

In memory of Willis Austin McCullah (Jan. 16, 1874—June 4, 1949) who compiled our first "family tree" and made this one possible.



Willis Austin McCullah

CONTENTS

Dedication 2
Preface 5
Annual Reunions 6
First Reunion – 1890 7
Past Presidents 9
Poem by James [4] Wesley McCullah 10
Picture 1890 Reunion 11
Early Reunion Pictures 12
McCullah Trail from Virginia to Tennessee to Missouri 20
Early Ancestors 21
Alexander [4] and Lucy [4] McCullah 22
Descendants of John [5] Wesley McCullah 26
James [6] Wesley McCullah Families 28
Lucy [6] Ann McCullah Young Families 33
John [6] Albert McCullah Families 39
Willis [6] Franklin McCullah Families 41
Clarissa [6] Ewing McCullah Allen Families 43
Wesley [6] (Wessie) Diannah McCullah Pharis Families 46
Descendants of Rebecca [5] McCullah Short 48
John [6] Asbury Short Families 49
Willis [6] Calvin Short Families 50
James [6] Monroe Short Families 52
Wesley [6] Bascombe Short Families 54
Descendants of James [5] Alexander McCullah 56
Lucy [6] Ellen McCullah Binion Families 57
Mary [6] Caroline McCullah Mitchell Families 59
Robert [6] Grant McCullah Families 60
Cora [6] McCullah Scott Families 64
Wm. [6] Albert McCullah Families 66
James [6] Francis McCullah 69
Gertie [6] May McCullah Garner Families 69
Amor [6] Bascombe McCullah Families 69
Descendants of Lucinda [5] Caroline McCullah Wasson 72
Lucy [6] Cerena Wasson Hawkins Families 73
James [6] Alexander Wasson Families 76
John [6] Calvin Wasson Families 78
Wm. [6] Asbury Wasson Families 81
Dr. Wesley [6] Bates Wasson Families 84
Francis [6] (Frank) Marion Wasson Families 87
Flora [6] Rebecca Wasson Walker Families 88
Nannie [6] Porter Wasson Goddard Families 89
Gertrude [6] Wasson Rice Families 90

THE McCULLAH TRAIL
FROM VIRGINIA TO TENNESSEE AND TO MISSOURI
By Willis McCullah

In following the oral narrative by James A. McCullah of his father Alexander, it is my endeavor to give a more detailed account of the latter's travels from his home in Wythe County, Va., in 1805 at the age of 12.

The early settlers of Virginia used two routes in their travels west but the one through Alexandria, Richmond and the Cumberland Gap as followed by Daniel Boone was doubtless the one used by Alexander and his mother when they crossed the Cumberland mountains barefooted. This route was an important thoroughfare in the state from east to west Tennessee for half a century and a fort was established at Southwest, (now Kingston), in 1792 to protect the whites from the Indians.

The family first settled in Hawkins Co., Tenn. After enlisting and serving in the War of 1812, Alexander married Miss Lucy Robertson and went to housekeeping on a rented farm in Monroe County. Then he bought a small farm in McMinn County and on Jan. 1, 1840 bought a 200-acre farm in Roane County near Kingston. He sold this farm on Sept. 26, 1849, and on Oct. 19 started to Missouri in two four-horse wagons.

The first town mentioned is "Craborn." Intensive search does not reveal any town by that name, and I infer it was "Crab Orchard." This town was close to the McCullah homestead and was the first town they come to after getting onto the highway proper, Crab Orchard was a small settlement in the Cumberland mountains, partly in a canyon, and was supplied with good water, a tavern and "feed lots" for the home seeker traveling westward, and also offered an opportunity of "joining up" with other emigrant trains.

There were two rival roads leading west, but the Gordon Turnpike was considered the best and nearest across the 100 mile stretch of mountains, as there was fire and water and provender at each "stop," while ordinaries and taverns were located every 10 miles, such as "Post Oak."

Next come "Carthage and Lebanon." The narrative does not mention Nashville, but it was directly on the route. After Nashville, they crossed the Harpeth river at Kingston Springs, then through Dickson and Dover, in the meantime having crossed Kellow, Wells, Elk and Long creeks. Leaving Dover they climbed the "hog-back."

The "hog-back" was a state road established in 1830 and followed the ridge between the two rivers. It was 50 miles from Dover to Smithland and was supposed to be 60 feet wide, but it never did reach this width, and today it is merely a dim trail, untraveled and forgotten. On the west was the Tennessee river and on the east the Cumberland for the whole distance, often only a mile apart, and never more than five miles. Reaching Smithland they come to a halt, to rest and camp.

Smithland, Ky., is one of the oldest towns in Kentucky. It sits on the banks of the Ohio river at the mouth of the Cumberland. A ferry over this river was established in 1830 by Joe Watts, but was owned by the town. Joe had to ferry all the people free on court days, holidays, etc., known as "public days." Crossing the Cumberland they come to Salty Point. Here the road turned back south for 60 miles to Hopkinsville, Ky., and then back north another 60 to Fords Ferry on the Ohio. There was a "coon" road from Salty Point to Fords Ferry—50 miles—but it was only fit for "coons" and other "varmints." Then came Equality, Carlisle, Belleville, Ill., and the ferry at St. Louis over the Mississippi.

Then on to Steelville, Mo., and on 12 miles west to Massey's Iron Works in the eastern part of Phelps Co., (est. in 1829 by Samuel Massey), where they had shelter and food. Then on to Rolla—then 12 miles west to Uncle Jimmy Harrison's place at the mouth of Little Piney, where there was a store for the accommodation of travelers. His home was also the Court House for the whole of Southwest Mo. in the early days and the only Post Office up to 1832. Then west 20 miles to Big Piney and on to Roubideaux (now Waynesville). On and on and up the Gasconade to the mouth of the Osage fork, to the old Oakland P. O. and "old Jim Campbell's," the "sheriff" of all southern Mo., then to Cave Springs, crossing the Osage fork and leaving it at the old Bennett place, then to Pleasant Prairie (Marshfield), striking down the James fork of the White river 20 miles east of Springfield, then down to Jerry Piersons, who had built a little water mill there, then on west to Kickapoo Prairie, then 5 miles west to the natural well at Springfield, then 10 miles southwest to Grand Prairie and home, near Hurley, Mo. with Wesley and Melcena, and Uncle "B" and Rebecca. Time 35 days.

EARLY ANCESTORS

The name McCullah has been spelled in various ways in the East, usually signed by some official, who probably spelled it the way it suited him, and the signer merely repeating his way of spelling. But many signatures are given in which the spelling is as we know it today.

Our first known McCullah ancestor, in direct line, is Thomas 1 McCullough, who was granted an "ordinary" (license) for his home in Augusta Co., Va. on Feb. 18, 1745. His son, Henry 2 McCulloch, our second known ancestor, was a Scotchman by blood, who came from Scotland to America in an early day. He made a will leaving his property to two sons and two daughters, Alexander 3 our third known ancestor, William, Nancy and Vaney, in Hawkins Co., Tenn. and Henry.

See will of Henry 2 McCullough on page 22A.

Alexander 3 married Rebecca Wheat and they became the parents of Alexander 4 McCullah. Alexander 3 and Rebecca had only the one son, then separated. He married Elizabeth McNutt and they had James and Emily McCullah. Rebecca married John Lamb and they had seven children born to them.

On Lucy's side of the family the earliest known ancestor, in direct line, William 1 Laine, Sr., was born about 1700 in Goochland Co., Va. His children were William, Thomas 2 and John, of whom Thomas 2 is our second known Lane ancestor in direct line. He was born about 1725 and died in Amherst (now Nelson) Co. Va. by 1801. His children were Wm., James, Joseph, Thomas, John, Charles, Randolph, Elizabeth 3, our third, and Sally Laine.

Elizabeth 3 Lane was born after 1771 and died Mar. 2, 1838 in Monroe Co., Tenn. She was married in Amherst Co., Va., Mar. 17, 1789 to Thomas Robertson, evidently a son of Arthur Robertson and brother of Mary Robertson, who married Elizabeth's brother Randolph Lane. License gives consent of her father, Thomas Lane, and witnesses Charles and William Lane. Thomas Robertson was drafted in Amherst Co., Va. late in 1780 and served under Captain Richard Ballinger. He went to Cooke Co., Tenn. in 1792; to Roane Co., Tenn. in 1808; and to Monroe Co., Tenn. in 1822. He was born in 1763 and died in Monroe Co., Tenn. in 1834. He came from Ireland about 1780 and located in Virginia. Thomas and Elizabeth had eleven children of whom our Lucy 4 was 6th. Information concerning these families is limited and is given in the 1955 McCullah-Wasson book. From here on we are concerned only with the descendants of Alexander 4 and Lucy 4 (Robertson) McCullah.

Thomas 1 McCullough	William 1 Laine	
Henry 2 McCulloch	Thomas 2 Laine	Arthur 1 Robertson
Alexander 3 McCullah	Elizabeth 3 Lane (Robertson) –	Thomas 2 Robertson
Alexander 4 McCullah –	Lucy 4 Robertson (McCullah) –	Lucy 3 Robertson

ALEXANDER McCULLAH

Alexander [4] McCullah was born July 16, 1793 in Wythe Co., Va., son of Alexander [3] and Rebecca (Wheat) McCullah, and died April 18, 1856. His parents separated and Rebecca married John Lamb. About 1805 there was a severe drought in the state of Virginia and very little bread stuff was raised. For this reason Alexander's family decided to leave there and go to Tennessee. So, at the age of 12, Alexander with his mother, Rebecca, her husband, John Lamb, her brother, Hezekiah, and daughter, Elizabeth, walked barefooted across the Cumberland mountains, through the Cumberland Gap, with one pack horse, one pack of cooked corn meal and one bundle each of clothing, leaving all their household goods and stock behind. They settled in Hawkins Co., where they found a "plenty". An account of the trail from Virginia to Tennessee and to Missouri is given on page 20.

Alexander remained with his mother and stepfather until he was about 15 years old. He then hired out to a man for three years and renewed his stay for two years more, working in a still house, stilling whiskey and peach brandy. During the last year of this time he was "struck under conviction" and walked seventeen miles to a camp meeting on Saturday evening and night, and on the following Sunday night was converted and joined the Methodist Church. He returned that night to his employer and finished the work with him.

He then volunteered in the U.S. Army to fight the English, 1812-1814. He served under Col. Blue, the regiment being under the command of General Stonewall Jackson. He was a private in Captain Roger's company of Tennessee Militia. He was discharged in 1815 and for his services he received a Military Grant signed by President Buchanan, which he applied on the Stone Co., Mo. farm. Following Alexander's history a photostatic copy from the National Archives and Records, Washington D.C., of his Certificate of Identity and Oath of Service is given.

See note on Alexander McCullah on page 22A

On Mar. 14, 1819, Alexander married Lucy [4] Robertson (Feb. 18, 1799 - Dec. 1, 1849), daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth (Lane) Robertson, in Blunt Co., Tenn. They started housekeeping on a rented farm two miles above Philadelphia in Monroe Co., Tenn. In 1829 they bought a small farm north of Athens, the county seat of McMinn Co. In 1840 they sold this and bought a farm of 200 acres on the north bank of the Tennessee River, ten miles southeast of Kingston, the county seat of Roan Co. It was in the bend of the river, and the rest of the land in the bend was owned by a man who had a distillery, a race track and a lot of rough, wicked, hired men. There was no church, no school and no society. They moved there on Mar. 4, 1840 and in the winter of 1841 had a great revival in that bend with 153 conversions.

HAWKINS COUNTY, TENNESSEE WILL BOOK
Vol. 2, P. 354. Dated March 20, 1834. May term 1834.

WILL OF HENRY [2] McCULLOUGH

I Henry McCullough Senior of County of Hawkins and State of Tennessee being of sound mind and memory, doth make this my last Will and Testament in the following manner.

First. I give and bequeath to my son Alexander McCullough the plantation where I now live together with all my horses and hogs and farming utensils of every description whatsoever and my still and vessels belonging thereto, one bed and furniture called his and one called mine with its furniture.

2. I give to my daughter Nancy McCullough all my household furniture of every description together with all my cattle only (P. 355) my pot metal, and that to be divided equally between Alexander and Nancy. Alexander is to pay my son Henry McCullough a horse beast to be worth sixty dollars, when said Henry is twenty-one years of age the horse to be valued equal to good trade.

Alexander and Nancy to pay all my just debts equally between them out of their respective shares. I have lately given to my son William a mare and I was to have the colt that I allow to Voney.

Lastly I do constitute and appoint my brother Joseph McCullough my Executor and to enter on the administration without giving Security.

In testimony whereof I have set my hand and seal, this 20th day of March, 1834.

Henry (his X mark) McCullough

Signed sealed in the presence of

Johnathan Huffucoster
Peter (his X mark) Beal
Johnathan Morlan

(Copied from record in the Tennessee State Library, Nashville, on May 22, 1969, by Fred G. Mieswinkel, 512 Seneker, Mt. Vernon, Mo. 65712.)

(The spelling of McCullah is not the same as we have it in our book, but given names are the same so this would be our ancestor. Also, from this, we find that Henry [2] had another son, Henry, and a brother Joseph.)

ALEXANDER McCULLAH

The war of 1812 with the English, in which Alexander McCullah served, does not make his descendants eligible to join the D.A.R. or Sons of the Revolution. However, all are eligible through Thomas Robertson, another ancestor, whose record is given on page 21. Proof may be obtained by sending $1.00 to the National Archives, Washington, D.C.

This has been proved by Anabel (Mrs. Bud) Crossman, 933 W. Oak St., Willows, Calif. 95988, who is a niece of Willis McCullah. Her official number of Oct. 7, 1968 is: D.A.R. No. 536074.

While living in Tenn. they attended camp meetings every year. Lucy helped cook for large numbers at these meetings. Alexander was very able in prayer and seemed to be doing at all times what he could to bring souls to Christ. When he was away and Lucy remained at home and they gathered around the fireside at night, she sang the good, old melodies of that day and time. It was then, her son James said, that her singing was heavenly.

It was while living at this place that Wesley and Rebecca were married. They sold this farm in 1849 and went with four of their children, James, Lucinda Carolene, William F. and Samuel C., to Missouri where Wesley and Rebecca and their families had gone a year earlier.

They arrived at the home of Elias B. and Rebecca Short and Wesley and Melcena McCullah, ten miles west of Springfield on Grand Prairie in Greene Co., Mo., on the eighth day of November, one month and four days on the road. There was great rejoicing on all being together again, but it was not for long. A short time after arriving, Lucy went across Grand Prairie to visit her brother, William Jefferson Robertson, returned ill two days later and gradually grew worse until death came Dec. 1, 1849. This left the family broken up.

On the first day of March, 1850, they repacked their wagons and went to their new home in Stone Co. near Hurley, Mo. The nearest neighbor was two miles away, the next, four and the next, seven. The home stood just north of the McCullah Spring. It was the usual two log houses with an "entry way" between, a long porch in the front and a smoke house or annex at the rear, surrounded by their garden. At the east end Alexander built a small room for his negro woman servant. A plank fence with cedar posts surrounded the house and a large willow tree stood in front. For convenience the barn was built so the creek would run through the lot. The home was used as a tavern in the stage coach days and was burned after the Civil War.

Nearby was the "Camp Meeting Ground." Alexander and his son, James, were great religious workers and Alexander was a good singer and had taught singing in Tenn. He was called "The Sweet Singer of Israel." His son, Wesley, was also very religious and a good singer. They were Methodists. We find through the early history of our people a zeal for religion. About 1850 Alexander built the first chapel and school house in Stone Co., the "McCullah Chapel," which was located near his home on the old "Butterfield Trail", known as the "Old Wire Road."

At this time Alexander began to fail perceptibly in strength. On Feb. 15, 1855, he and Wesley took plows to a blacksmith shop in Springfield to be put in order for the spring plowing, and while on this trip he said to Wesley that he was not going to live long; that he had had a premonition of death some time before, after visiting a girl who was slowly sinking with consumption, and who sent for him to come and sing and pray with, and for, her. While returning home that night in deep meditation and prayer there was all at once a halo of the most beautiful light around him, and in the distance he heard the shouts and hallelujahs of the most

heavenly voices he had ever heard. He looked and listened until lost in ecstacy of joy, and oblivious of his surroundings. He had a similar experience on several other occasions so that he came to interpret it as a premonition of the end that was soon to come, although he was in good health.

On the morning of April 9, 1856 he went to feed his hogs. A pig fastened itself in a crack of the pen and he threw himself across the top rail and reached over to loosen it, when he felt something give in the bowels with keen pain. A few days later he was told by a doctor that he had 'strangulated hernia' and but a short time to live. He replied that he was ready to go, having lived to this end for many years.

On the evening of the 18th, he called his children around his bed side and made a verbal will as to how to dispose of his property, saying to them: "I have raised you and you have been dutiful in life and I hope you will continue so; all of you work together and make the crop. After it is ripe, feed up the stock, get them in good shape and some time in October next get Mr. James Gammill, Mr. Levi Shook and Mr. Robert Parks; have them go before a Justice of the Peace and take an oath that they will appraise the estate of the same as if an administration was to be had, naming each piece of property with its valuation. At the same time, have it all listed and appraised. After this is done fix a day that you will meet and divide the property. Wesley, being the oldest, let him take first choice and so on down to Calvin; then let Calvin take first choice and so on up to Wesley, again going through the list of property until it is all taken. When you get through the division there will not be very much difference in the footing of each share. Then list and make back in money or property to the ones having the smallest amount until all are equal.

"As to the land, I would like for Rufus and Calvin to have it, as they are the youngest and have no land, and wait with them until they can each pay his or her share. This you can do by entering into an agreement in writing and have it recorded in the Probate Clerk's office at a cost of probably three or four dollars."

After he had thus spoken he said; "Raise me up." They did so and he sang with a clear voice, but weak, a beautiful, old, favorite hymn.

He then said; "Lay me down, children," breathed a few short breaths and fell asleep in the arms of Jesus. He was buried in the Lindsey Chapel Cemetery, southeast of Republic, Greene Co., Mo. by the side of Lucy, there to await the quickening power of God.

(This was given by his son, James [5] Alexander McCullah.)

Lucy died Dec. 1, 1849 and Alexander later married Mrs. Elizabeth Coleman (April 5, 1803 - Mar. 30, 1873)

Of Alexander and Lucy's nine children, the 1st and 4th, Elizabeth and Thomas Lindsey, died in childhood. The others were: John [5] Wesley, Rebecca [5], James Alexander [5], Lucinda Caroline [5], William [5] Francis, Rufus [5] Asbury, and Samuel [5] Calvin, and Elizabeth Coleman, stepdaughter.

Certificate of Identity and Oath of Service.

STATE of MISSOURI, County of Greene } ss.

On this 6th day of January A. D. 1854, personally appeared before me John H. McCullah a Justice of the Peace duly authorized to administer oaths within and for the County and State aforesaid Alexander McCullah aged 57 years, a resident of Barry County in the State of Missouri, who being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is the identical Alexander McCullah who was a private in the company commanded by Captain James R. Roper in the Regiment of East Tennessee Militia commanded by Col. Johnston in the war with Great Britain declared by the U. S. on the 18th of June 1812 that he served in the Army at Knoxville Tennessee on or about the 20 day of September A. D. 1814 for the term of six months and continued in actual service in said war for the term of six months and was honorably discharged at Knoxville Tenn on or about the 20th day of March A. D. 1815, on account of the Expiration of the term of service as will appear by the muster rolls of said company. To discharge

He makes this declaration for the purpose of obtaining the bounty land to which he may be entitled under the "act granting bounty land to certain officers and soldiers who have engaged in the military service of the United States," approved September 28th, 1850.

Alexander McCullah

Sworn to and subscribed before me the day and year above written. And I hereby certify that I believe the said Alex McCullah to be the identical man who served as aforesaid, and that he is of the age above stated. John H. McCullah JP (Seal)

STATE OF MISSOURI, County of Greene } ss.

I Joshua Davis Clerk of the County Court, in and for the County and State above mentioned, do hereby certify, that John H. McCullah whose signature appears above, is, and was at the time of signing the same a Justice of the Peace in and for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; that all his official acts as such are entitled to full faith and credit; and that the aforesaid County Court, is a Court of Record, having general jurisdiction.

Given under my hand and Seal of Office, at Springfield this 5th day of January A. D. 1854.

Joshua Davis Clerk

DESCENDANTS OF JOHN 5 WESLEY McCULLAH

John 5 Wesley McCullah (Mar. 12, 1821 - Oct. 11, 1864), second son of Alexander and Lucy McCullah, was married Dec. 23, 1841 to Melcena Short (Nov. 2, 1822 - Dec. 17, 1860), daughter of Willis and Nancy (Kendricks) Short. There was an incident fraught with great danger connected with this marriage. Alexander lived on the north side of the river and Willis Short on the south side, about 1 1/2 miles above and back against the hill from the river. The wind was very high, so much so that it seemed impossible to cross in any kind of craft, much less an old Indian canoe. The wind continued to rise, the white caps to roll higher, and Wesley would go to the door, look out, then back to the fire, then out and down to the river bank, then back to the house, until about two o'clock in the afternoon. Then he took the blowing horn and blew long, loud, and often until at length he saw a man coming to the river on the opposite side. The man bailed the water out of the favorite canoe, Long Tom, which had very high rakes, bow and stern, tied himself to the canoe with the plow line, cut loose from the shore and started for Wesley's side of the river, landing about three fourths of a mile above the regular landing. He took Wesley aboard, tying him fast with a plow line to the bow of the canoe, and started for Melcena's side of the river, which they made in safety. The man's name was Wm. Webster, a true friend to Wesley and Melcena. (This story is different to the one we had previously, but since it was related by James 5 Alexander McCullah, brother of Wesley, who was there at the time, it should be correct.)

Both Wesley and Melcena were born in Roan Co., Tenn. In Oct. 1848 they came to Missouri from Tennessee in two four horse wagons, accompanied by Elias B. and Rebecca Short, brother of Melcena and sister of John Wesley. They had with them their four children; Wm. Alexander, James Wesley, Nancy Caroline and Lucy Ann. They first settled on Green Prairie. In 1852 they moved to Stone Co., Mo. and bought the McCord farm. In 1863 John Wesley was made Military Postmaster at Curran, Mo., the office being kept at his residence until the time of his death.

The rebellion and war coming on stirred up intense ill feeling between people and a large portion was directed toward Wesley, he being the oldest of five brothers, all loyal to the Union, and always outspoken as to his views. He, with his four brothers, was listed by the Military authorities of the U.S. as being among the reliable Union Men of Stone Co. He, with his brother, James, was called by General Lyon to his headquarters in Springfield, Mo., on the evening of the 9th of Aug. 1861, together with Robert McElhany, Lewis Crenshaw, and Pleasant Hart, as a council before the Wilson's Creek battle the next day.

During the Price Raid through Missouri, in 1864, the soldiers from all the outposts had been called in to oppose the advance of the rebel

forces, leaving the entire country exposed to the Rebel Bushwakers. On the 10th, the day before Wesley was killed, his brother, James, left Springfield for the purpose of warning the Union men of the danger. He went to Wesley's late in the evening and tried to prevail upon him to go over to Dodge Holler, where there was a Citizen's Home Guard Co., formed and commanded by Henry Musgrave and Uncle Matt Wilson. He would not go that night but promised to go the next morning. In the early morning of Oct. 11, 1864 the enemy came in disguise, wearing the uniform of Federal soldiers, and shot him down in the presence of his family, fifty against one.

Politically, Wesley was a Whig of the Henry Clay and Daniel Webster type. Religiously he believed in the doctrine of the Bible as taught by Armenius and John Wesley, for whom he was named. He was a very devout and religious man and a great singer. He had been a school teacher and singing school master at the Post Oaks Springs school near Kingston, Tenn.

Melcena was of a sweet and loving disposition with frugal habits and very industrious. She was a devout Christian and a member of the Methodist Church. After her death Wesley married Mary Porter Young (June 29, 1841 - July 12, 1918), daughter of Anderson Young, Sr., who was a Cumberland Presbyterian minister, and Ann (Steele) Young. She was also a sister of Anderson Young, Jr., who married Lucy 6 Ann McCullah. Wesley, Melcena and Mary are all buried at Lindsey Cemetery near Republic, Mo. Their children in the first marriage were:

1. Wm. 6 Alexander
2. James 6 Wesley
3. Nancy 6 Caroline
4. Lucy 6 Ann
5. John 6 Albert
6. Willis 6 Franklin

In the second marriage:

7. Clarissa 6 Ewing
8. Wesley 6 Diannah

John 5 Wesley McCullah and Mary Porter (Young) McCullah

1. William 6 Alexander McCullah (Oct. 2, 1843 - Sept. 12, 1863).

DESCENDANTS OF JOHN S WESLEY McCULLAH

John S Wesley McCullah (Mar. 12, 1821 – Oct. 11, 1894), second son of Alexander McCullah, was married Dec. 20, 1847 to Mahala Warren (Nov. 2, 1827 – Dec. 17, 1902), daughter of William and Mary (Hunter) Warren. Here was an Indian Temple with many stages connected with his marriage. Alexander lived on the north side of the Harvard Hills Road on the south side, about 1 1/2 miles north and back against the hill from the river. The wind was very high, so much so that it was impossible to move in any kind of boat, much less an old Indian canoe. The wind continues to blow, the white caps is still higher, and Wesley would go to the shore, look out, then back to the river, then out and down to the river bank, then back to the house, until about two o'clock in the afternoon. Then he took his blanket to bed and lay long, and when until it begin he saw a man coming in his river on the opposite side. The man hailed the water out of the Indian canoe, long two, with three high poles, low and slow, that [illegible] to the canoe with the plow line, we have two the shore and moved the Wesley's side of the river, landing close [illegible] of a mile down the regular landing. He took Wesley aboard, tying his hat with a plow line to the bow of the canoe, and moved the Alexander's side of the river, which they made safely. The man's name was [illegible], Wesley, a man friend to [illegible] (Blanchard) [illegible] to the man we had previously, but [illegible] Alexander McCullah, brother of Wesley, who was [illegible] of the idea, it should be correct.)

Both Wesley and Mahala were born in Jones Co., Tenn. In Oct. 1850 they came to Missouri from Tennessee in the [illegible] wagon, accompanied by Wm. S. and Sylvester Short, brother of Mahala and sister of John Wesley. They had with them their children, Wm. Alexander, Jesse Wesley, Francis Caroline and Mary Ann. They first settled at Jones Mills. In 1851 they moved to Jones Co., Mo. and bought the McCullah farm. In 1852 John Wesley was made Justice of the Peace, Township of Cooper, the office being kept in his home until the time of his death.

The population was coming up around us because of selling between people, and a large portion was American in our locality. In being the maker of the laws, my input to the latter, and always employed as to be [illegible]. He, with his four brothers, was listed by the military authorities of the U.S. as being among the reliable Union Men of Jones Co., Mo. With his brothers, Jesse, was called by Colonel Lyon to his headquarters in Springfield, Mo., on the morning of the 4th of July, 1861, together with Sheriff Phillips, Isaac Cornelius, and Thomas Hicks, as a council before the Witness Court Martial the next day.

During the Civil War Mahala spoke of, in 1863, the soldiers from all the sections had been called to be opposite the entrance of the house

forces, leaving the entire country exposed to the Rebel Guerillas. On the 10th, the day before Wesley was killed, his brother, Jesse, left Springfield for the purpose of meeting the Union men of the county. He went to Wesley's home to the meeting and tried to persuade them to go over to Dodge Hollow, where there was a Colonel Young Co., formed and commanded by Young. Although one Frank Hicks, the wanted not go the right but persuaded to go the last meeting. In the morning of Oct. 11, 1864 the enemy came to Wesley's home, meeting the orders of Federal soldiers, and also his cousin in the presence of his family, being opposed done.

Politically, Wesley was a Whig of the Henry Clay and Abraham Lincoln type. Religiously he believed in the doctrine of the Bible as taught by Alexander and John Wesley, in which he was reared. He was a very devout and religious man and a great thinker. He had been a school teacher and singing school master at the Pine Dale Springs school near Kingston, Texas.

McCullah was of a sweet and lovely disposition with loyal friends and very industrious. He was a devout Christian and a member of the McCullah Chapel. After his death Wesley married Mary Jane Young (June 20, 1841 – July 12, 1919), daughter of Andrew Young, Sr., who was a Confederate Irreconcilable soldier, and Ann (Hicks) Young. She was a descendant of Andrew Young, Jr., who married Mary Ann McCullah, Wesley. Andrew and Mary are all buried at Lindley Cemetery near Springfield, Mo. Their children in the first marriage were:

1. Wm. S. Alexander
2. James A. Wesley
3. Mary Caroline
4. Mary Ann
5. John Albert
6. William Franklin

In the second marriage:

7. Charles Irving
8. Wesley Edward

9. William Alexander McCullah (Oct. 2, 1870 – Sept. 12, 1900)